

# Coalesse Seating Specification Guide

## Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 202.D (U.S.) and 157.D (Canada), dated December 15, 2025.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2025 Steelcase Inc.

## General Information

Ordering and Warranty	2
Sustainability	4
Collections	5

## Statement of Line

6

Lounge Seating	27
Collaboration Seating	303
Guest Seating	331
Stools	367

## Resources

399



## For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [steelcase.com/CADpricing](http://steelcase.com/CADpricing).

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

# Ordering and Warranty

## How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com) or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

MAIN TELEPHONE  
866.645.6952

CUSTOMER SERVICE  
1.800.627.6770

## Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation. Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncantoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included. We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees.

## Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States.

## Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory. Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within fifteen (15) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within fifteen (15) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

## Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our Customer Service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION (on ordering our products)  
Please contact Coalesse Customer Service at:  
1.800.627.6770.

# Ordering and Warranty

## Order Cancellations/Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Coalesse Rapid10 programs no change or cancellations allowed.

### **Coalesse Products:**

- No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.
- No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.
- No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for express or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.
- If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

## Additional Charges

- Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, pre-ordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.

- Use our Order Change/ Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgement after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.
- Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

## Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Select Surfaces) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

## Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a case-by-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date in order to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or move-outs are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

## Express Program Specification Guide

This specification guide describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products including the finishes and options that are available as Express orders - manufactured and shipped within 7 business days.

## Warranty

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.coalesse.com/warranty/>.

# Sustainability

## **Sustainability**

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

# Collections

## Await Collection

Occasional Tables

Lounge Seating

- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Bix Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

Occasional Tables

Lounge Seating

- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Bob Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

Occasional Tables

Lounge Seating  
Guest Seating

- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Circa Collection

Occasional Tables

Lounge Seating

- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Enea Collection

Guest Seating

Stools

- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Enea Lottus Collection

Stools

- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Exponents Collection

Storage

### Accessories

- Lectern
- Mobile Display Boards

- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

## Host Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

Storage

- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

## Lagunitas Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

Occasional Tables

Lounge Seating

- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Massaud Collection

Lounge Seating

Collaboration Seating

- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Millbrae Collection

Occasional Tables

Lounge Seating

- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Montara650 Collection

Café Tables

Occasional Tables

Guest Seating  
Lounge Seating  
Stools

- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Passerelle Collection

Occasional Tables

Lounge Seating

- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Sidewalk Collection

Lounge Seating

Collaboration Seating

- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Switch Collection

Occasional Tables

Lounge Seating  
Guest Seating  
Stools

- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## SW\_1 Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

Occasional Tables

Lounge Seating  
Collaboration Seating

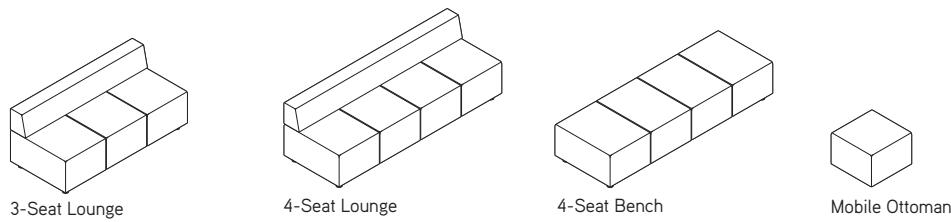
- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating

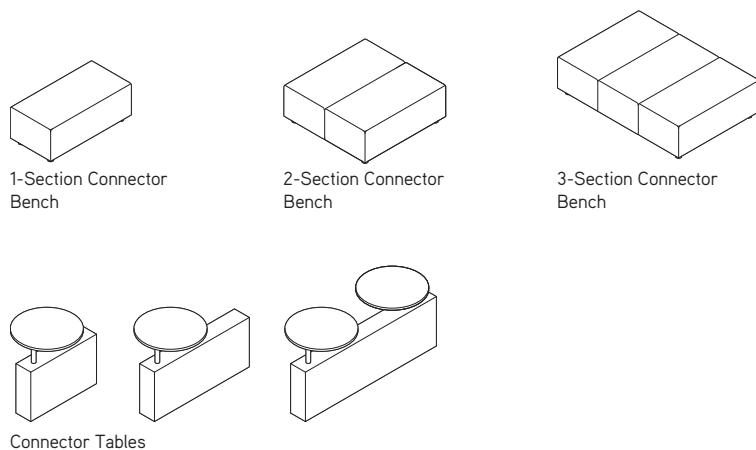
### Await Lounge System

Understanding  
► Page 28  
Specifying  
► Page 30



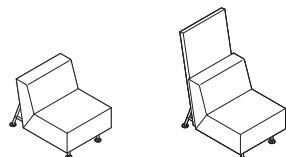
### Await Lounge System Connector Benches and Tables

Understanding  
► Page 28  
Specifying  
► Pages 32 and 33



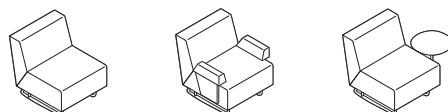
### Bix Lounge System Lounge Chairs

Understanding  
► Page 36  
Specifying  
► Page 43



### Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

Understanding  
► Page 36  
Specifying  
► Page 44

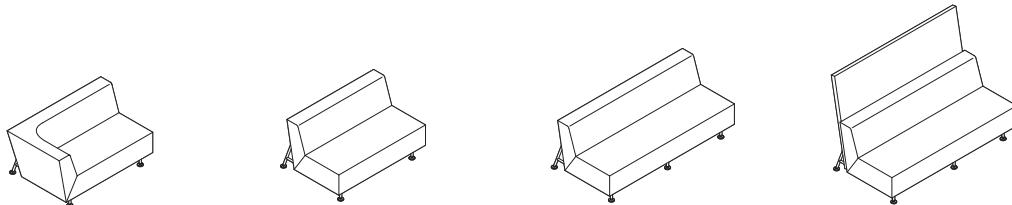


# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

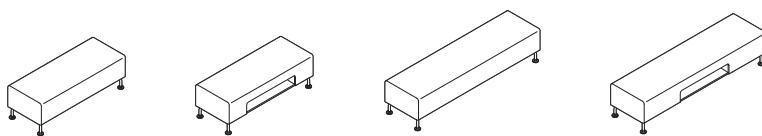
### Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

Understanding  
► Page 36  
Specifying  
► Page 46



### Bix Lounge System Benches

Understanding  
► Page 36  
Specifying  
► Page 49



### Bob Lounge Chairs

Understanding  
► Page 52  
Specifying  
► Page 54



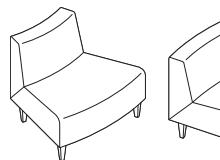
# Statement of Line

*continued*

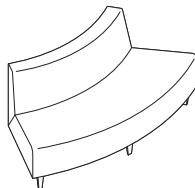
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Circa Lounge System

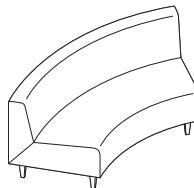
Understanding  
► Page 58  
Specifying  
► Page 64



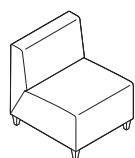
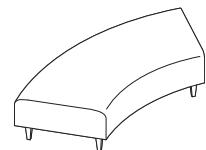
30° Outside/Inside Facing Wedge  
1-Seat Lounge



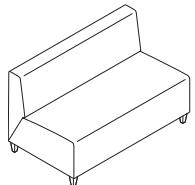
60° Wedge 2-Seat Lounge



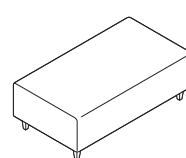
Wedge Bench



Straight 1-Seat  
Lounge



Straight 2-Seat  
Lounge



Straight Bench

### Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests and Ottoman

Understanding  
► Page 58  
Specifying  
► Page 68



Straight Armrest  
Intermediate without  
Legs



Straight Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



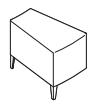
15° Inside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



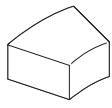
15° Inside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



15° Outside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



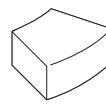
15° Outside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



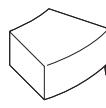
30° Inside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



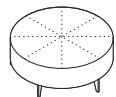
30° Inside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



30° Outside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



30° Outside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



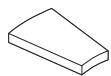
Round Ottoman

# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

### Circa Lounge System Ganging and Occasional Tables

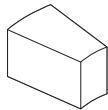
Understanding  
► Page 58  
Specifying  
► Page 72



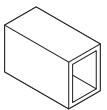
15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging



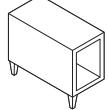
15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



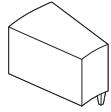
15° High Wedge Table, Ganging



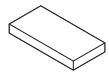
Straight High Table, Ganging



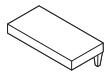
Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



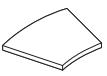
15° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



Straight Low Table, Ganging



Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging



30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



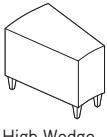
30° End-of-Run with One Leg



30° High Wedge Table, Ganging



30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



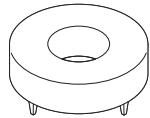
High Wedge



High Straight

### Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

Understanding  
► Page 58  
Specifying  
► Page 75



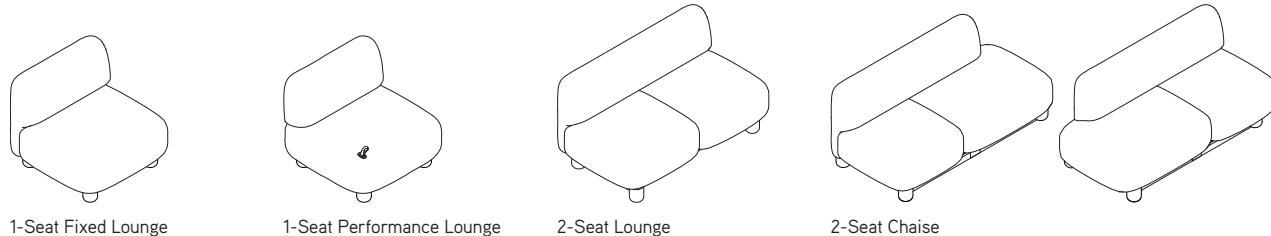
Round

Statement of Line *continued*

## Loung Seating, continued

Coalesse Ensemble Standalone Lounge *(feet included; armrest(s) available as an option)*

Understanding  
► Page 78  
Specifying  
► Page 92



1-Seat Fixed Lounge

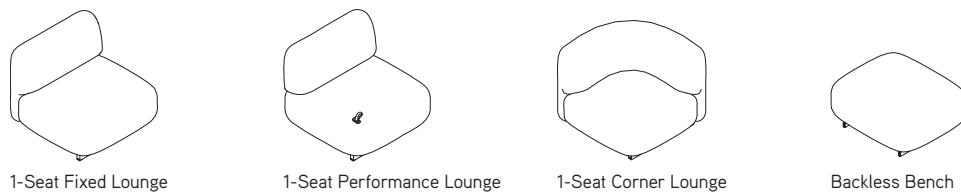
1-Seat Performance Lounge

2-Seat Lounge

2-Seat Chaise

Coalesse Ensemble Modular Lounge System *(feet specified separately)*

Understanding  
► Page 78  
Specifying  
► Pages 96–105

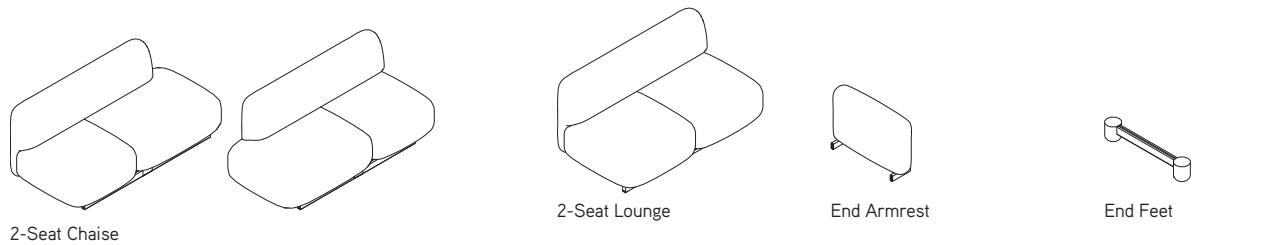


1-Seat Fixed Lounge

1-Seat Performance Lounge

1-Seat Corner Lounge

Backless Bench



2-Seat Chaise

2-Seat Lounge

End Armrest

End Feet



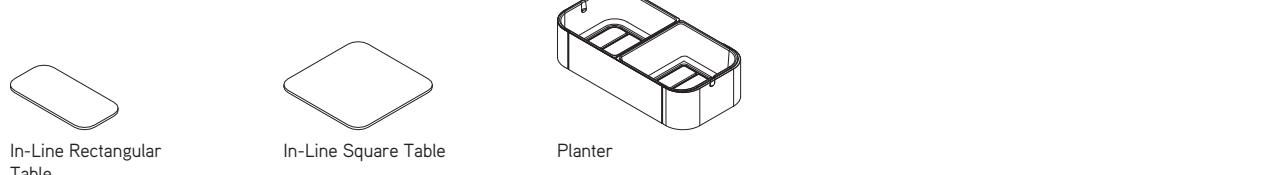
Middle Feet

Connector Kit

Armrest End Connector

Corner Ganging Kit

Lounge Power Module



In-Line Rectangular Table

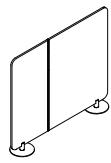
In-Line Square Table

Planter

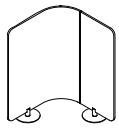
# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

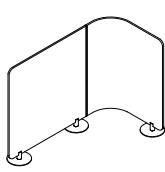
### Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens



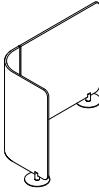
Low Straight Screen



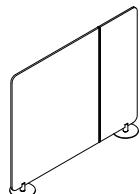
Low Corner Screen



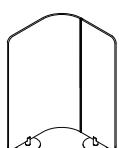
Low J Screen—Left



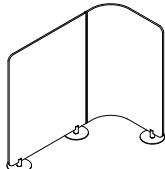
Low J Screen—Right



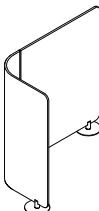
Medium Straight Screen



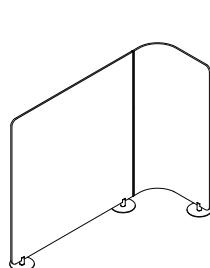
Medium Corner Screen



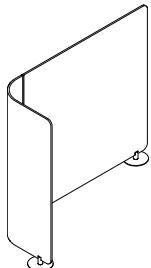
Medium J Screen—Left



Medium J Screen—Right



High J Screen—Left



High J Screen—Right



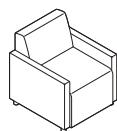
Nesting Base



Standalone Base

Understanding  
► Page 84  
Specifying  
► Page 106

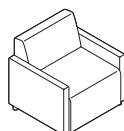
### Coupe Lounge System



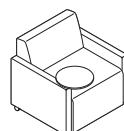
Lounge Chair

Understanding  
► Page 110  
Specifying  
► Page 111

### Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating



Grande Lounge Chair



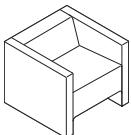
Grande Mobile Lounge Chair

Understanding  
► Page 110  
Specifying  
► Page 112

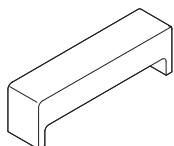
## Statement of Line *continued*

### Lounge Seating, continued

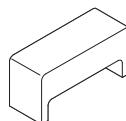
#### Davos Lounge Seating



Lounge Chair



Large Bench



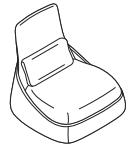
Medium Bench



Small Bench

Understanding  
► Page 113  
Specifying  
► Page 114

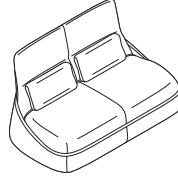
#### Hosu Lounge Seating



Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow



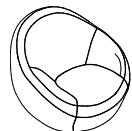
Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow



2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

Understanding  
► Page 117  
Specifying  
► Page 118

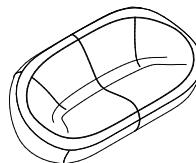
#### Jean Nouvel Seating Collection



Lounge



Ottoman



Sofa



Tête-à-tête

Understanding  
► Page 122  
Specifying  
► Page 124

#### Joel Lounge Chair



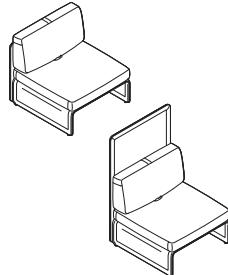
Understanding  
► Page 126  
Specifying  
► Page 127

# Statement of Line

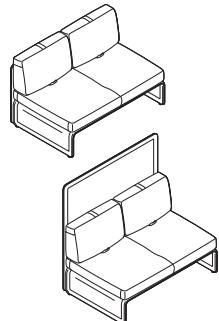
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Lagunitas Lounge System

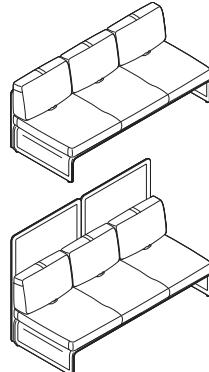
Understanding  
 ► Page 130  
 Specifying  
 ► Pages 150-179



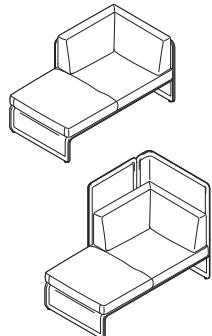
1-Seat Lounges



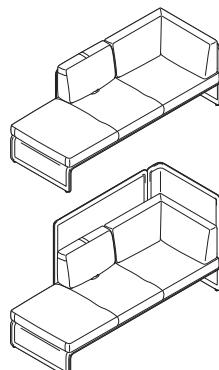
2-Seat Lounges



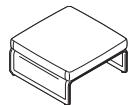
3-Seat Lounges



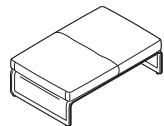
2-Seat Chaises



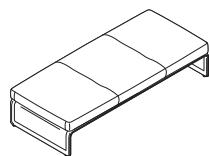
3-Seat Chaises



1-Seat Bench



2-Seat Bench



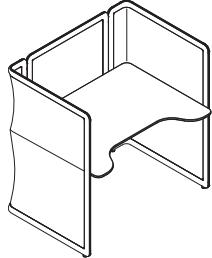
3-Seat Bench

Lounge Booth  
Connector Screen

## Statement of Line *continued*

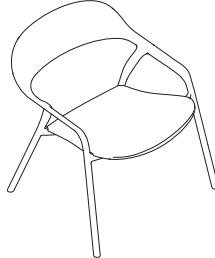
### Lounge Seating, continued

#### Lagunitas Focus Nook



Understanding  
► Page 180  
Specifying  
► Page 182

#### LessThanFive Lounge

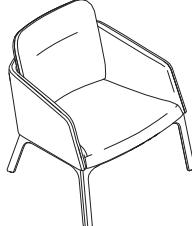


Understanding  
► Page 184  
Specifying  
► Page 185

#### Marien152 Lounge Seating



Metal Base Lounge



Wood Base Lounge

Understanding  
► Page 186  
Specifying  
► Page 188

#### Massaud Lounge Seating



Lounge



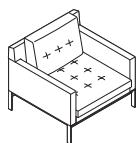
Work Lounge



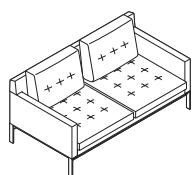
Ottoman

Understanding  
► Page 192  
Specifying  
► Page 194

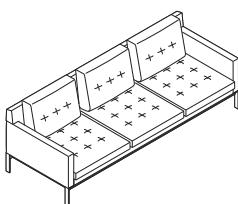
#### Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating



Lounge



2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



Round Arm Bolster



Square Arm Bolster

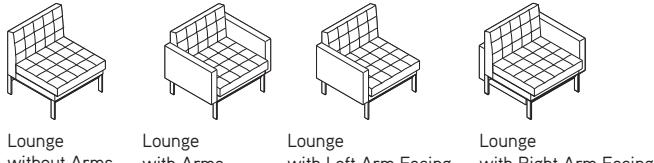
Understanding  
► Page 198  
Specifying  
► Page 202

# Statement of Line

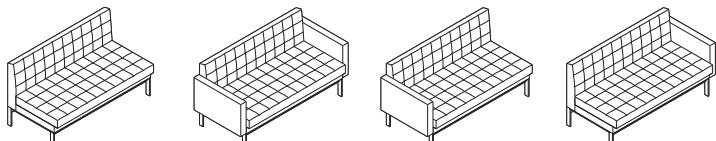
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

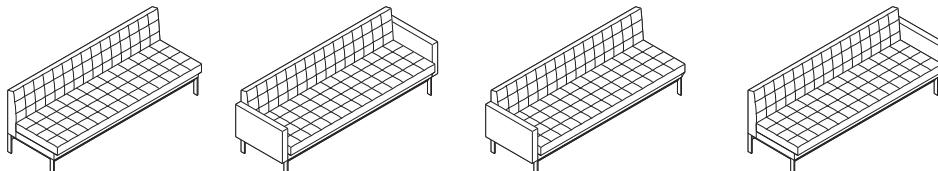
Understanding  
► Page 200  
Specifying  
► Page 202



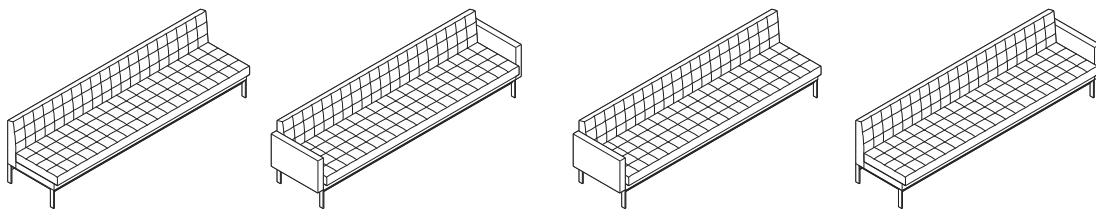
Lounge without Arms      Lounge with Arms      Lounge with Left Arm Facing      Lounge with Right Arm Facing



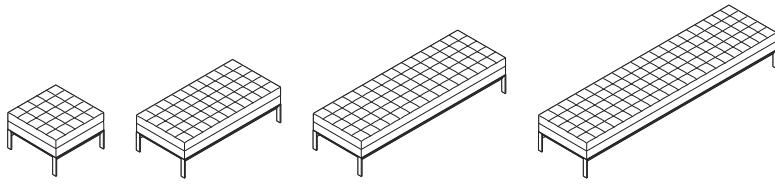
2-Seat Lounge without Arms      2-Seat Lounge with Arms      2-Seat Lounge with Left Arm Facing      2-Seat Lounge with Right Arm Facing



3-Seat Lounge without Arms      3-Seat Lounge with Arms      3-Seat Lounge with Left Arm Facing      3-Seat Lounge with Right Arm Facing



4-Seat Lounge without Arms      4-Seat Lounge with Arms      4-Seat Lounge with Left Arm Facing      4-Seat Lounge with Right Arm Facing



1-Seat Bench      2-Seat Bench      3-Seat Bench      4-Seat Bench

## Statement of Line *continued*

### Lounge Seating, continued

#### Montara650 Lounge Chair

Understanding  
► Page 212  
Specifying  
► Page 214



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,  
Wood Shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$  Upholstery,  
and Fully Upholstered

#### Montara650 Rocker

Understanding  
► Page 216  
Specifying  
► Page 218

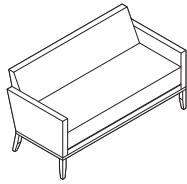


Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,  
Wood Shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$  Upholstery,  
and Fully Upholstered

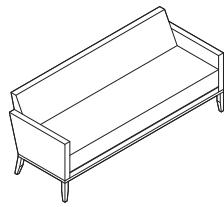
### Passerelle Lounge Seating



Lounge Chair

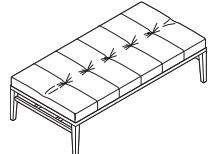


2-Seat Lounge

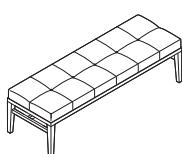


3-Seat Lounge

Understanding  
► Page 222  
Specifying  
► Pages 224-226

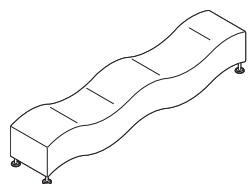


Benches

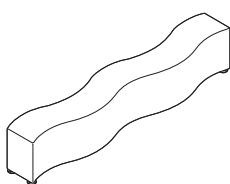


Arm Bolster

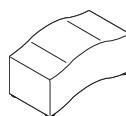
### Ripple Benches



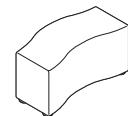
Upholstered  
Wave Seat



Upholstered  
Flat Seat



Little Ripple  
Wave Seat



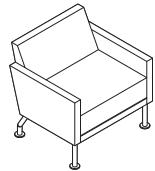
Little Ripple  
Flat Seat

Understanding  
► Page 228  
Specifying  
► Page 230

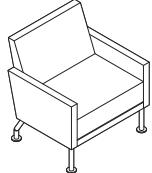
# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

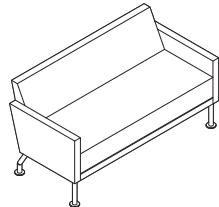
### Sidewalk Lounge Seating



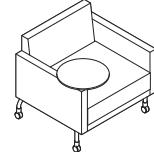
Low-Back Lounge Chair



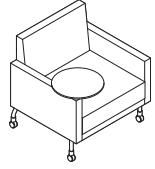
High-Back Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



Mobile Low-Back Lounge Chair with Tablet



Mobile High-Back Lounge Chair with Tablet

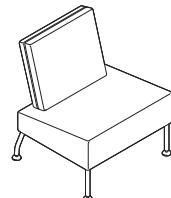


Arm Bolster

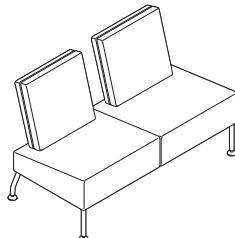
Understanding  
► Page 234  
Specifying  
► Page 236

### Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating

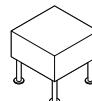
Understanding  
► Page 240  
Specifying  
► Page 241



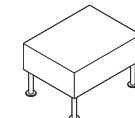
Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge

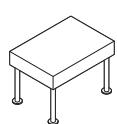


Ottoman

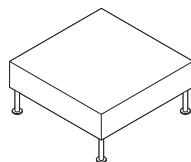
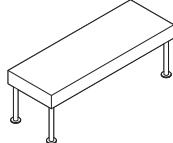
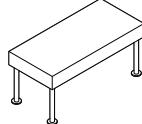


### Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottomans/Benches

Understanding  
► Page 240  
Specifying  
► Page 242



Bench



Ottoman

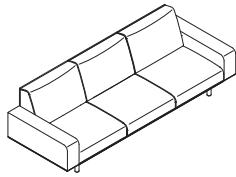
## Statement of Line *continued*

### Lounge Seating, continued

#### Sistema Lounge System, Leg Base



2-Seat Lounge



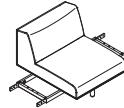
3-Seat Lounge



End Legs



Connector Frame With Legs



1-Seat Connector Lounge

Understanding  
► Pages 244-246  
Specifying  
► Pages 250-256

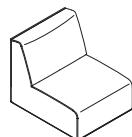


Power Module

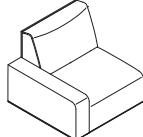
*Tip: Legs are not included with 2- and 3-seat lounges and must be ordered separately.*

#### Sistema Lounge System, Fully Upholstered Base

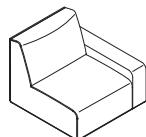
Understanding  
► Page 248  
Specifying  
► Page 258



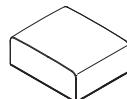
Lounge Chair, Armless



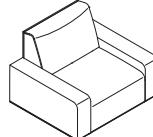
Lounge Chair, Right Arm



Lounge Chair, Left Arm



Backless Bench Lounge



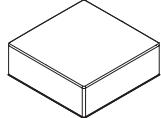
Lounge Chair, With Arms

#### Sistema Lounge System Accessories

Understanding  
► Page 249  
Specifying  
► Pages 262-265



Round Ottoman



Square Ottoman



Arm Bolster, Moveable



Moveable Table



Square Pillow



Lumbar Pillow

# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

### SW\_1 Lounge Seating



Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair



High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair



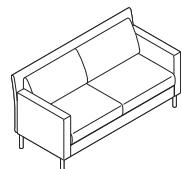
Ottoman

Understanding  
► Page 268  
Specifying  
► Page 270

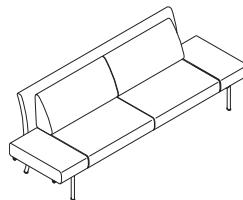
### Switch Lounge Seating



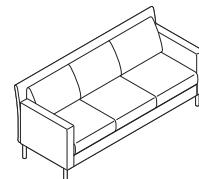
Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



2-Seat Lounge with Extensions



3-Seat Lounge



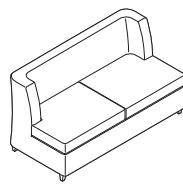
Arm Bolster

Understanding  
► Page 274  
Specifying  
► Page 276

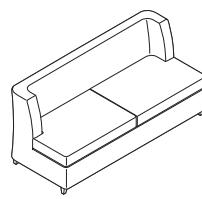
### Thoughtful Lounge Seating



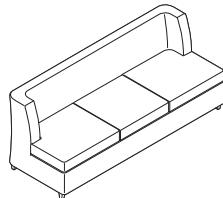
Lounge Chair



Small Lounge



Medium Lounge



Long Lounge



Ottoman

Understanding  
► Page 280  
Specifying  
► Page 282

# Statement of Line

*continued*

## Lounge Seating, continued

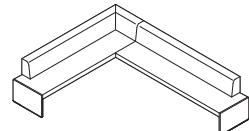
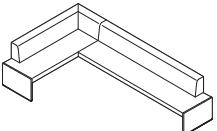
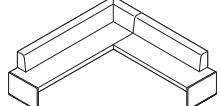
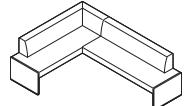
### Together Benches

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H

70½"D 123"W 31"H

97¼"D 123"W 31"H



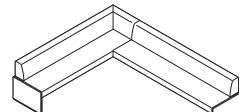
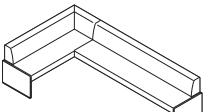
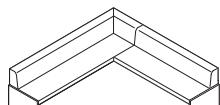
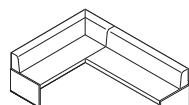
Left Corner with Back 8" Offset

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H

70½"D 123"W 31"H

97¼"D 123"W 31"H



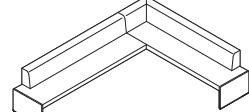
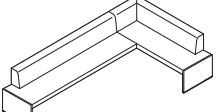
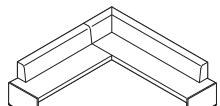
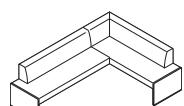
Left Corner with Back 1½" Offset

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H

70½"D 123"W 31"H

97¼"D 123"W 31"H



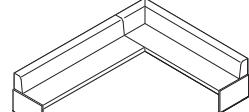
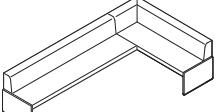
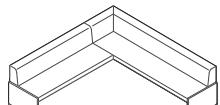
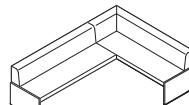
Right Corner with Back 8" Offset

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H

70½"D 123"W 31"H

97¼"D 123"W 31"H



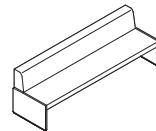
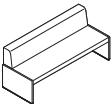
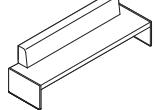
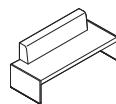
Right Corner with Back 1.5" Offset

26¾"D 71"W 31"H

26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

26¾"D 71"W 31"H

26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

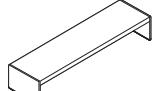
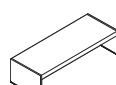


Straight with 8" Offset Back

Straight with 1.5" Offset Back

26¾"D 71"W 18½"H

26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H



Straight without Back

### Understanding

► Page 286

Specifying

► Page 288

# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

### Visalia Lounge Seating

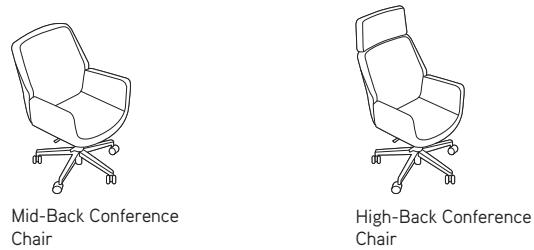
Understanding  
► Page 296  
Specifying  
► Page 298



## Collaboration Seating

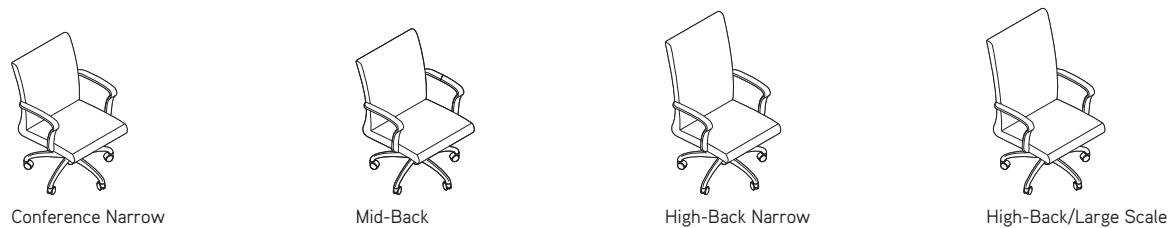
### Bindu Conference Seating

Understanding  
► Page 304  
Specifying  
► Page 306



## Chord Conference Seating

Understanding  
► Page 308  
Specifying  
► Page 310



## Statement of Line *continued*

### Collaboration Seating, continued

#### Marien152 Conference Seating



4-Star Conference Chair



5-Star Conference Chair

Understanding  
► Page 312  
Specifying  
► Page 314

#### Lox Seating



4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat



4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back



5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat



5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

Understanding  
► Page 317  
Specifying  
► Page 318

#### Massaud Conference Seating



Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm



Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

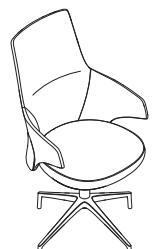


Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

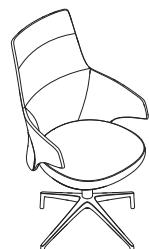


Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

Understanding  
► Page 320  
Specifying  
► Page 322



Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

# Statement of Line

## Collaboration Seating, continued

### SW\_1 Conference Seating



Conference Chair with 4-Star Base



Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

Understanding  
► Page 327  
Specifying  
► Page 328

## Guest Seating

### Bindu Chairs



Low-Back Chair



Mid-Back Chair

Understanding  
► Page 332  
Specifying  
► Page 333

### Bob Chair



Guest Chair



Ottoman

Understanding  
► Page 334  
Specifying  
► Page 335

## Capa Chair



Understanding  
► Page 337  
Specifying  
► Page 338

## Enea Lottus Chairs



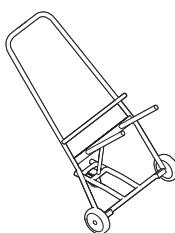
Armless Chair



Cantilever Arm Chair



Aluminum Loop Arm Chair



Dolly

Understanding  
► Page 339  
Specifying  
► Pages 340-343

## Statement of Line *continued*

### Guest Seating, continued

#### Enea Altzo943 Chairs

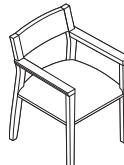


Armless Chair

Armless Chair with  
Upholstered Cushion  
Insert

Understanding  
► Page 344  
Specifying  
► Pages 345

#### Kathryn Chairs



Open Wood Back

Upholstered Wood  
Back PanelFully Upholstered  
Back

Understanding  
► Page 346  
Specifying  
► Page 348

#### LessThanFive Chairs



Understanding  
► Page 350  
Specifying  
► Page 351

#### Marien152 Guest Seating



Wood Base Chair



Metal Base Chair

Understanding  
► Page 352  
Specifying  
► Pages 354–355

#### Montara650 Chairs

Wood Shell, Wood Shell  
with Upholstered Seat,  
Wood Shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$   
Upholstery, and Fully  
Upholstered

Understanding  
► Page 358  
Specifying  
► Page 360

#### Switch Chairs



Armless Chair



Arm Chair

Understanding  
► Page 363  
Specifying  
► Page 364

#### Wrapp Chairs



4-Leg Chair



Sled-Base Chair

Understanding  
► Page 365  
Specifying  
► Page 366

# Statement of Line

## Stools

### Enea Café Wood Stools



Café Wood Counter-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Wood Bar-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



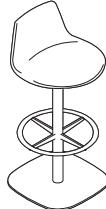
Café Wood Counter-Height Stool



Café Wood Bar-Height Stool

Understanding  
► Page 368  
Specifying  
► Page 370

### Enea Lottus Stools



Counter-Height Post Base Stool



Bar-Height Post Base Stool



Counter-Height Sled Base Stool



Bar-Height Sled Base Stool

Understanding  
► Pages 372 and 376  
Specifying  
► Pages 374 and 378

### Enea Altzo943 Stools



Counter-Height Stool



Bar-Height Stool



Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Cushion Insert



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Cushion Insert

Understanding  
► Page 380  
Specifying  
► Page 382

### LessThanFive Stool



Understanding  
► Page 384  
Specifying  
► Page 385

## Statement of Line *continued*

### Stools, continued

#### Marien152 Stools



Metal Base Bar Stool



Wood Base Bar Stool



Metal Base Counter Stool



Wood Base Counter Stool

Understanding  
► Page 386  
Specifying  
► Page 388

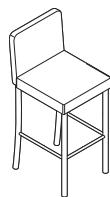
#### Montara650 Stools



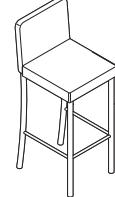
Counter-Height or  
Bar-Height Stool: Wood  
Shell, Wood Shell with  
Upholstered Seat, and  
Fully Upholstered

Understanding  
► Page 393  
Specifying  
► Page 394

#### Switch Stools



Counter-Height Stools



Bar-Height Stools

Understanding  
► Page 396  
Specifying  
► Page 397

# Lounge Seating

\*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► See *Collections*, page 5

	Lounge Seating
Await Lounge System*	28
Bix Lounge System*	36
Bob Lounge Chairs*	52
Circa Lounge System*	58
Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System	78
Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens	84
Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating	110
Davos Lounge Seating	113
Hosu Lounge Seating	117
Jean Nouvel Seating Collection	122
Joel Lounge Chair	126
Lagunitas Lounge System*	130
Lagunitas Focus Nook	180
LessThanFive Lounge	184
Marien152 Lounge Seating*	186
Massaud Lounge Seating*	192
Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating*	198
Montara650 Lounge Chair*	212
Montara650 Rocker*	216
Passerelle Lounge Seating*	222
Ripple Benches	228
Sidewalk Lounge Seating	234
Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating	240
Sistema Lounge System	244
SW_1 Lounge Seating*	268
Switch Lounge Seating*	274
Thoughtful Lounge Seating	280
Together Benches	286
Visalia Lounge Seating	296

# Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

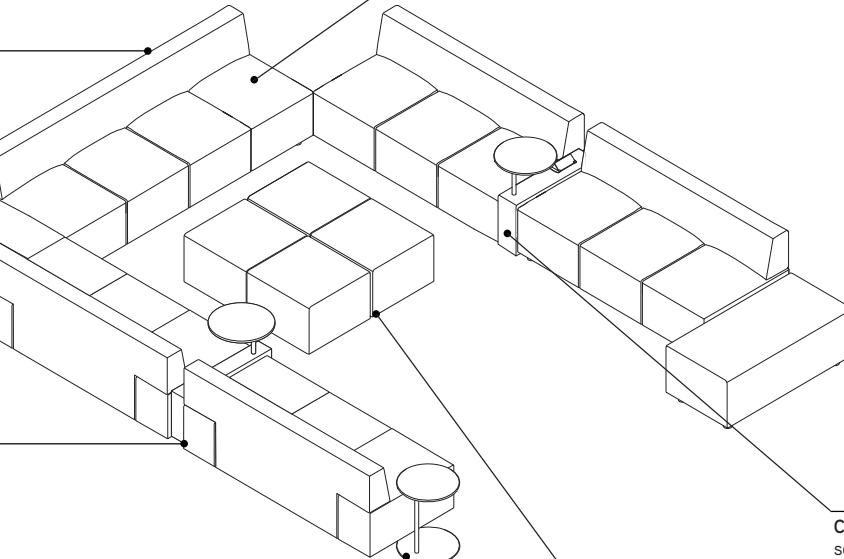
The Await lounge system is the perfect solution for a variety of settings. Its staggered ganging capabilities offer versatility and functionality in transforming spaces.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

**Upholstery** features a topstitch detail.

**Legs** are black, high-density polyurethane resin with non-adjustable glides. Floor mount legs available.



**Freestanding tables and connector tables** feature a High-Pressure Laminate top with a 3 mm edge band.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick glass top with radiused edges is also available.

**Seat** features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and spring packs for added comfort.

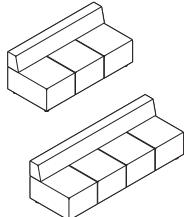
**Casters** are standard on ottoman and are non-locking.

**Connector tables** attach to seating units with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " ganging plates. Power/data modules are also available.

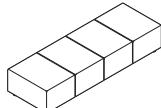
# Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

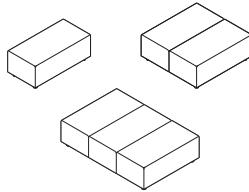
## Product Details



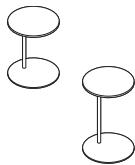
Lounge is available in 3- or 4-seat.



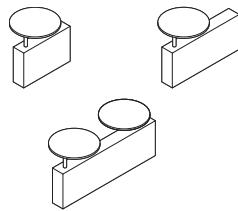
4-seat bench provides a backless seating option.



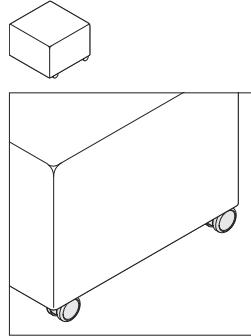
Connector benches are available in 1-, 2-, and 3-sections and feature a fixed seat with top and double needle stitching on seams. Ganging kit is available.



Freestanding tables are 15 3/4" diameter, and available in two heights: 19" H and 25" H. Standard with silver frame. ►See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.



Connector tables are 4 1/2" W and comes in three diameters: 20"D, 28"D, and 42"D; and in two heights: 15 3/4" H and 25 5/8" H. The tablet is 15 3/4" diameter and 1/4" thick. Bottom connecting ganging plate is standard. Power/data module is available. Panels are available in black, white, or gray. *Tip: Connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.*



Ottoman standard with non-locking casters.

## Surface Materials

►See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Table/Tablet Top

- Laminate
- Glass

## Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

►See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.

# Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

**Tip:** Recommended leathers are Elmasoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

**Tip:** Special color match, consult Customer Service.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** Contrasting option available only on lounges.

**Tip:** Please include sketch for ganging.

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 28

## Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood
- Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester foam and polyester fiber
- Lounge:
  - Seat and back: fabric or leather
  - Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin
  - Glides: non-adjustable
- Ottoman:
  - Seat: fabric or leather
  - Casters: non-locking

## Required to Specify

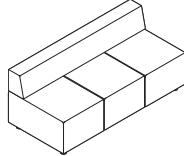
- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-seat lounge</li> <li>• 4-seat lounge</li> <li>• 4-seat bench</li> <li>• Ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$ 84 +\$105 +\$ 74 +\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Floor Mount Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor mount legs</li> </ul>	+\$196 per unit	Specify with floor mount legs.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connector benches and tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul>		► Pages 32 and 33 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

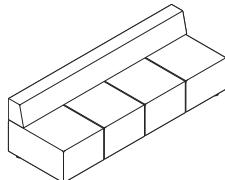


Overall: 30"D 66"W 27"H  
 Inside: 22"D 66"W 27"H  
 Seat: 16½"H  
 Arm: 10½"H

## 3-Seat Lounge

460-3	\$5370	\$5370	\$5539	\$5680	\$5847	\$6100	\$6413	\$6771	\$7151	\$7486	\$7844	\$5821	\$9340	\$10,031
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 147



Overall: 30"D 88"W 27"H  
 Inside: 22"D 88"W 27"H  
 Seat: 16½"H  
 Arm: 10½"H

## 4-Seat Lounge

460-4	\$6617	\$6617	\$6831	\$7008	\$7219	\$7538	\$7933	\$8384	\$8863	\$9285	\$9737	\$7068	\$11,532	\$12,393
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 7¼, COL/sq ft = 185

► Specification Information, continued on next page

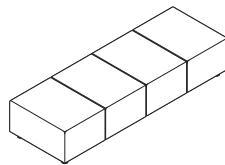
# Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



Overall: 30"D 88"W 16½"H  
Seat: 16½"H

## 4-Seat Bench

460-4B	\$4850	\$4850	\$5013	\$5147	\$5307	\$5549	\$5849	\$6191	\$6554	\$6874	\$7217	\$5301	\$8667	\$9320
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 100



Overall: 22"D 22"W 16½"H

## Mobile Ottoman

460-H	\$1183	\$1183	\$1228	\$1264	\$1308	\$1374	\$1456	\$1549	\$1648	\$1735	\$1829	\$1634	\$2495	\$2667
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Await Lounge System

## Connector Benches

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.*

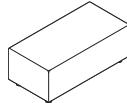
*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 29		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bench: fabric or leather</li> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>Multiple densities of polyurethane foam</li> <li>Fixed seat</li> <li>Top and double needle stitching on seams</li> <li>Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin</li> <li>Glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-section connector bench</li> <li>2-section connector bench</li> <li>3-section connector bench</li> </ul>	+\$ 34 +\$ 50 +\$ 76	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Floor Mount Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Field-installed Floor mount legs</li> </ul>	+\$196 per unit	Specify with floor mount legs.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Occasional tables</li> <li>Lounge seating</li> </ul>		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 30

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10											

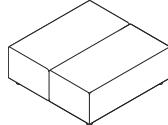


Overall: 44"D 22"W 16½"H

### 1-Section Connector Bench

461-1B	\$2187	\$2187	\$2255	\$2309	\$2375	\$2474	\$2597	\$2736	\$2885	\$3015	\$3156	\$2638	\$3972	\$4231
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 53

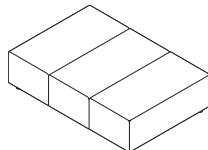


Overall: 44"D 44"W 16½"H

### 2-Section Connector Bench

461-2B	\$3363	\$3363	\$3477	\$3567	\$3677	\$3842	\$4047	\$4278	\$4527	\$4743	\$4978	\$3814	\$6079	\$6524
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83



Overall: 44"D 66"W 16½"H

### 3-Section Connector Bench

461-3B	\$4692	\$4692	\$4844	\$4964	\$5111	\$5331	\$5604	\$5912	\$6244	\$6532	\$6846	\$5143	\$8339	\$8962
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

### Ganging Kit

460-GANGPKG	\$ 75
-------------	-------

# Await Lounge System

## Connector Tables

DESIGN EOOS

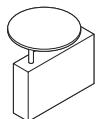
**Tip:** Await connector tables are not recommended to be used in end-of-run applications.

**Tip:** Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.

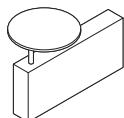
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29	• Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray • Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band • Glass top (tablet): - 1/2" thick - Radiused edges • Ganging plate: 1/4" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates	1 Style number 2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected: 2746 Black 2730 Arctic White 290N North Sea 3 Glass color number for top, if selected ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Related Products	
• Occasional tables • Lounge seating	▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Page 30

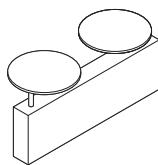
Specification Information										
Style Number	U.S. Prices			Glass Tablet:						
	Laminate Top:		Power/	Clear Green/	Clear Green/	Acid Etched	Acid Etched	Back-Painted	Back-Painted	
	No Tablet	Tablet	Data	Clear Green	Clear Green	6511 Glass	6511 Tablet	Glass Tablet	Tablet and Power/	Power/Data
				Frosted	Frosted	Tablet	and Power/	Tablet	Power/	Data
				Glass Tablet	Tablet and Power/Data					
460-SE22	\$1008	\$2314	N.A.	\$2396	N.A.	\$2428	N.A.	\$2676	N.A.	
460-SE22PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$2747	N.A.	\$2909	N.A.	\$2941	N.A.	\$3190	
460-SE30	\$1153	\$2459	N.A.	\$2541	N.A.	\$2581	N.A.	\$2821	N.A.	
460-SE30PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$2903	N.A.	\$3065	N.A.	\$3097	N.A.	\$3346	
460-SE44	\$1416	\$4028	N.A.	\$4073	N.A.	\$4144	N.A.	\$4632	N.A.	
460-SE44PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$4456	N.A.	\$4668	N.A.	\$4738	N.A.	\$5234	



Overall: 20"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H  
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 5/8"H



Overall: 28"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H  
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 5/8"H



Overall: 42"D 4 1/2"W 25 5/8"H  
With Tablets: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 5/8"H



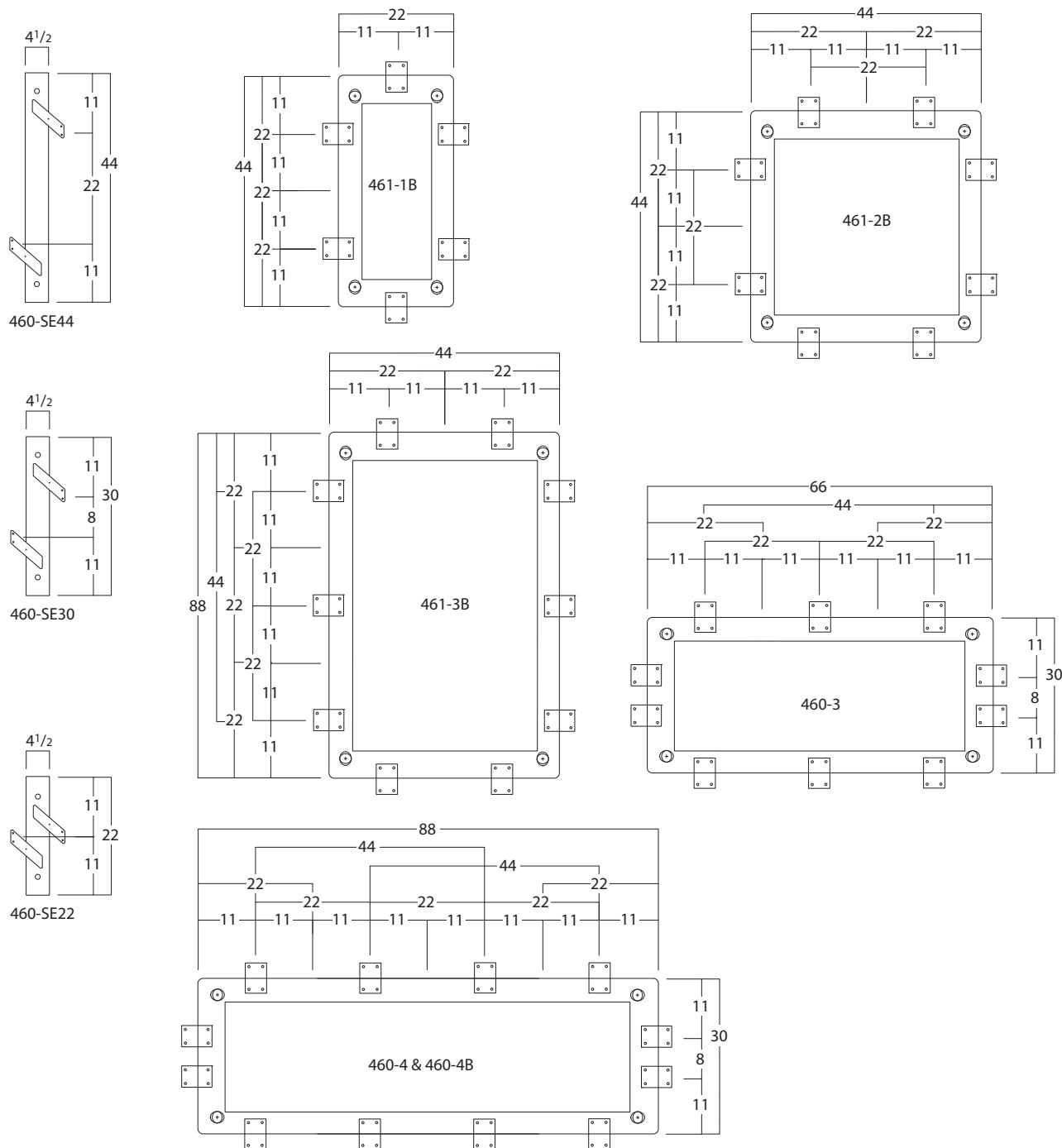
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Await Lounge System Ganging Diagrams by Model (Underside View)

## DESIGN EOOS



## Await Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

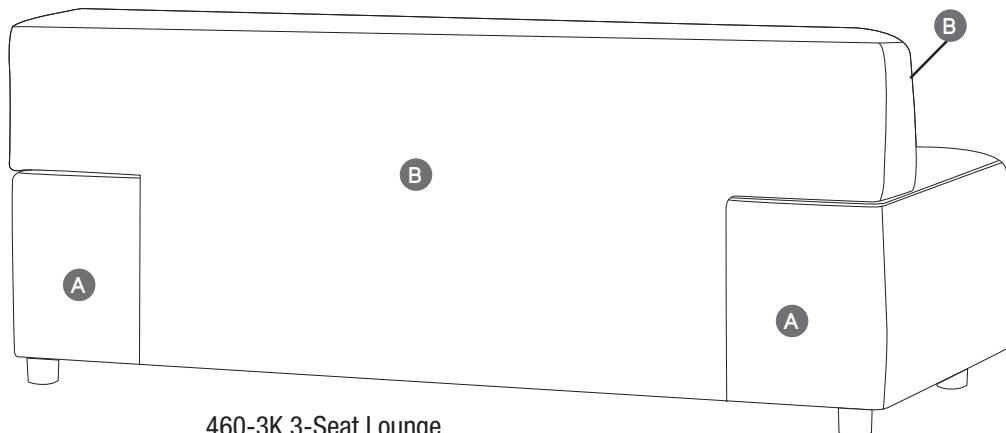
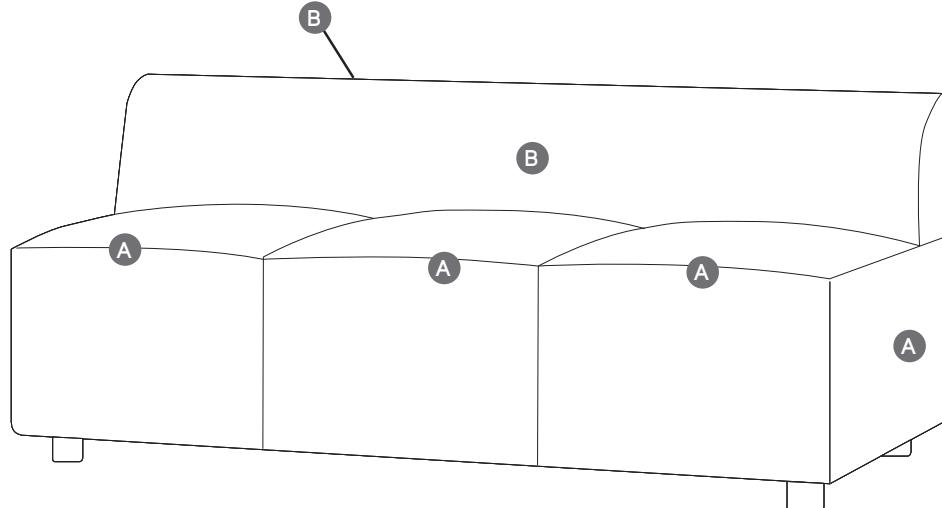
FAX....888.413.5161

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Specify Model below:

 460-3K 460-4K

Loung Seating

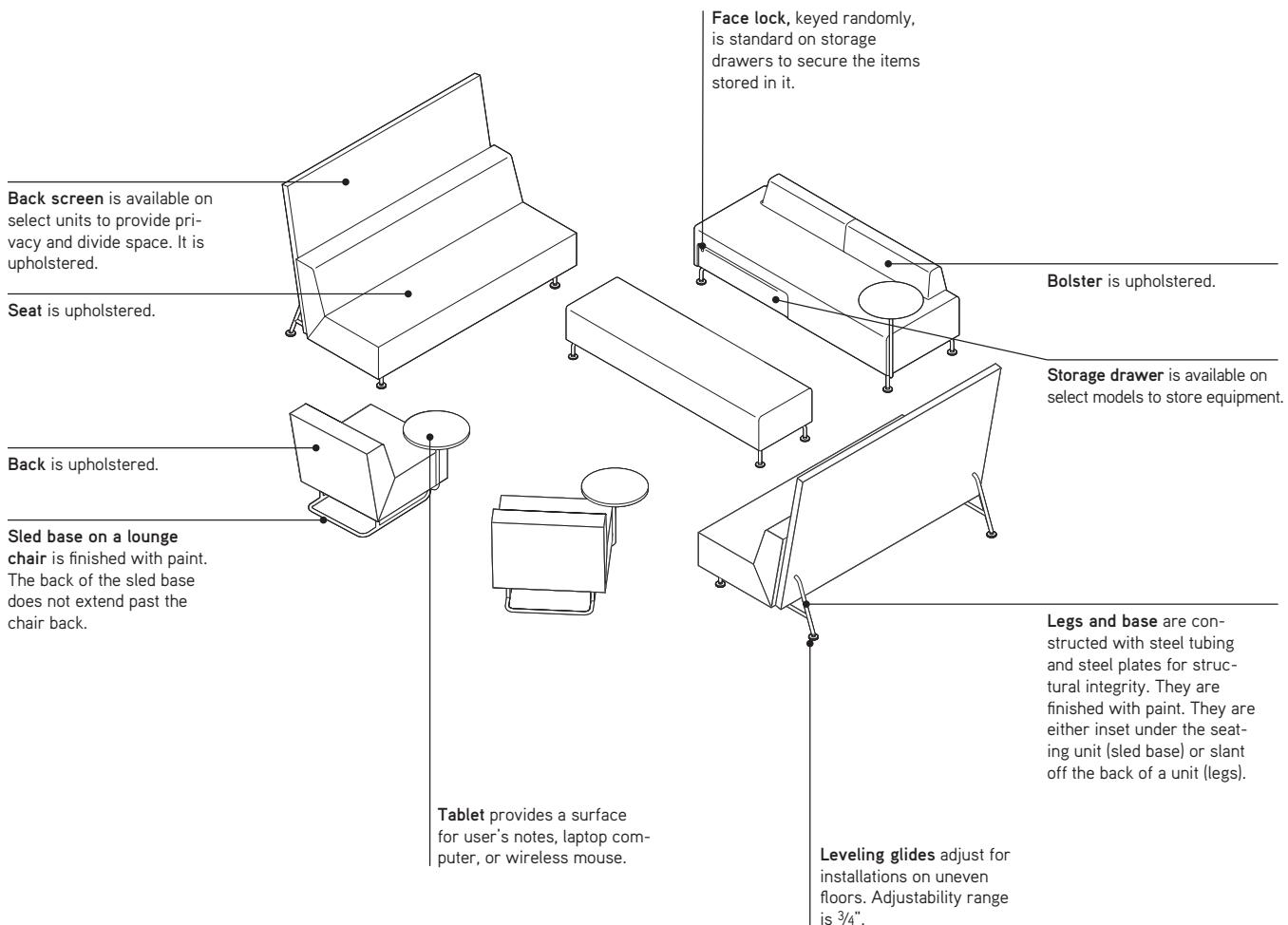


# Bix Lounge System

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix offers a system that can create a variety of lounge-based applications that address group or individual work needs. Each application provides convenient connections to power, voice, and data.

**Collaborative meeting space**  
created with Bix furniture offers a sense of enclosure without walls for collaborating and provides social and physical comfort.

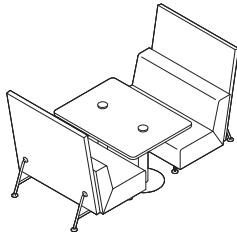


Actual Dimensions  
► See page 39

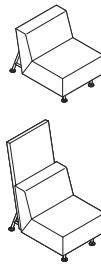
# Bix Lounge System

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

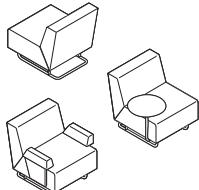
## Product Details



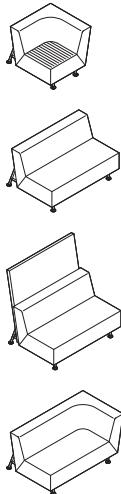
**Individual work-booth area** provides an alternative to a confined workstation. It offers a semi-private setting for temporary tasks that require projects to be spread out. It is created by grouping two straight sectionals or lounge chairs with a 27"H work-booth table.



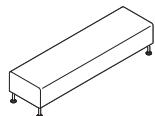
**Lounge chairs** are available with or without upholstered back screens.



**Sled lounge chairs** feature a compact base that is designed for small spaces or to be used flush against the wall. They are available with or without upholstered arms or a tablet arm.



**Sectional seating** is offered in corner, extended corner, and straight units to provide a variety of configurations. Some styles are offered with or without back screens. All sections include an integrated ganging device. Corner sectional units are handed. Handedness is determined by the location of the back screen or back support legs.



**Bench** provides a backless seating option. It can also be used as an alternative soft occasional table.

**18" seat height** is an available option on all lounge, sectional seating, and bench. This option should not be used in conjunction with work booth tables. It allows a higher sit for healthcare applications.

**Multiple fabrics** can be specified on lounge and sectional seating units for an additional fee per specified fabric.

- Seat cushion and sides of seat cushion - no additional fee
- Back cushion and sides of back cushion - additional fee
- Back screen (if selected) - no additional fee
- Armrest (if selected) - no additional fee

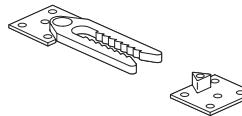
► See *Bix Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form*, pages 48 and 51.

*Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.*



**Back screen** is available on lounge and sectional seating. It is fully upholstered with a zipper detail. However, it is not removable. Back screens must be ordered with the chair. It cannot be retrofitted to an existing backless lounge chair or seating sections.

## Connections



**Integrated ganging device**, included, connects sectional seating units together in the field. It is not intended for user reconfiguration.

## Surface Materials

### Seat and back

- Fabric

### Arms

- Fabric

### Bolster

- Fabric

### Legs

- Paint

### Sled base

- Paint

### Glides

- Paint and nylon bottom

### Back screen

- Fabric

### Tablet surface

- Bronco onyx vinyl

### Tablet support

- Paint

### Storage drawer front

- Laminate (standard)
- Wood veneer (option)
- Custom wood veneer finish (option)

### Integrated storage drawer pull

- Paint

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information,

*Note: Due to unusual upholstery conditions inherent in the design of Bix, not all seating fabrics may be specified. Refer to <http://fabric.coalesse.com/> for a list of pre-approved Designtex fabrics on Bix. Pre-approval is required for all COM fabric. Also, due to the geometric shapes and flat planes of the Bix design, seat fabric tautness will vary depending upon the amount of stretch in the fabric. Leather naturally stretches with use.*

## Designers

Metro Design Group | San Francisco

# Bix Lounge System

*continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Actual Dimensions

	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Width	Seat Height From Floor	Back Height From Seat	Arm Height
Lounge	38½"	26" or 30"	29" or 31"	19½"	26"	16" or 18"	13½"	N.A.
Sled lounge	30½"	26", 30", or 36½"	29"	19½"	26"	16"	13½"	22"
Sled lounge tablet arm	17" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Extended corner sectional	38½"	54" or 56"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	N.A.
Straight sectional, no arms	38½"	48" or 72"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	N.A.
Back screen	1¾"	23½", 45½", 51½", or 69"	49" or 51"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bench	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	N.A.	N.A.	16" or 18"	N.A.	N.A.

Coalesse

## Bix Lounge System

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

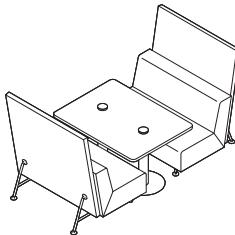
Lounge Seating

# Bix Lounge System How To Plan

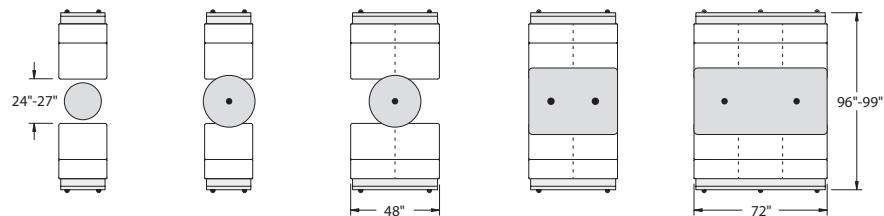
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Configuration guidelines – work-booths with 27" high tables

Two straight sections are grouped with 27" high tables to create work-booth applications. Lounge chairs may also be specified with 27" high tables to create a two-person work-booth. Facing seats edges should be spaced 24"–27" apart from one another to accommodate leg clearance and maintain the correct user relationship to the worksurface. The table base is centered within the 24"–27" space.

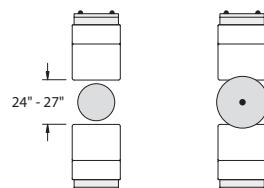


## Configuration Examples

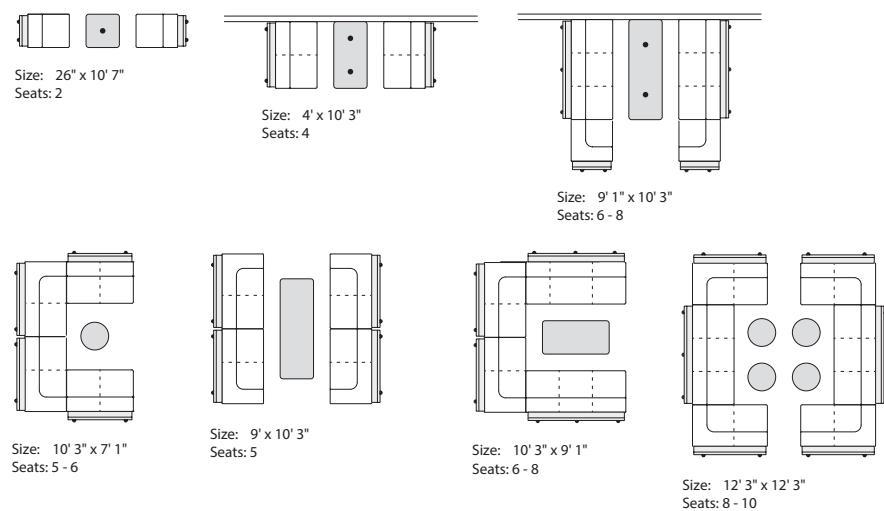


## Configuration guidelines – work settings with 18" high tables

A variety of configurations may be created by combining sectional seating and 18" high tables. The Bix system is built upon a 12"/24" dimension module for planning. Seats are 24" wide. Rectangular tables are 24" deep. Tables are spaced 12" from seat edges. A 24" opening should be maintained for large 360° group enclaves.



## Configuration Examples

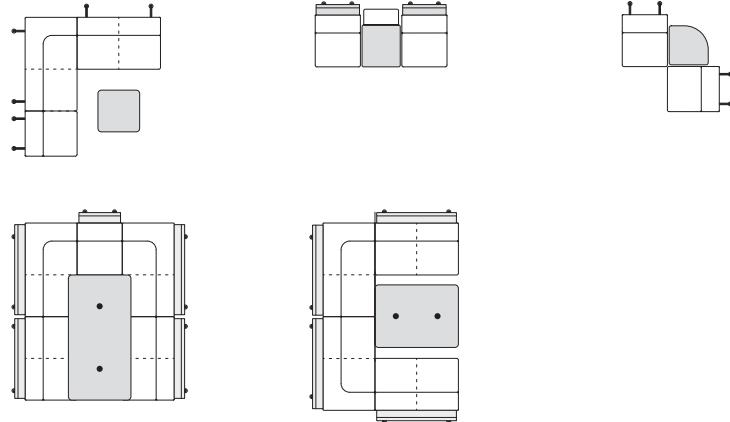


# Bix Lounge System How To Plan

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Configuration guidelines – DON'TS

- Individual lounge chairs are independent elements not designed as a module within the seating system. The lounge chair seat is wider than the 24" system module and lounge chairs do not include ganging hardware.
- Do not create a U-shaped configuration with a 27" high rectangular table. Access to the closed end is difficult and the table edge is too far from reach for the user.



## Bix Lounge System How To Plan *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

### Orientation & fabric direction

Corner units are handed from a facing position. Location of back-screens should be considered for each configuration. In order to create a consistent pattern across seats in the configuration, seat fabric direction is determined by its relationship to the back-screen or back support legs. Seat and back fabric on 54"W extended corner and straight sections is always railroaded.

Examples below assume a striped patterned fabric:

#### 54"W Extended Corner and Straight Sections

*Tip: Seat and back fabric is always railroaded*



# Bix Lounge System

Lounge Chairs **X4/26**

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

**Tip:** Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

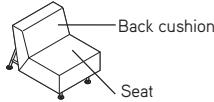
**Tip:** The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54" W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.  
► Page 50

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Legs: paint</li> <li>• Adjustable glides: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Back screen, if selected: fabric</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs and glides 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair</li> <li>• Lounge chair with arms</li> <li>• Lounge chair with back screen</li> </ul>	+\$ 52 +\$ 74 +\$ 86	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Seat Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 18" seat height</li> </ul>	+\$351	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sectional seating</li> <li>• Bench</li> </ul>		► Page 46 ► Page 49

## Specification Information

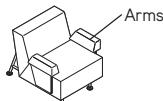
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



## Lounge Chair

BL26XX <b>X4/26</b>	\$2632	\$2632	\$2801	\$2940	\$3109	\$3358	\$3670	\$4025	\$4403	\$4737	\$5092	\$3017	\$4237	\$4482
---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

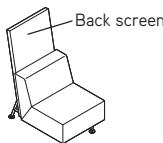
COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 55



## Lounge Chair with Arms

BL26AA <b>X4/26</b>	\$3685	\$3685	\$3915	\$4105	\$4335	\$4675	\$5100	\$5584	\$6100	\$6555	\$7039	\$4221	\$5517	\$5816
---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3 3/4, COL/sq ft = 73



## Lounge Chair with Back Screen

BLB26XX <b>X4/26</b>	\$3803	\$3803	\$3911	\$3999	\$4107	\$4265	\$4464	\$4689	\$4930	\$5143	\$5368	\$4358	\$6160	\$6559
----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 55

Screen: COM/yds = 1 3/4

**X4/26** = Last order entry  
April 19, 2026

# Bix Lounge System

Sled Lounge Chairs **X4/26**

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

**Tip:** The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54" W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.

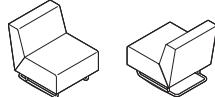
► Page 50

**Tip:** When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>Base and tablet support, if selected: paint</li> <li>Glides</li> <li>Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and tablet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below)	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acrylic backer</li> <li>Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm</li> <li>Lounge chair with arms</li> <li>Bench</li> </ul>	+\$ 52 +\$ 74	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. ► Page 49

## Specification Information

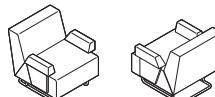
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



## Sled Lounge Chair

BLD26XX	<b>X4/26</b>	\$2352	\$2352	\$2522	\$2660	\$2830	\$3078	\$3391	\$3746	\$4123	\$4458	\$4813	\$2632	\$3957	\$4202
---------	--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 55



## Sled Lounge Chair with Arms

BLD26AA	<b>X4/26</b>	\$3404	\$3404	\$3599	\$3635	\$3695	\$3887	\$4009	\$4153	\$4250	\$4428	\$4674	\$3774	\$5236	\$5535
---------	--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3 3/4, COL/sq ft = 73

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

**X4/26** = Last order entry  
April 19, 2026

# Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



### Sled Lounge Chair with Left-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

BLD26TX **☒4/26** \$2840 \$2840 \$3010 \$3148 \$3318 \$3566 \$3879 \$4234 \$4611 \$4946 \$5301 \$3165 \$4445 \$4690

COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 55



### Sled Lounge Chair with Right-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

BLD26XT **☒4/26** \$2840 \$2840 \$3010 \$3148 \$3318 \$3566 \$3879 \$4234 \$4611 \$4946 \$5301 \$3165 \$4445 \$4690

COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 55



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

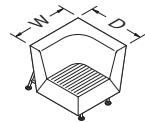
► See page 1 for details.

**☒4/26** = Last order entry  
April 19, 2026

# Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating **X4/26**

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



*Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back, and back screen.*

*Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on these pages reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage. ►Page 50*

*Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Extended corner sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction. ►Page 51*

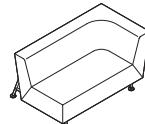
*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
►Need help? Product details, page 36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seat and back, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>Legs: paint</li> <li>Adjustable glides: paint to match legs</li> <li>Back screen, if selected: fabric</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs and glides 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>48"W sections</li> <li>48"W sections with back screen</li> <li>54"W sections</li> <li>72"W sections</li> <li>72"W sections with back screen</li> </ul>	+\$ 84 +\$129 +\$129 +\$112 +\$195	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Seat Height	• 18" seat height	+\$351	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products	• Bench		► Page 49

## Specification Information

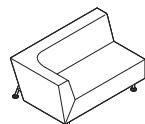
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



## 54"W Extended Corner Section-Left Section

BSE54LX <b>X4/26</b>	\$5310	\$5310	\$5744	\$6094	\$6528	\$7158	\$7956	\$8860	\$9818	\$10,672	\$11,576	\$6052	\$7826	\$8272
----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140



## 54"W Extended Corner Section-Right Section

BSE54RX <b>X4/26</b>	\$5310	\$5310	\$5744	\$6094	\$6528	\$7158	\$7956	\$8860	\$9818	\$10,672	\$11,576	\$6052	\$7826	\$8272
----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**X4/26** = Last order entry  
April 19, 2026

# Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating **X4/26**

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

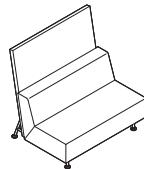
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



### 48"W Straight Section

BSS48XX **X4/26** \$3904 \$3904 \$4028 \$4128 \$4252 \$4432 \$4660 \$4918 \$5192 \$5436 \$5694 \$4467 \$6121 \$6496

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

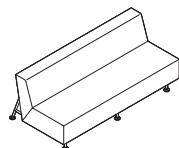


### 48"W Straight Section with Back Screen

BSSB48XX **X4/26** \$5418 \$5418 \$5883 \$6258 \$6723 \$7398 \$8253 \$9221 \$10,248 \$11,163 \$12,131 \$6171 \$9178 \$9852

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

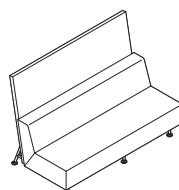
Screen: COM/yds = 3



### 72"W Straight Section

BSS72XX **X4/26** \$5552 \$5552 \$5955 \$6280 \$6683 \$7268 \$8009 \$8849 \$9738 \$10,531 \$11,371 \$6327 \$8374 \$8872

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130



### 72"W Straight Section with Back Screen

BSSB72XX **X4/26** \$7596 \$7596 \$8268 \$8810 \$9481 \$10,456 \$11,691 \$13,090 \$14,573 \$15,895 \$17,293 \$8618 \$12,726 \$13,673

Chair: COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

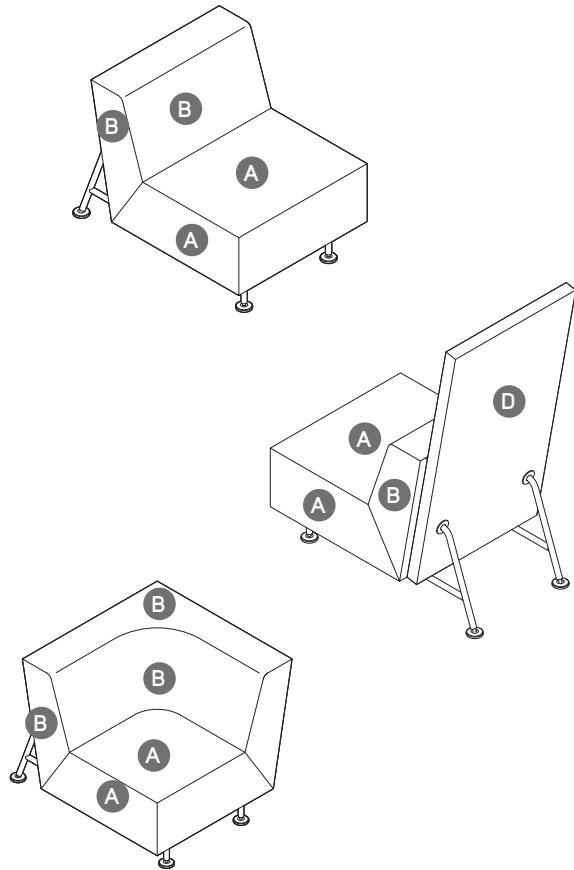
Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

► Page 51

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

## Bix Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_**C** Arms (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_**D** Backscreen (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_*\*Back screen defined separately when ordered.**See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

# Bix Lounge System

Benches **X4/26**

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

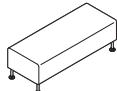
*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54" W material applied railroaded.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Legs: paint</li> <li>• Adjustable glides: paint to match legs</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat 3 Paint color number for legs and glides 4 Options, if selected (see below)	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Acrylic backer</b> • 48" W benches • 72" W benches	+\$ 34 +\$ 47	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Seat Height	• 18" seat height	+\$351	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products	• Lounge chairs • Sectional seating		► Page 43 ► Page 46

## Specification Information

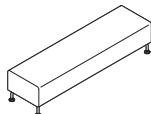
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			



### 48" W Bench

BB48 <b>X4/26</b>	\$2358	\$2358	\$2419	\$2470	\$2531	\$2622	\$2735	\$2864	\$3002	\$3123	\$3252	\$2725	\$3847	\$4073
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2 1/4, COL/sq ft = 41



### 72" W Bench

BB72 <b>X4/26</b>	\$2854	\$2854	\$2936	\$3004	\$3085	\$3206	\$3357	\$3529	\$3713	\$3874	\$4046	\$3288	\$4727	\$5026
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

**X4/26** = Last order entry  
April 19, 2026

# Bix Lounge System

## Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Multi-Fabric Yardage		Style Number	COM YDS*			
Description			Seat	Back	Arm(s)	Back Screen
Lounge chair		BL26XX	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	N.A.	N.A.
Lounge chair with arms		BL26AA	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	N.A.
Lounge chair with back screen		BLB26XX	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	N.A.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sled lounge chair		BLD26XX	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	N.A.	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with arms		BLD26AA	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with left-hand tablet arm		BLD26TX	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	N.A.	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with right-hand tablet arm		BLD26XT	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	N.A.	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-left section		BSE54LX	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	N.A.	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-left section with arm		BSE54LA	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-right section		BSE54RX	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	N.A.	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-right section with arm		BSE54RA	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-left section with back screen		BSEB54LX	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	N.A.	4
54"W extended corner section-left section with back screen and arm		BSEB54LA	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4
54"W extended corner section-right section with back screen		BSEB54RX	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	N.A.	4
54"W extended corner section-right section with back screen and arm		BSEB54RA	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4
48"W straight section		BSS48XX	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	N.A.	N.A.
48"W straight section with left arm		BSS48AX	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	N.A.
48"W straight section with right arm		BSS48XA	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	N.A.
48"W straight section with two arms		BSS48AA	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	N.A.
48"W straight section with back screen		BSSB48XX	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	N.A.	3
48"W straight section with back screen and left arm		BSSB48AX	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3
48"W straight section with back screen and right arm		BSSB48XA	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3
72"W straight section		BSS72XX	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	N.A.	N.A.
72"W straight section with left arm		BSS72AX	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	N.A.
72"W straight section with right arm		BSS72XA	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	N.A.
72"W straight section with two arms		BSS72AA	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	N.A.
72"W straight section with back screen		BSSB72XX	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	N.A.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
72"W straight section with back screen and left arm		BSSB72AX	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
72"W straight section with back screen and right arm		BSSB72XA	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$

\*Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart on the following page for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

# Bix Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Non-standard fabric requirements

Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54" W material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse Customer Service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut-right.

## CONVERSION CHART

PRODUCT	REPEAT	
	2"-8"	9"-14"
<b>Bix</b>	15%	30%

Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

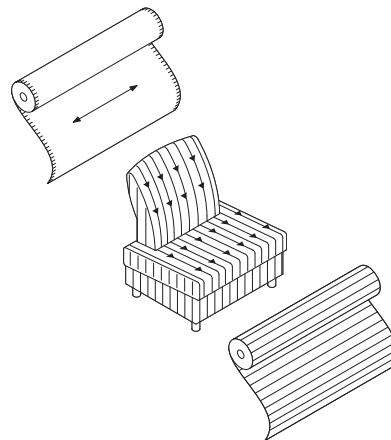
## Pattern matching on Bix

Due to Coalesse's high standards for pattern matching, we reserve the right to apply the following upcharges for extra labor incurred by a pattern or material that poses such challenges.

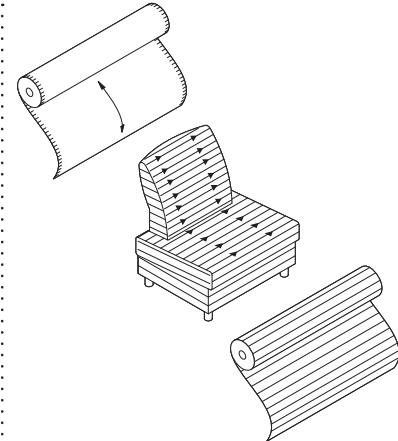
Customers will be informed if an upcharge will be applied to their order during the approval process. Should Coalesse receive an order without prior approval, it will be held as pending until the customer accepts such charges. The upcharge will be applied per item where applicable.

## Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



**Horizontal or railroaded** (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



**Vertical or cut-right** (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

# Bob Lounge Chairs

by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

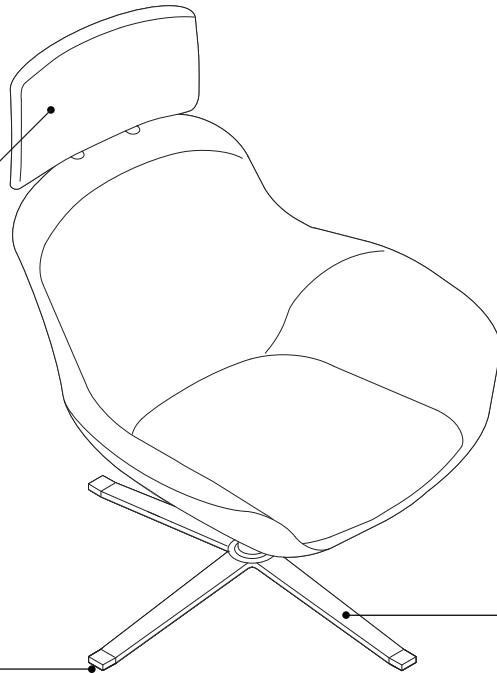
**Bob lounge chair** is well-suited to any professional space with its flared arms, aluminum base (painted or polished), and a coordinating ottoman.

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

**Adjustable headrest** has a 2 3/4" range; also available without headrest.

**Glides** are a non-marring, black polymer. Optional soft felt glides can be used on non-carpeted surfaces.



**4-leg base** comes standard with a swivel mechanism. An optional return swivel mechanism is available.

## Product Details



**Bob Lounge** is available without adjustable headrest.



**Ottoman** is available in matching upholstery.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available on lounge chairs)

- Fabric
- Leather

## Base

- Aluminum matte polished
- Painted aluminum (available on swivel base only)

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

## Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Lounge Seating

# Bob Lounge Chairs

by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

**Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information**  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.**

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 52		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or group 1 paint</li> <li>• Swivel base for lounge chairs, if selected</li> <li>• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics, if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Base	<b>Lounge chair with standard swivel mechanism</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminum matte polished</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with standard swivel and select aluminum matte polished.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with standard swivel and select paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$108	Specify with standard swivel and select paint color number.
	<b>Lounge chair with return swivel mechanism</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminum matte polished</li> </ul>	+\$360	Specify with return swivel and select aluminum matte polished.
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Felted glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 22	Specify with felted glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 335</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2			
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10													
216	\$3427	\$3427	\$3524	\$3604	\$3700	\$3844	\$4023	\$4227	\$4444	\$4636	\$4840	\$3863	\$5561	\$5900



Overall: 34 1/4"D 35"W 31 3/4"H  
 Inside: 21 3/4"D 20"W 17 1/4"H  
 Seat: 17"H  
 Arm: 21 3/4"H

## Lounge Chair

216      \$3427      \$3427      \$3524      \$3604      \$3700      \$3844      \$4023      \$4227      \$4444      \$4636      \$4840      \$3863      \$5561      \$5900

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 72

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 34 1/4" D 35" W 41 1/4" H  
Inside: 21 3/4" D 20" W 27 1/2" H

### Lounge Chair with Headrest

221	\$4061	\$4061	\$4175	\$4268	\$4380	\$4548	\$4757	\$4995	\$5248	\$5472	\$5710	\$4497	\$6488	\$6883
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3 1/2, COL/sq ft = 77



Overall: 18 1/2" D 19 3/4" W 15 1/4" H

### Ottoman

221-H	\$1252	\$1252	\$1285	\$1312	\$1344	\$1392	\$1451	\$1519	\$1592	\$1656	\$1724	\$1688	\$2195	\$2306
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Bob Lounge Chairs Multi-Fabric Diagram

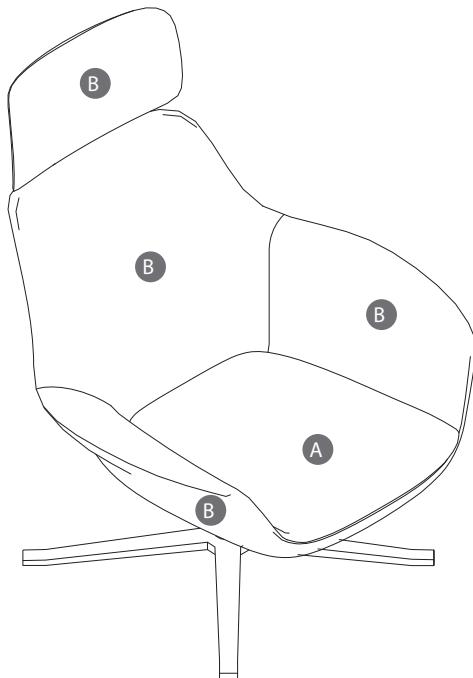
DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161



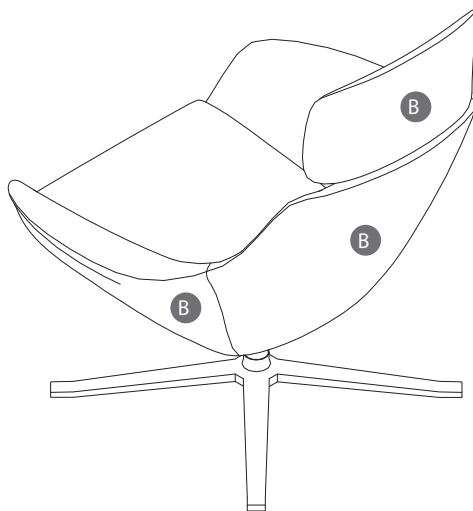
**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back and Arms: \_\_\_\_\_  
Headrest available for 221 model only.

Specify Model below:

 216K 221K 221-HK

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*



Coalesse

## Bob Lounge Chairs Multi-Fabric Diagram

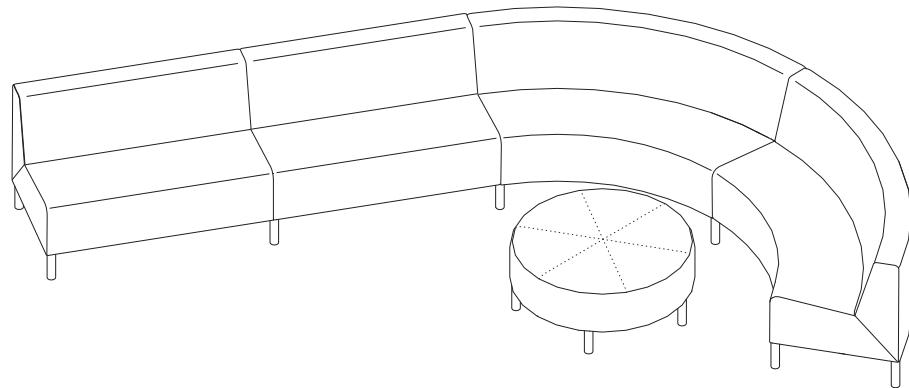
DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Lounge Seating

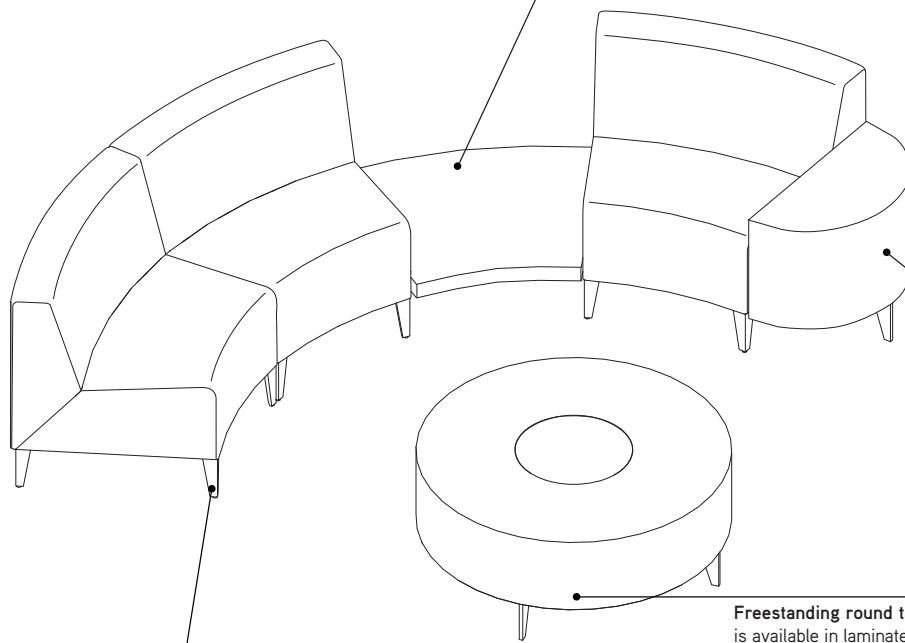
# Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

**Circa lounge system** offers a dramatic, creative palette for configuring signature spaces with a wide array of large and small application expressions, from straight to curvilinear modular lounges and ganging or freestanding tables.



**Intermediate tables** are available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach to seating units. Shared application is an option.



**End-of-run tables** are available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach to seating unit.

**Freestanding round table** is available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Optional center inserts are available: green tinted glass or power/data module (available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum).

**Tapered legs** are available in solid wood or metal. Solid wood legs are maple or walnut. Metal legs are offered in optional powder coat paint finishes. Tapered legs on lounge pieces support freestanding applications, allowing units to be easily rearranged.

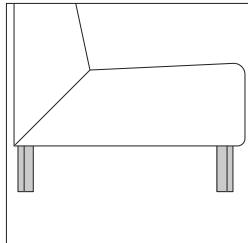
**Ganging kit** is available to connect units together and maintain alignment.

# Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

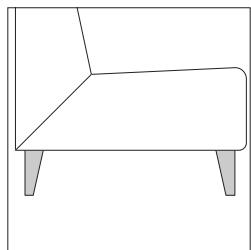
## Product Details

**Cylinder legs** are solid oak. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units, minimizing leg locations and ganging units together, as shown. Legs can also be specified freestanding, supporting individual units that can be easily rearranged.



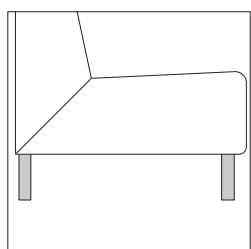
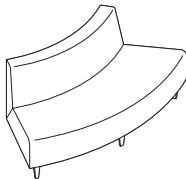
**Modern metal legs** are available in powder coat paints. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units, minimizing leg locations and ganging units together, as shown. Legs can also be specified freestanding, supporting individual units that can be easily rearranged.

**Modern metal legs** are optional and are available in powder coat paints. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units or freestanding application, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



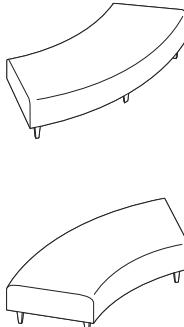
**Tapered legs** are available in solid maple or walnut, as well as optional metal in powder coat paints. Tapered legs on lounge units support freestanding applications, allowing units to be easily rearranged.

**30° wedge seat** is available outside facing or inside facing.

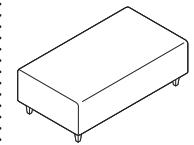
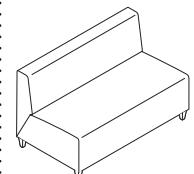


**Cylinder legs** are solid oak and are optional. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units or freestanding application, allowing units to be easily rearranged.

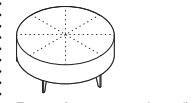
**60° wedge seat** is available outside facing or inside facing.



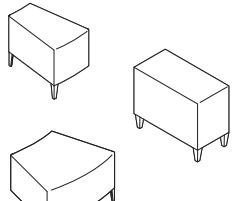
**60° wedge bench** is available and can be used in outside or inside facing applications.



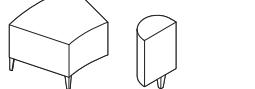
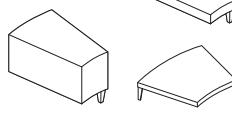
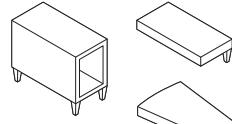
**Straight seating** available as 1-seat lounge, 2-seat lounge, or bench.



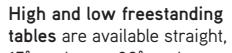
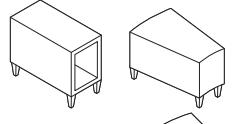
**Round ottoman** has five legs and is upholstered. Measures 42" diameter and 17"H. Tapered legs have a thin blade aesthetic and are available in solid maple and walnut, as well as optional metal in powder coat paints. Cylinder wood leg and modern metal leg are also available.



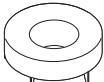
**Straight, inside, or outside (15° or 30°) armrests** can be specified without legs (intermediate) and ganged to adjacent lounge units. Or in end-of-run position, on left or right side.



**High and low ganging tables** are available in three sizes: straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge. Tables can be specified without legs (intermediate) and ganged to adjacent lounge units or in end-of-run position, on left or right side.



**High and low freestanding tables** are available straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge.



**Freestanding round table** is available in one size, 42" diameter, 15 3/4"H. Power/data module option available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum. The round plate that houses the power module is powder coated to complement the module. Glass insert is available as an option.

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

### Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

### Table tops

- Laminate with self edge (option)
- Veneer
  - Maple veneer (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
  - Walnut veneer (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
  - Oak veneer (rift cut, high and low sheen)

### Tapered legs

- Solid maple (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
- Solid walnut (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
- Painted steel

*Tip: Group 3 paints are not available on tables.*

### Cylinder wood legs

- Solid oak (rift cut, high and low sheen)

### Modern metal legs

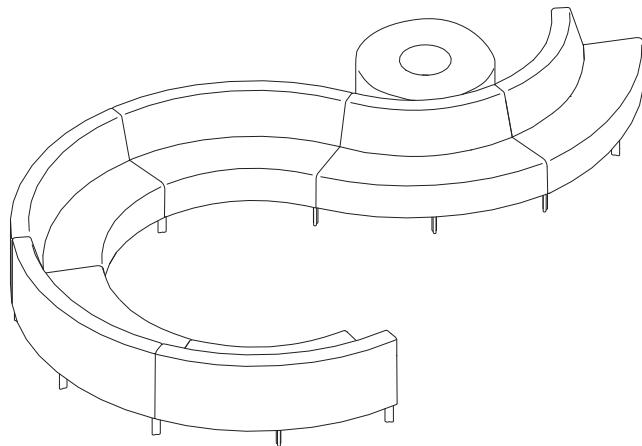
- Painted steel

*Tip: Group 3 paints are not available on tables.*

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Modern Metal Legs, Shared Application

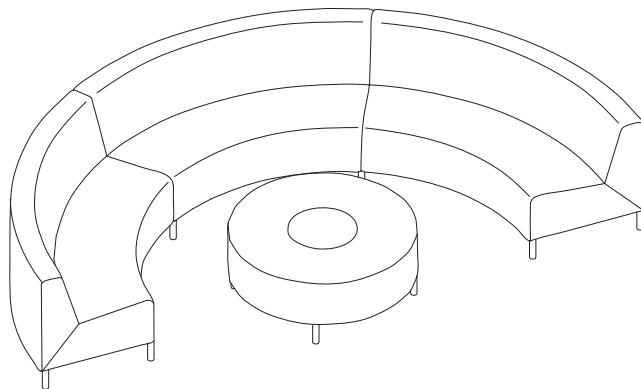


Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	451-7460FI	60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge	5 Leg
3	451-7460FI	60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge	3 Leg (Shared)
2	451-7460FO	60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge	3 Leg (Shared)
1	45-T42RD	Freestanding Round Table	

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Cylinder Wood Legs, Shared Application



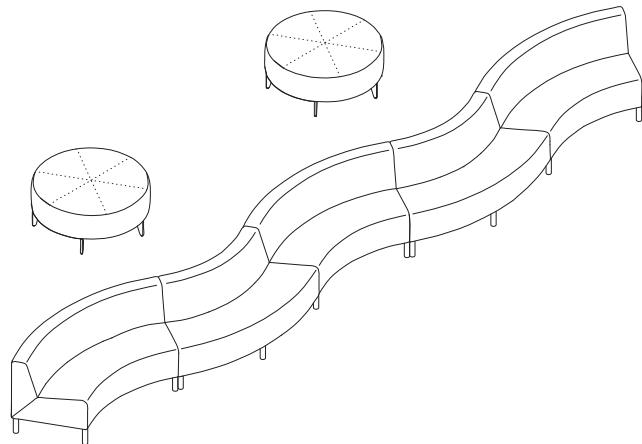
Loung Seating

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	451-7460FI	60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge	5 Leg
2	451-7460FI	60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge	3 Leg (Shared)
1	45-T42RD	Freestanding Round Table	

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Tapered Metal Legs, Non-Shared Application

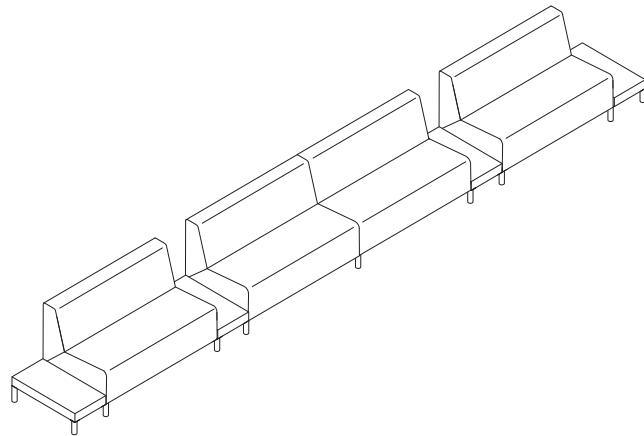


Quantity	Style Number	Description
3	451-7460FI	60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge
2	451-7460FO	60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge
2	451-B42RD	Freestanding Round Ottoman

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Cylinder Wood Legs, Shared Application



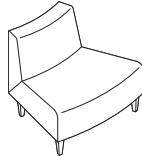
Loung Seating

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
3	451-5000	Straight 2-Seat Lounge	4 Leg
1	451-5000	Straight 2-Seat Lounge	2 Leg (Shared)
2	45-T1300LG	Straight Low Table, Ganging	
2	45-T1300LER	Straight Low Table, End-of-Run	

# Circa Lounge System

## Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA



**Tip:** *Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

**Tip:** *For contrasting fabric, pricing is based on highest group textile specified.*

**Tip:** *For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** *Benches are flat and 1-seat and 2-seat lounges are angled; therefore, seat angles will not be aligned when placed next to each other. A table is recommended between the units to minimize the difference.*

**Tip:** *All legs measure 6½" in height.*

**Tip:** *The 60° inside and outside wedge lounges and benches have five legs (if not sharing legs). If metal legs are selected, the upcharge is per leg.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 58	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam fixed seat and back with top stitch on seams</li> <li>Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut</li> <li>Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Wood leg type 5 Wood color number for legs 6 Options, if selected (see below)	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30° outside facing wedge 1-seat lounge</li> <li>• 30° inside facing wedge seat 1-seat lounge</li> <li>• 60° outside and inside wedge 2-seat lounge</li> <li>• 60° benches</li> <li>• Straight 1-seat lounge</li> <li>• Straight 2-seat lounge</li> <li>• Straight bench</li> </ul>	+\$ 49 +\$ 50 +\$ 88 +\$ 60 +\$ 34 +\$ 74 +\$ 47	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Shared Leg Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cylinder wood legs</li> <li>Modern metal legs</li> </ul>	-\$276 -\$276	Specify with cylinder wood legs. Specify with modern metal legs.
Metal Legs	<b>Tapered legs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> </ul>	+\$209 per leg	Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$237 per leg	Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	<b>Modern legs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> </ul>	+\$209 per leg	Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$237 per leg	Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular tables</li> </ul>		► Page 72



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



Overall: 28"D 36 3/4"W 29 1/2"H  
Inside: 20"D 36 3/4"W 12 1/4"H  
Seat: 17 1/4"H  
Angle Degree: 30°

### 30° Outside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge

451-3730FO	\$2136	\$2136	\$2235	\$2317	\$2413	\$2560	\$2742	\$2950	\$3171	\$3365	\$3573	\$2636	\$4783	\$5210
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3 1/4, COL/sq ft = 72

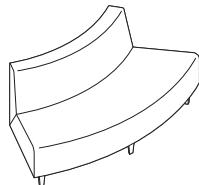


Overall: 28"D 38"W 29 1/2"H  
Inside: 20"D 36 3/4"W 12 1/4"H  
Seat: 17 1/4"H  
Angle Degree: 30°

### 30° Inside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge

451-3730FI	\$2136	\$2136	\$2235	\$2317	\$2413	\$2560	\$2742	\$2950	\$3171	\$3365	\$3573	\$2636	\$4783	\$5210
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3 1/4, COL/sq ft = 72

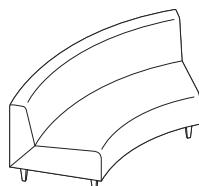


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29 1/2"H  
Inside: 20"D 71"W 12 1/4"H  
Seat: 17 1/4"H  
Angle Degree: 60°

### 60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

451-7460FO	\$3579	\$3579	\$3724	\$3844	\$3984	\$4199	\$4465	\$4769	\$5092	\$5375	\$5679	\$4066	\$8450	\$9298
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4 1/2, COL/sq ft = 99



Overall: 28"D 71"W 29 1/2"H  
Inside: 20"D 71"W 12 1/4"H  
Seat: 17 1/4"H  
Angle Degree: 60°

### 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

451-7460FI	\$3509	\$3509	\$3654	\$3774	\$3914	\$4129	\$4395	\$4699	\$5022	\$5305	\$5609	\$3996	\$8380	\$9228
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4 3/4, COL/sq ft = 105

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

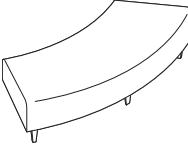
► See page 1 for details.

**Circa Lounge System**Upholstered Individual Lounge Units *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

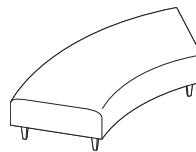
**Specification Information**

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
												
	Overall: 28"D 71"W 17 1/4"H Seat: 17 1/4"H Angle Degree: 60°											

**60° Outside Wedge Bench**

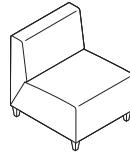
451-B7460FO \$2695 \$2695 \$2787 \$2862 \$2951 \$3087 \$3255 \$3447 \$3651 \$3829 \$4021 \$3189 \$5165 \$5565

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Overall: 28"D 71"W 17 1/4"H  
Seat: 17 1/4"H  
Angle Degree: 60°**60° Inside Wedge Bench**

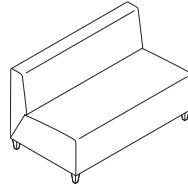
451-B7460FI \$2695 \$2695 \$2787 \$2862 \$2951 \$3087 \$3255 \$3447 \$3651 \$3829 \$4021 \$3189 \$5165 \$5565

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Overall: 28"D 25"W 29 1/2"H  
Inside: 20"D 25"W 12 1/4"H  
Seat: 17 1/4"H  
Angle Degree: 0°**Straight 1-Seat Lounge**

451-2500 \$1921 \$1921 \$1997 \$2060 \$2134 \$2247 \$2387 \$2547 \$2717 \$2866 \$3026 \$2415 \$4040 \$4367

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 55

Overall: 28"D 50"W 29 1/2"H  
Inside: 20"D 50"W 12 1/4"H  
Seat: 17 1/4"H  
Angle Degree: 0°**Straight 2-Seat Lounge**

451-5000 \$2842 \$2842 \$2964 \$3065 \$3183 \$3364 \$3588 \$3844 \$4116 \$4354 \$4610 \$3336 \$6686 \$7339

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 83

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System

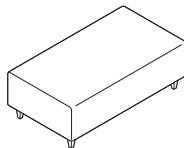
## Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 28"D 50"W 17 1/4"H  
Seat: 17 1/4"H  
Angle Degree: 0"

### Straight Bench

451-B5000	\$2454	\$2454	\$2546	\$2621	\$2710	\$2846	\$3014	\$3206	\$3410	\$3588	\$3780	\$2941	\$4931	\$5311
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

### Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG	\$ 58	N.A.											
-------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

*Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.*



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System

## Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

**Tip:** *Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

**Tip:** *Cylinder wood and modern metal legs cannot be in shared position with armrests. The legs will always be on the lounge side.*

**Tip:** *For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** *All legs measure 6½" in height.*

**Tip:** *The round ottoman has five legs. If metal legs are selected, the upcharge is per leg.*

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 58		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: hardwood panels</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane</li> <li>Top stitch on seams</li> <li>Legs:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut</li> <li>Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests</li> <li>3 Wood leg type</li> <li>4 Wood color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Options</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric on ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$182	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
<b>Metal Legs</b>	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		<b>Specify with acrylic backer.</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straight armrests and 15° armrests</li> <li>30° armrests and ottoman</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 28</li> <li>+\$ 49</li> </ul>	<p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p> <p>► Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
<b>Metal Legs</b>	<b>Tapered legs</b>		<b>Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number.</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 paint</li> <li>Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$209 per leg</li> <li>+\$237 per leg</li> </ul>	<p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p> <p>► Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number.</p> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
<b>Metal Legs</b>	<b>Modern legs</b>		<b>Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number.</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 paint</li> <li>Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$209 per leg</li> <li>+\$237 per leg</li> </ul>	<p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p> <p>► Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number.</p> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
<b>Related Products</b>	• Modular tables		► Page 72

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 17"H

### Straight Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1800G	\$1183	\$1183	\$1252	\$1309	\$1375	\$1477	\$1603	\$1747	\$1900	\$2034	\$2178	\$1619	\$2873	\$3126
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 23½"H  
 Tip: Specify left or right facing.

### Straight Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A1800ER	\$1371	\$1371	\$1440	\$1497	\$1563	\$1665	\$1791	\$1935	\$2088	\$2222	\$2366	\$1807	\$3061	\$3314
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



Overall: 28 3/8" D 18 1/2" W 17" H

### 15° Inside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FIG	\$1173	\$1173	\$1234	\$1285	\$1344	\$1434	\$1546	\$1674	\$1810	\$1929	\$2057	\$1609	\$2712	\$2933
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

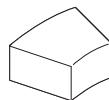


Overall: 28 3/8" D 18 1/2" W 23 1/2" H  
Tip: Specify left or right facing.

### 15° Inside Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FIER	\$1441	\$1441	\$1502	\$1553	\$1612	\$1702	\$1814	\$1942	\$2078	\$2197	\$2325	\$1877	\$2980	\$3201
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



Overall: 29 1/2" D 36 3/4" W 17" H

### 30° Inside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FIG	\$1673	\$1673	\$1765	\$1840	\$1929	\$2065	\$2233	\$2425	\$2629	\$2807	\$2999	\$2109	\$3807	\$4146
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

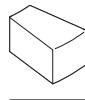


Overall: 29 1/2" D 36 3/4" W 23 1/2" H  
Tip: Specify left or right facing.

### 30° Inside Arm Rest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FIER	\$1877	\$1877	\$1969	\$2044	\$2133	\$2269	\$2437	\$2629	\$2833	\$3011	\$3203	\$2313	\$4011	\$4350
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28 3/8" D 18 1/2" W 17" H

### 15° Outside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FOG	\$1173	\$1173	\$1234	\$1285	\$1344	\$1434	\$1546	\$1674	\$1810	\$1929	\$2057	\$1609	\$2712	\$2933
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

continued

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10											

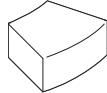


Overall: 28 3/8" D 18 1/2" W 23 1/2" H  
*Tip: Specify left or right facing.*

## 15° Outside Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FOER	\$1441	\$1441	\$1502	\$1553	\$1612	\$1702	\$1814	\$1942	\$2078	\$2197	\$2325	\$1877	\$2980	\$3201
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

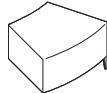


Overall: 29 1/2" D 36 3/4" W 17" H

## 30° Outside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FOG	\$1673	\$1673	\$1765	\$1840	\$1929	\$2065	\$2233	\$2425	\$2629	\$2807	\$2999	\$2109	\$3807	\$4146
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

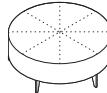


Overall: 29 1/2" D 36 3/4" W 23 1/2" H  
*Tip: Specify left or right facing.*

## 30° Outside Arm Rest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FOER	\$1877	\$1877	\$1969	\$2044	\$2133	\$2269	\$2437	\$2629	\$2833	\$3011	\$3203	\$2313	\$4011	\$4350
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 42" Dia. 17" H

## Round Ottoman with Five Legs

451-B42RD	\$2559	\$2559	\$2658	\$2740	\$2836	\$2983	\$3165	\$3373	\$3594	\$3788	\$3996	\$2995	\$4849	\$5209
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3 1/4, COL/sq ft = 72

## Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG	\$ 58	N.A.											
-------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

*Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

## Circa Lounge System   Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Lounge Seating

# Circa Lounge System Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 58	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table: hardwood veneer</li> <li>Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut</li> <li>Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brackets and hardware, if ganging or end-of-run tables selected</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for table 3 Wood leg type 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below)	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate with self edge</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify with <i>laminate</i> and select laminate color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Metal Legs	<b>Tapered legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 paint</li> </ul> <b>Modern legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 paint</li> </ul>	+\$209 per leg +\$209 per leg	Specify with <i>tapered metal legs</i> and select paint color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	• Lounge seating		► Pages 64–68

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Laminate	Wood Veneer



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H

Angle Degree: 15°

### 15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

45-T1815LG \$1811 \$2084

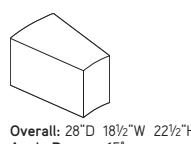


Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H

Angle Degree: 15°

### 15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1815LER \$1941 \$2365

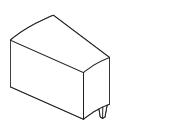


Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H

Angle Degree: 15°

### 15° High Wedge Table, Ganging

45-T1815HG \$2299 \$2877



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H

Angle Degree: 15°

### 15° High Wedge Table, End- of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1815HER \$2425 \$3145

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

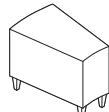
# Circa Lounge System Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style	U.S. Base Prices
Number	Laminate Wood Veneer



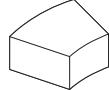
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 29"D 36½"W 2"H  
(8½" from floor once assembled)



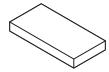
Overall: 29"D 36½"W 8½"H



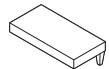
Overall: 29"D 36½"W 16"H



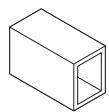
Overall: 29"D 36½"W 22½"H



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System

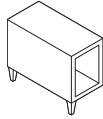
## Modular Tables *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Laminate	Wood Veneer



Overall: 27½" D 13½" W 22½" H  
Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1300HER \$3014 \$3818



Overall: 27½" D 13½" W 22½" H  
Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight High Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T1300H \$3141 \$4046

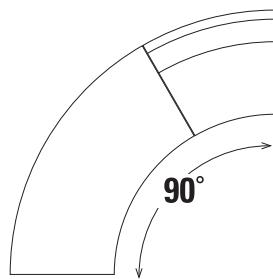


Overall: 13¾" D 27½" W 22¼" H  
(8½" from floor once assembled)  
Tip: Model 45-T28HER has only  
a single width tapered leg, no  
corner.

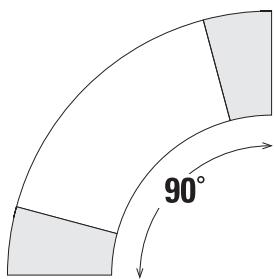
### 30° End-of-Run, One Leg

45-T28HER \$2501 \$3082

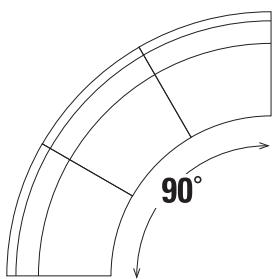
#### Options for Creating 90° Applications:



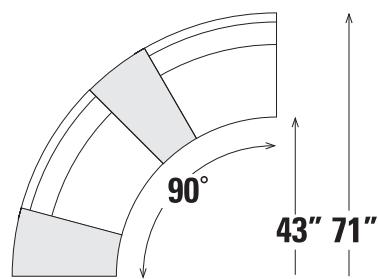
- (1) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seat
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (2) 15° Wedge Tables
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (3) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats



- (2) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables



#### For Canadian Pricing

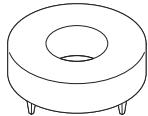
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System

## Freestanding Round Table

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 58	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table: laminate</li> <li>Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut</li> <li>Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for table</li> <li>3 Wood leg type</li> <li>4 Wood color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Table</b>		Specify with wood veneer and select wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood veneer</li> <li>Sunburst wood veneer</li> </ul>	Price below Price below	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. Specify with sunburst wood veneer and select wood color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Metal Legs	<b>Tapered legs</b>	+\$209 per leg	Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 paint</li> </ul>		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Glass Insert	<b>Modern legs</b>	+\$209 per leg	Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 paint</li> </ul>		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Glass Insert	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Green tinted glass insert 3/4" thick with white enamel bottom square edge detail</li> </ul>	+\$409	Specify with glass insert.
Power/Data Module	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two power/two data ports black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$607	Specify finish color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge seating</li> </ul>		► Pages 64-68

*Tip: All legs measure 6 1/2" in height.*

*Tip: The round plate that houses the power/data module is powder coated to complement the power/data module finish. For the black anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted in 4710 Low Gloss Black. For the silver anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted 4799 Platinum.*

Overall: 42" dia. 15 3/4"H

*Tip: Tapered wood and metal legs have a thin, blade aesthetic.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

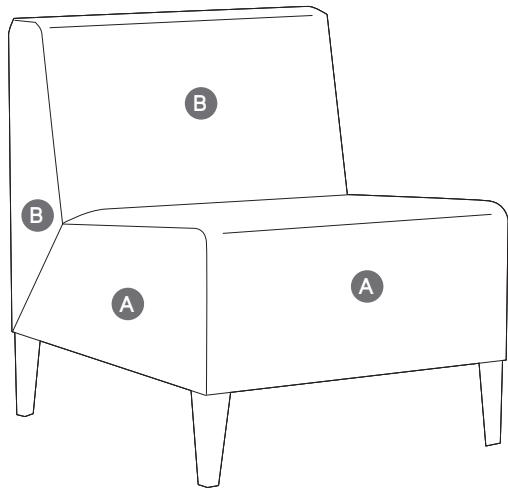
Applies to all Circa models including: Straight 1-Seat Lounge, Wedge, and Straight 2-Seat Lounge

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161



**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

---



---

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

---



---

Specify model below:

451-7460FOK Outside Facing

451-7460FIK Inside Facing

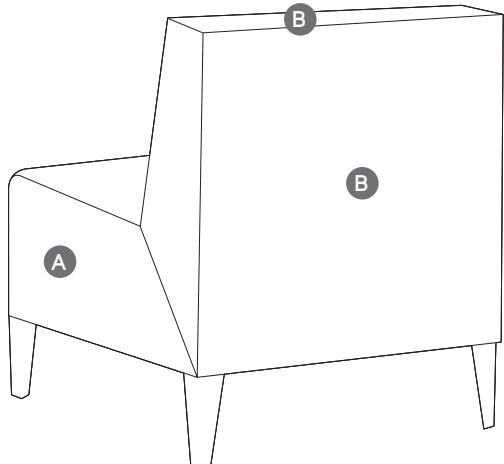
451-5000K

451-2500K

451-3730FOK Outside Facing

451-3730FIK Inside Facing

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*



Coalesse

## Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Lounge Seating

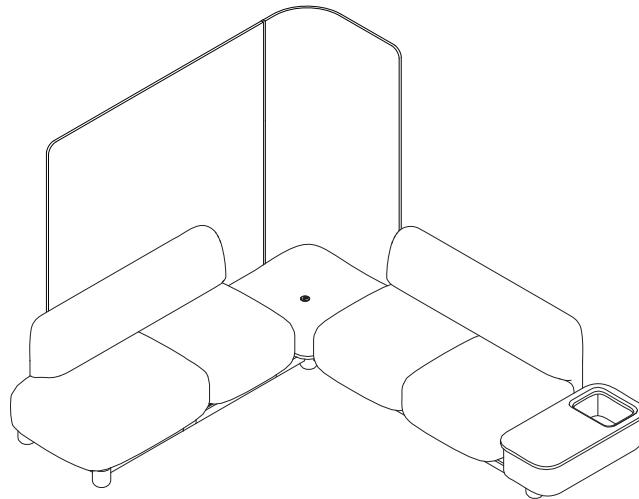
# Coalesse Ensemble

## General Overview

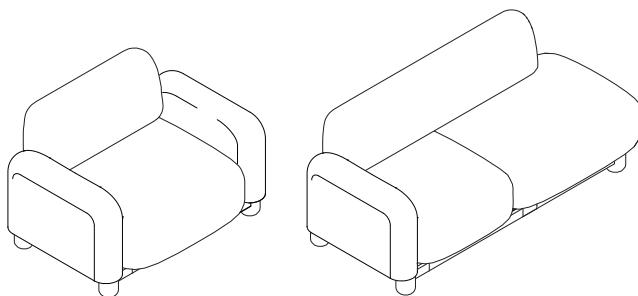
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Designed for gathering that really works.** Coalesse Ensemble is a fluid, modular lounge system featuring an ingenious, intuitive performance back, proximity to power and companion screens for privacy, and infinite design expression with color, materials, and organic shapes.

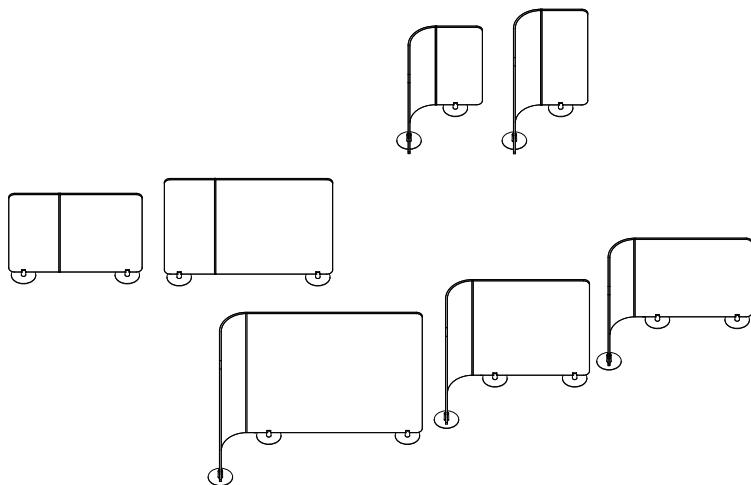
**Individual modular lounges** are available as 1- and 2-seat units that can be ganged together for endless straight-run configurations by using the lounge connector kit. Personalize the lounge with an end of run armrest, metal or wood feet, varying in-line tables and planters, and power.



**Standalone lounges** are available as 1- and 2-seat units and come preassembled with choice of metal or wood feet. These styles can be specified armless, right or left arm, or with two arms.



**Freestanding screens** are available in three heights. Low screens are 51 5/8" H, medium screens are 62 7/16" H, and high screens are 78 1/2" H. Screens are available in straight, corner, and J shapes.



# Coalesse Ensemble

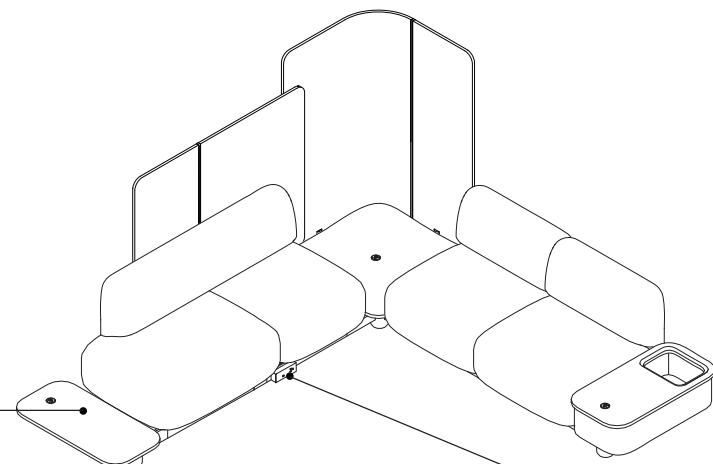
## General Overview

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Modular design** allows individual components to be easily reconfigured by an installer.

**Modular lounges** can be specified armless, right or left arm, or with two arms.

**In-line tables** are offered in two shapes: rectangular and square. Tables are standard in High Pressure Laminate with  $\frac{3}{10}$  mm plastic edge and veneer. Optional power module can be specified as a one power or one USB A/C configuration.



**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat and back cushions. If armrest(s) are selected, they will match the seat cushion. Note, to have the armrest(s) to match the seat back, or contrast the lounge unit all together, order the end armrest separately (COENLEA).

Lounge Seating

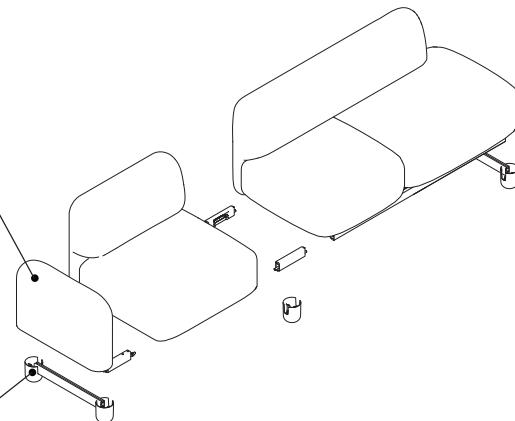
**Armrest** can be specified in end positions only, when next to a lounge unit. An exception is made for an in-line table or planter, which may be specified on the outside of an armrest. An armrest cannot be specified between two lounge units.

**Armrests** are fully upholstered and  $23\frac{1}{4}$ "H, from floor to top of armrest.

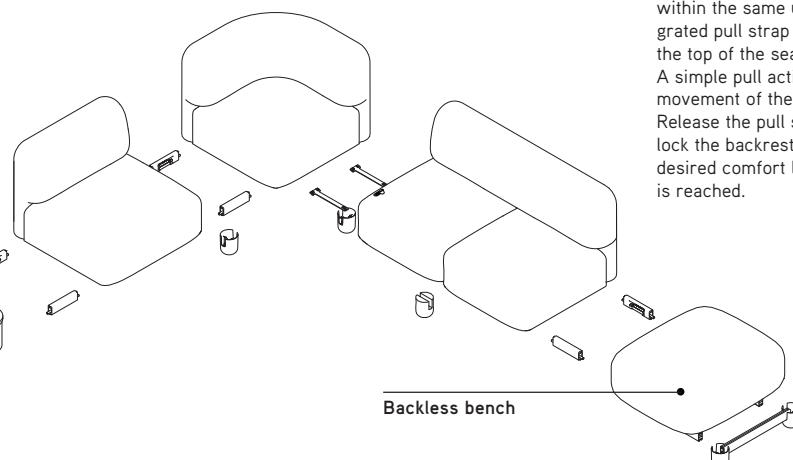
**Feet** are available in metal or wood choices. Feet are not included in the modular lounge styles and must be ordered separately.

**Adjustable glides** are standard on the lounge units. Each glide adjusts  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Planter** is available with two liner inserts for hosting plants, or with one liner insert set within a laminate or veneer surface. Optional power module can be specified as a one power or one USB A/C configuration.



**Lounge power module** is ordered separately and can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front lounge seat.



**Performance lounge seat back** allows user to change from a lounge position to a more upright task position within the same unit. An integrated pull strap is located on the top of the seat cushion. A simple pull activates the movement of the backrest. Release the pull strap to lock the backrest, when your desired comfort level is reached.

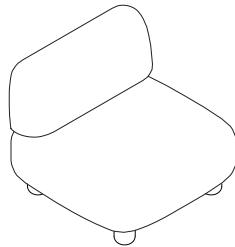
**Standalone lounges** are available as 1- and 2-seat units and come pre-assembled with choice of metal or wood feet.

**Lounges** can be specified armless, right or left arm, or with two arms.

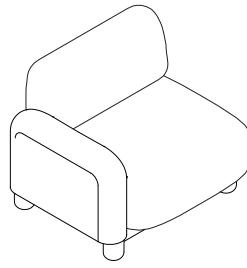
**Armrests** are fully upholstered and 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H, from floor to top of armrest.

**Adjustable glides** are standard on lounge units. Each glide can adjust  $\frac{1}{2}$ " for uneven floors.

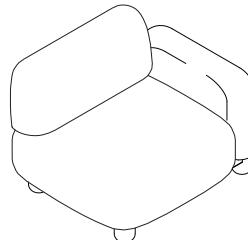
**Performance lounge seat back** allows user to change from a lounge position to a more upright task position within the same unit. An integrated pull strap is located on the top of the seat cushion. A simple pull activates the movement of the backrest. Release the pull strap to lock the backrest when desired comfort level is reached.



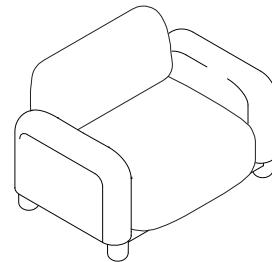
**Power module** is ordered separately and can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail beneath the lounge seat.



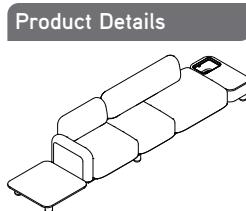
**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat and back cushions. If arms are specified, they will match the seat cushion.



**Connectors (ganging kit)** are available and work on both modular lounge and standalone styles. Specify the modular lounge styles when looking to connect more than one module together.



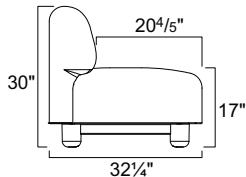
**Feet** are available in metal or wood choices.



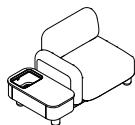
**Modular design** allows each component to be personalized with varying lounge and table choices. Create endless straight runs and gang them to create non-linear configurations. Individual components are assembled to a steel frame and connect to one another using steel connectors.



Overall depth of each lounge unit, in-line table, and planter is the same due to its modular design, allowing units to easily be reconfigured. Overall depth is 32 1/4".



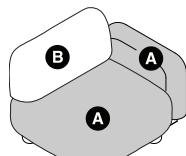
17" seat height is standard on all seating and benches and pairs with the Lagunitas 26" work table height.



Armrest can be specified in end positions only, when next to a lounge unit. An exception is made for an in-line table or planter, which may be specified on the outside of an armrest. The armrest extends the overall width of the lounge by 6".

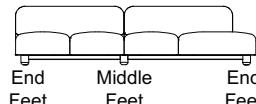


**Comfort wrinkles** are intended to occur over time to increase the comfort of Ensemble. Very little maintenance is required to reduce the definition; smooth the cushion fabric with a spreading/wiping motion.

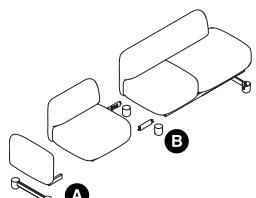


**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, back, and arm cushions. When selecting contrasting fabric on a single unit with an armrest, the armrest will match the seat. Note, to have the armrest(s) match the seat back, or contrast the lounge unit all together, order the end armrest separately (COENLEA).

**Corner and chaise lounge units** are handed. Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

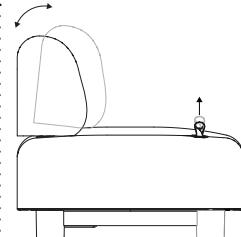


**Feet** are available in solid oak or painted and are specified separately based on desired configuration. Feet are required every 78". It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to confirm feet location before ordering.

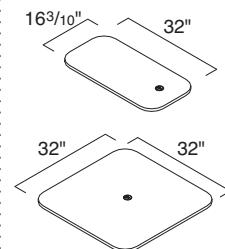


**End feet (A)** are specified at the end positions of each configuration.

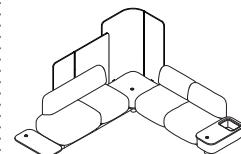
**Middle feet (B)** are required for runs that span more than 78".



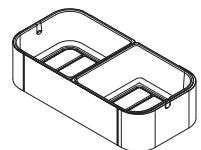
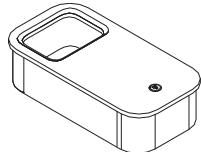
**Performance lounge seat** is activated by pulling up on the nylon pull strap. This strap is not specifiable and available only in black nylon.



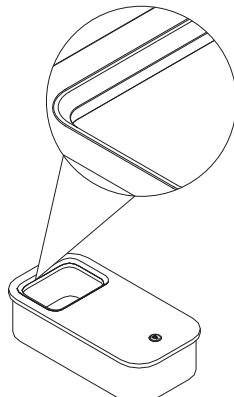
**In-line tables** are available in two sizes, 16 9/10" D x 32" W and 32" D x 32" W. The table surface comes standard in laminate with matching 0.6 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 1 mm flat wood edge band.



The **square in-line table** can be specified as a corner module in an "L" configuration. To achieve this, one (1) connector kit and one (1) corner ganging kit is needed.



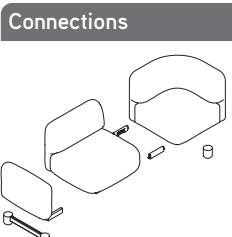
**Planters** are available and must be specified with one or two liner inserts. An optional top, available in laminate or veneer, is available with or without power.



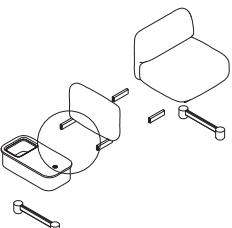
The **bezel** is found on the planter lid when specifying one insert. The bezel is available in milk, black, or graphite.

**Planters and in-line tables** can be specified at end of run, or in-line to create purposeful separation between lounge units.

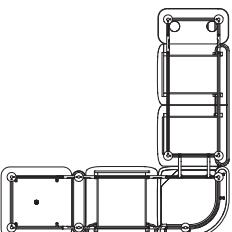
**Clearance between the floor and rail** is 3".



The **connector kit** gangs individual lounge, lounge to table, and lounge to planter units together.



**Armrest end connector** is required only when connecting an in-line table or planter to an armrest. When connecting an armrest to a lounge unit, no additional connectors are needed.



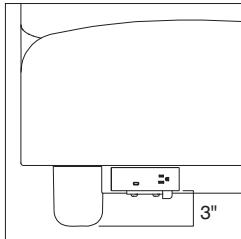
**Corner ganging kit** is required to create an "L" shaped configuration.

**Wiring & Cabling**

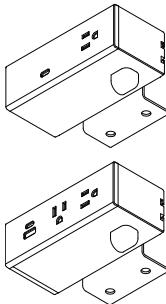
Lounge power modules are ordered separately and can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front of the lounge seat. Configurations available:

- 2 power,  
(1) USB A + (1) USB-C
- 1 power,  
(1) USB C single 60W

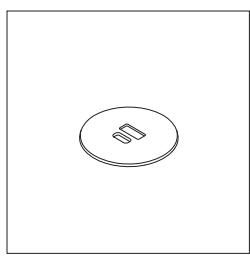
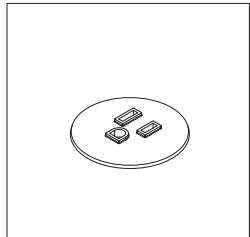
Lounge power module is available in black.



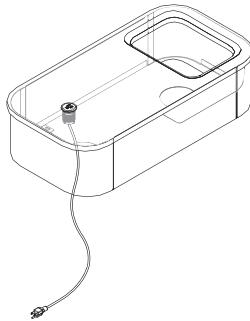
The power and USB power module options are located 3" from the floor.



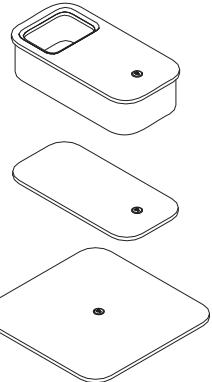
Lounge power modules have a 72" L cord with a 15-amp plug and contain wire manager clips to route cord under seat when desired. USB C single 60W can charge tablets and laptops.



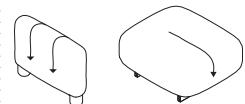
Single power or USB power module are available and can be specified with in-line tables and the planter. It comes with a 120" L power cord with 15-amp plug. The USB module has one USB A and one USB C 5V charging port. If a single USB module is specified, the 15-amp plug includes a built-in transformer measuring 2 1/8" D x 1 1/4" W x 3 1/2" H. The power modules are available in milk, black, or graphite.



Planters route cables and cords from the table surface through the metal structure, and out through the planter base. Cords can be concealed in the planter base.



Power location on the rectangular in-line table and planter is 7 1/2" from the front edge of the table surface. When power is specified on the square in-line table, the power module is located in the center of the table.



The direction of the fabric or pattern always cuts in the across roll (horizontal) direction. The exception is the armrest, which is always upholstered in a down roll (vertical) direction.

**Surface Materials****Upholstery**

- Fabric
- \* Note, leather/COL is not supported on Coalesse Ensemble at this time.

**Legs**

- Metal, painted aluminum
- Wood, solid oak

**Frame**

- Paint

**Performance strap**

- Black nylon

**Connectors**

- Paint

**Lounge power module**

- Black powder paint with black receptacles

**In-line table and planter power module**

- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6D03 Graphite

**In-line table top and planter cover**

- Laminate with matching or complimenting 0.6 mm plastic edgeband
- Wood veneer with matching 1 mm wood edge

**Planter insert bezel**

- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4242 Milk Smooth
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

**Planter base**

- Paint

## Coalesse Ensemble General Overview

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Lounge Seating

# Coalesse Ensemble

## Freestanding Screens

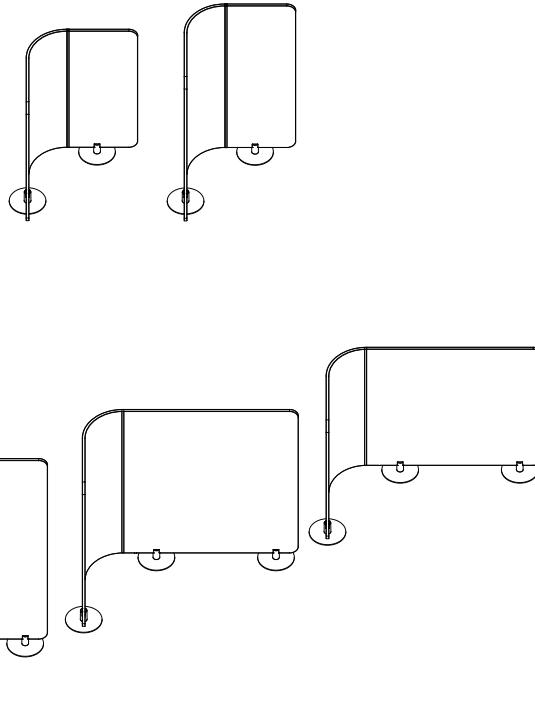
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Freestanding screens are available in three heights, 51 $\frac{2}{5}$ "H, 62 $\frac{7}{10}$ "H, and 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Screens offer privacy, reduce visual distraction, and provide purposeful space division and shielding in the open plan.

Screens are available in straight, corner, and J shapes.

Screens are sized to work best when paired with Ensemble Lounge, but can be paired with other products.

Screen heights are optimized for various applications: 51 $\frac{2}{5}$ "H works best with lounge-height seating, 62 $\frac{7}{10}$ "H works best with standard seated-height tables and seating, and 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H is best paired with standing-height tables and stools.



Nesting base can be specified with any screen shape or size and allows two screens to nest together. Note that the bases DO NOT attach to one another; they simply nest together to create a more streamlined look.

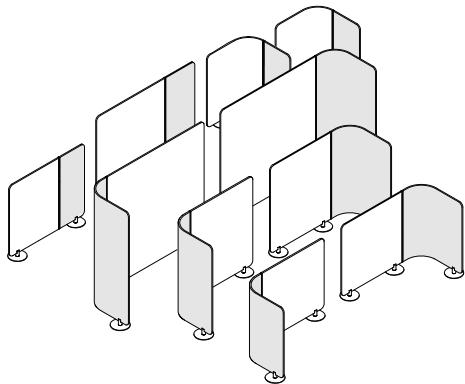
Glides on bottom of freestanding screen are non-adjustable.

# Coalesse Ensemble

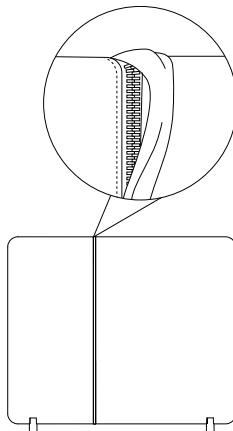
## Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

### Product Details



**Contrasting fabric** is available. The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.



**Fabric panels** are joined together by a zipper, concealed behind fabric. This zipper color is not specifiable and is available only in black.

**Fabric** is applied in an across roll/vertical direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a down roll/horizontal direction.

**Ensemble screens** were designed for stationary use. The screens may be moved when lifted and carried; they are not designed to be dragged. Excessive handling may result in the fabric panel(s) becoming loose around the frame, resulting in wrinkles.

### Surface Materials

#### Screen

- Fabric

#### Approved fabrics include:

- Designtex Billiard Panel
- Designtex Mateo
- Designtex Rocket
- Steelcase Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Steelcase Dovetail by Designtex
- Steelcase SoftNext

Fabrics can mix and match with the exception of Designtex Mateo. If specifying Designtex Mateo for the primary or secondary panel, the opposite panel must also be specified Designtex Mateo. Do note that a change in colorway is acceptable.

#### Base

- Metal, painted steel

#### Zipper

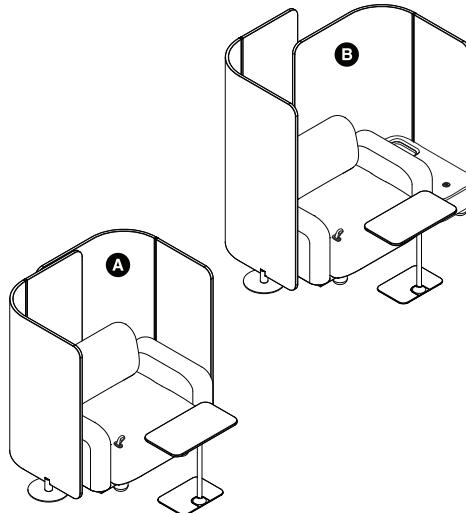
- Black

# Coalesse Ensemble

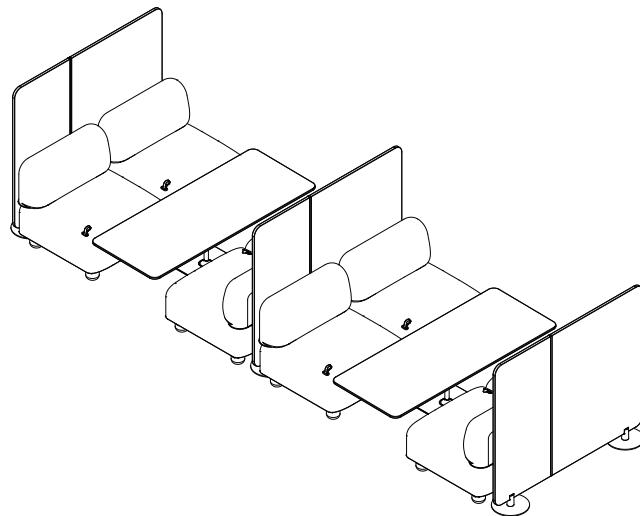
Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Nest



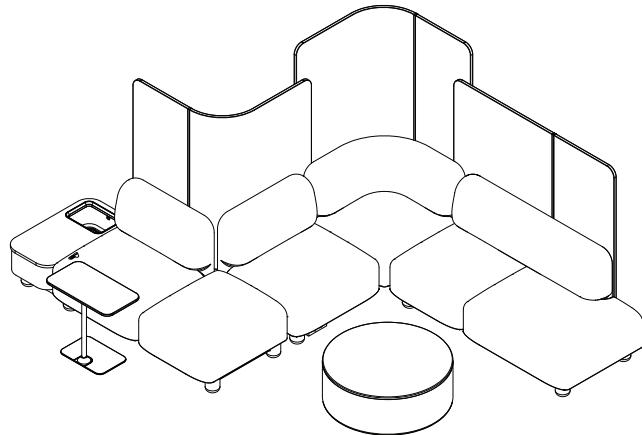
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
<b>Nest One (A)</b>			
1	COENLPLC	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-Seat Performance Lounge <i>Shown with options: (2) Armrests</i>	Seating
1	COENLPWR	Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module	Power
2	COENSLC	Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen	Screen
1	COLAGTP	Lagunitas Personal Table	Table
<b>Nest Two (B)</b>			
1	COENLPL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge <i>Shown with options: (2) Armrests</i>	Seating
1	COENLCNTNR	Coalesse Ensemble Planter <i>Shown with options: 1 Liner, Cover with Cutout, Power</i>	Planter
1	COENLCF	Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit	Ganging Kit
1	COENLLE	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet	Feet
1	COENSLC	Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen	Screen
1	COENSMC	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen	Screen
1	COLAGTP	Lagunitas Personal Table	Table

**Booth Setting**

Loung Seating

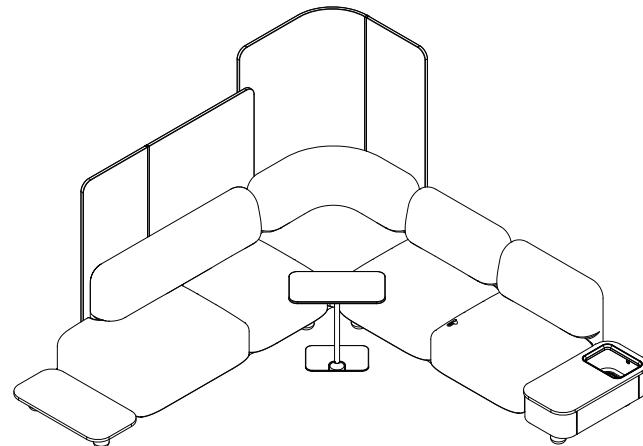
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
8	COENLPL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge	Seating
8	COENLLE	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet	Feet
4	COENLCF	Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit	Ganging Kit
4	COENLPWR	Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module	Power
3	COENSLS	Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen	Screen
2	COLAGTRECT	Lagunitas Work Height Table, 26"H	Table

## Open Living Room



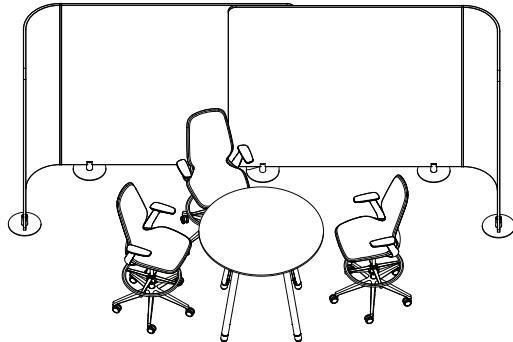
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COENLCH2	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-Seat Chaise (Left-Handed)	Seating
1	COENLCL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Corner Lounge	Seating
1	COENLFL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Fixed Lounge	Seating
1	COENLBB	Coalesse Ensemble Backless Bench	Seating
1	COENLPL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge	Seating
1	COENLCNTNR	Coalesse Ensemble Planter <i>Shown with options: 1 Liner, Cover with Cutout</i>	Planter
3	COENLCF	Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit	Ganging Kit
2	COENLCG	Coalesse Ensemble Corner Ganging Kit	Ganging Kit
4	COENLLE	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet	Feet
2	COENLPWR	Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module	Power
1	COENSLS	Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen	Screen
1	COENSMC	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen	Screen
1	COENSLC	Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen	Screen
1	COLAGTP	Lagunitas Personal Table	Table
1	COSISOR	Sistema Ottoman	Ottoman

## Small Den



Lounging Seating

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COENLCH2	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-Seat Chaise (Right-Handed)	Seating
1	COENLCL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Corner Lounge	Seating
1	COENLFL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Fixed Lounge	Seating
1	COENPL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge	Seating
1	COENLCNTNR	Coalesse Ensemble Planter <i>Shown with options: Liner, Cover with Cutout</i>	Planter
1	COENLRT	Coalesse Ensemble In-line Rectangular Table	Table
3	COENLCF	Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit	Ganging Kit
1	COENLCG	Coalesse Ensemble Corner Ganging Kit	Ganging Kit
3	COENLLE	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet	Feet
1	COENLLM	Coalesse Ensemble Middle Feet	Feet
1	COENSLS	Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen	Screen
1	COENSMC	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen	Screen
1	COLAGTP	Lagunitas Personal Table	Table

**Collaborative Standing Height**

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
2	COENSHJ	Coalesse Ensemble High J-Screen <i>Shown with Option: Nesting Base</i>	Screen
1	COFOFLRDST	Potrero415 Standing-Height Round Light Table, Metal Legs	Table

Coalesse

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications

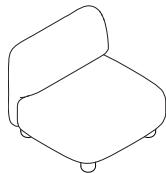
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Lounge Seating

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System

Standalone Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



*Tip: When selecting contrasting fabrics with one or two arms, arm finish will match seat finish.*

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics.*

*Tip: If metal feet are selected, feet finish will match the rail finish.*

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 78	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back</li> <li>• Non-contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Rail: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Armless</li> <li>• Metal feet: group 1 paint to match rail</li> <li>• Glides: 1/2" of adjustment</li> <li>• Ships assembled</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Paint color number for rail 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Options</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> <li>• Fabric upcharges</li> </ul> <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone 1-seat performance lounge</li> <li>• Standalone 1-seat fixed lounge</li> <li>• Standalone 2-seat lounge</li> <li>• Standalone 2-seat chaise</li> </ul>	<b>U.S. Price</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$182</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>+\$ 44</li> <li>+\$ 44</li> <li>+\$ 78</li> <li>+\$102</li> </ul>	<b>Required to Specify</b> <p>Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify with COM and select fabric color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p>
<b>Rail</b>	<b>1-seat lounge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul> <b>2-seat lounge and chaise</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$222 +\$305 +\$272 +\$414	Select paint color number. Select paint color number. Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
<b>Feet</b>	<b>Wood feet</b>	+\$400	Specify with wood and select wood veneer group 1 color number.
<b>Armrest</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Armless</li> <li>• With left arm</li> <li>• With right arm</li> <li>• With two arms</li> </ul>	No cost +\$461 +\$461 +\$922	Specify with no arms. Specify with left arm and select fabric color number. Specify with right arm and select fabric color number. Specify with two arms and select fabric color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		► Page 96 ► Page 106



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

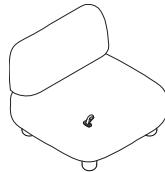
► See page 1 for details.

## Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge

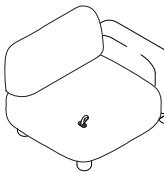
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: Performance seat strap is not specifiable and is only available in black.*

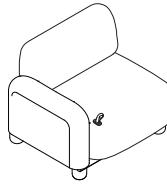
## Specification Information



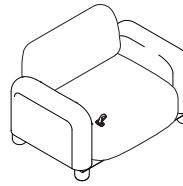
Overall:  
32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style                    U.S.  
Number                Base  
                          Price

## 1-Seat Performance Lounge

COENLPLC    \$2594

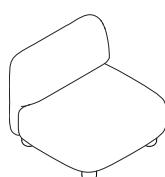
*Tip: For upholstered arm fabric group pricing, add upcharge to arm option per arm.*

Loung Seating

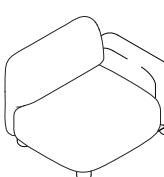
## Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups:	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$76	+\$140	+\$215	+\$329	+\$469	+\$630	+\$801	+\$952	+\$1113
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$55	+\$101	+\$155	+\$237	+\$338	+\$454	+\$577	+\$686	+\$802
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+\$55	+\$101	+\$155	+\$237	+\$338	+\$454	+\$577	+\$686	+\$802

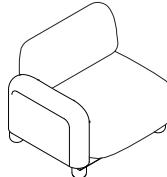
**COM:** Seat Cushion: 2.50 yards, Back Cushion: 1.80 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)



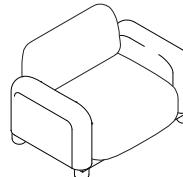
Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style                    U.S.  
Number                Base  
                          Price

## 1-Seat Fixed Lounge

COENLFLC    \$2335

## Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups:	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$68	+\$124	+\$190	+\$290	+\$414	+\$555	+\$706	+\$839	+\$ 981
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$74	+\$135	+\$207	+\$316	+\$451	+\$606	+\$770	+\$915	+\$1070
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+\$55	+\$101	+\$155	+\$237	+\$338	+\$454	+\$577	+\$686	+\$802

**COM:** Seat Cushion: 2.20 yards, Back Cushion: 2.40 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

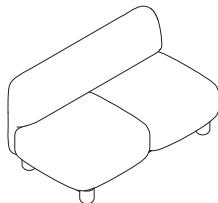
# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System

Standalone Lounge *continued*

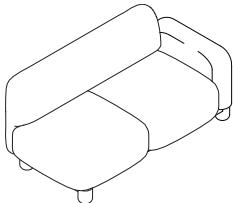
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

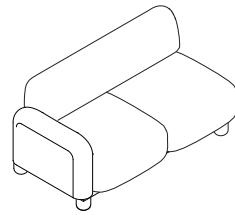
## Specification Information



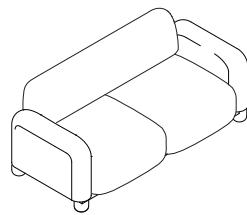
Overall:  
 $32\frac{3}{10}$ "D x  $51\frac{1}{10}$ "W x  $29\frac{9}{10}$ "H  
 Seat height: 17"  
 Seat depth:  $20\frac{4}{5}$ "



Overall:  
 $32\frac{3}{10}$ "D x  $61\frac{1}{10}$ "W x  $29\frac{9}{10}$ "H  
 Seat height: 17"  
 Seat depth:  $20\frac{4}{5}$ "



Overall:  
 $32\frac{3}{10}$ "D x  $61\frac{1}{10}$ "W x  $29\frac{9}{10}$ "H  
 Seat height: 17"  
 Seat depth:  $20\frac{4}{5}$ "



Overall:  
 $32\frac{3}{10}$ "D x  $67\frac{1}{10}$ "W x  $29\frac{9}{10}$ "H  
 Seat height: 17"  
 Seat depth:  $20\frac{4}{5}$ "

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	-----------------------

## 2-Seat Lounge

COENLFLC2 \$4671

### Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups: COM	Fabric Groups: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	$+\$123$	$+\$225$	$+\$345$	$+\$527$	$+\$752$	$+\$1009$	$+\$1283$	$+\$1525$	$+\$1783$
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	$+\$92$	$+\$169$	$+\$259$	$+\$395$	$+\$564$	$+\$757$	$+\$962$	$+\$1144$	$+\$1337$
Armrest	No cost	No cost	$+\$55$	$+\$101$	$+\$155$	$+\$237$	$+\$338$	$+\$454$	$+\$577$	$+\$686$	$+\$802$

**COM:** Seat Cushion: 4.00 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)

*Tip: When a 2-seat chaise is selected, only one armrest may be specified.*

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

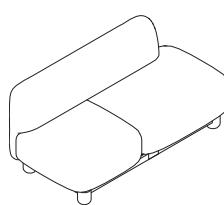
# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

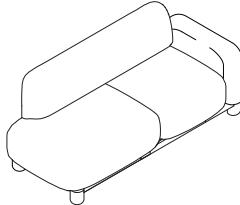
►Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

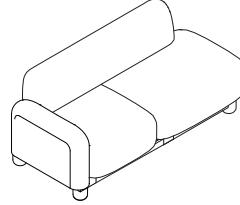
*Tip: Two arms are not available on chaise units. A right-handed 2-seat chaise can only be specified with one left-handed arm. A left-handed 2-seat chaise can only be specified with one right-handed arm.*



Overall:  
32<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 66<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"  
**Left-handed chaise**



Overall:  
32<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 72<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"  
**Right-handed chaise**



Overall:  
32<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 72<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"  
**Left-handed chaise**

**Style** U.S.  
**Number** Base  
**Price**

## 2-Seat Chaise

COENLCHC2 \$5531

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$120	+\$220	+\$337	+\$514	+\$734	+\$985	+\$1251	+\$1488	+\$1739
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$ 92	+\$169	+\$259	+\$395	+\$564	+\$757	+\$ 962	+\$1144	+\$1337
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$101	+\$155	+\$237	+\$338	+\$454	+\$ 577	+\$ 686	+\$ 802

COM: Seat Cushion: 3.90 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards



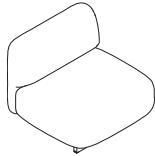
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 78	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back</li> <li>• Non-contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Steel frame/rail: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Armless</li> <li>• Glides: 1/2" of adjustment</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back or armrest</li> <li>3 Paint color number for frame/rail</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> <li>• Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	+\$182 Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Steel Frame/Rail	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<p><b>Acrylic backer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone 1-seat performance lounge</li> <li>• Standalone 1-seat fixed and corner lounge</li> <li>• Standalone 2-seat lounge</li> <li>• Standalone 2-seat chaise</li> </ul>	+\$ 44 +\$ 44 +\$ 78 +\$102	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	<p><b>1-seat lounges and backless bench</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 76 +\$159	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
	<p><b>2-seat lounge and chaise</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$126 +\$268	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
	<p><b>1-seat corner lounge</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$186 +\$269	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
	<p><b>End armrest</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 38 +\$ 80	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
Feet	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<p><b>Wood foot (corner lounge)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$300	Specify with <i>wood</i> and select wood veneer group 1 color number.
Armrest	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Armless</li> <li>• With left arm</li> <li>• With right arm</li> <li>• With two arms</li> </ul>	No cost +\$461 +\$461 +\$922	Specify with <i>no arms</i> . Specify with <i>left arm</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>right arm</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>two arms</i> and select fabric color number.
Related Products	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		► Page 92 ► Page 106



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

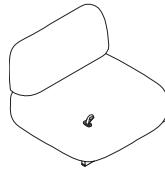
► See page 1 for details.

## Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

## Specification Information

*Tip: Performance seat strap is not specifiable and is only available in black.*



Overall: 32<sup>3/10</sup>"D x 32<sup>3/10</sup>"W x 27<sup>1/5</sup>"H  
 Seat height: 17", when feet are attached  
 Seat depth: 20<sup>4/5</sup>"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

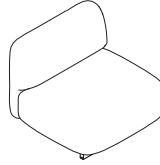
## Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge

COENLPL1 \$2036

## Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$76	+\$140	+\$215	+\$329	+\$469	+\$630	+\$801	+\$952	+\$1113
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$55	+\$101	+\$155	+\$237	+\$338	+\$454	+\$577	+\$686	+\$802
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+\$55	+\$101	+\$155	+\$237	+\$338	+\$454	+\$577	+\$686	+\$802

**COM:** Seat Cushion: 2.50 yards, Back Cushion: 1.80 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)



Overall: 32<sup>3/10</sup>"D x 32<sup>3/10</sup>"W x 27<sup>1/5</sup>"H  
 Seat height: 17", when feet are attached  
 Seat depth: 20<sup>4/5</sup>"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

## Modular 1-Seat Fixed Lounge

COENLFL1 \$1777

## Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$68	+\$124	+\$190	+\$290	+\$414	+\$555	+\$706	+\$839	+\$981
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$74	+\$135	+\$207	+\$316	+\$451	+\$606	+\$770	+\$915	+\$1070
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+\$55	+\$101	+\$155	+\$237	+\$338	+\$454	+\$577	+\$686	+\$802

**COM:** Seat Cushion: 2.20 yards, Back Cushion: 2.40 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

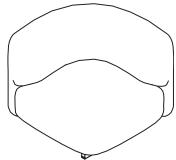
Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: Modular 1-seat corner lounge always comes with feet, they do not need to be specified.*

Overall: 32<sup>3/10</sup>"D x 32<sup>3/10</sup>"W x 27<sup>1/5</sup>"H

Seat height: 17"

Seat depth: 20<sup>4/5</sup>"

Style	U.S.
Number	Base
	Price

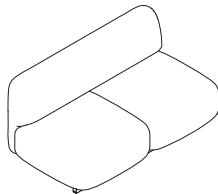
## Modular 1-Seat Corner Lounge

COENLCL1 \$2452

## Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups:											
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$47	+\$ 85	+\$130	+\$198	+\$282	+\$379	+\$482	+\$572	+\$ 669
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$330	+\$470	+\$631	+\$802	+\$953	+\$1114

COM: Seat Cushion: 1.50 yards, Back Cushion: 2.50 yards

Overall: 32<sup>3/10</sup>"D x 55<sup>1/10</sup>"W x 27<sup>1/5</sup>"H

Seat height: 17", when feet are attached

Seat depth: 20<sup>4/5</sup>"

Style	U.S.
Number	Base
	Price

## Modular 2-Seat Lounge

COENLFL2 \$4113

## Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups:											
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$123	+\$225	+\$345	+\$527	+\$752	+\$1009	+\$1283	+\$1525	+\$1783
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$ 92	+\$169	+\$259	+\$395	+\$564	+\$ 757	+\$ 962	+\$1144	+\$1337
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$101	+\$155	+\$237	+\$338	+\$ 454	+\$ 577	+\$ 686	+\$ 802

COM: Seat Cushion: 4.00 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

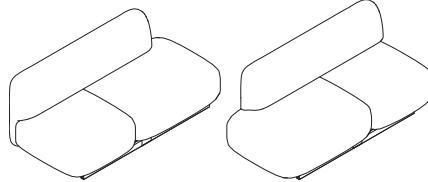
► See page 1 for details.

## Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

►Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



Left-handed

Right-handed

Overall: 32<sup>3</sup>/10"D x 66<sup>1</sup>/9"W x 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H

Seat height: 17", when feet are attached

Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/5"

Style	U.S.
Number	Base
	Price

## Modular 2-Seat Chaise

COENLCH2 \$4973

## Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$120	+\$220	+\$337	+\$514	+\$734	+\$985	+\$1251	+\$1488	+\$1739
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$ 92	+\$169	+\$259	+\$395	+\$564	+\$757	+\$ 962	+\$1144	+\$1337
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$101	+\$155	+\$237	+\$338	+\$454	+\$ 577	+\$ 686	+\$ 802

**COM:** Seat Cushion: 3.90 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yardsOverall: 32<sup>3</sup>/10"D x 27<sup>3</sup>/5"W

Seat height: 17" when feet are attached

Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/5"

Style	U.S.
Number	Base
	Price

## Modular Backless Bench

COENLBB \$1427

## Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$65	+\$118	+\$181	+\$277	+\$395	+\$530	+\$674	+\$801	+\$ 936

**COM:** Seat Cushion: 2.10 yards

►Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

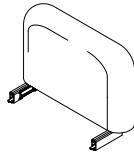
►See page 1 for details.

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Overall: 10<sup>3</sup>/5" W x 28"D x 20<sup>1</sup>/2"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	-----------------------

**End Armrest**

COENLEA \$530

**Fabric Upcharges**

Fabric Groups: COM	Fabric Groups: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+\$55	+\$101	+\$155	+\$237	+\$338	+\$454	+\$577	+\$686	+\$802

**COM:** Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge Connector Kits

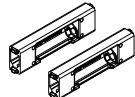
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 78	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connector kit for ganging modular styles</li> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Paint Finishes</b>	<b>Connector kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$19 +\$40	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
	<b>Armrest end connector</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$19 +\$40	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		► Page 92 ► Page 106

## Specification Information

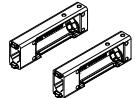
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COENLCF	\$214



*Tip:* Connector kit works on both modular and standalone styles. The connector kit gangs individual lounge, lounge to table, and lounge to planter units together.

## Connector Kit

COENLCF \$214



*Tip:* Armrest end connector is required only when connecting an in-line table or planter to an armrest. When connecting an armrest to a lounge unit, no additional connectors are needed.

## Armrest End Connector

COENLCFE \$214



*Tip:* Corner ganging kit is required to create non-linear or "L" shaped configurations.

*Tip:* Corner ganging kit is not a visible part; paint color is black and is not specifiable.

## Corner Ganging Kit

COENLCG \$ 79



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge Feet

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

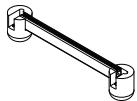
*Tip: End feet include a painted rail; paint color is specifiable when selecting wood feet. If selecting metal feet, the rail and feet will match.*

*Tip: Feet are needed every 78".*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal feet: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Rail: group 1 paint (end feet only)</li> <li>• Glides: 1/2" of adjustment</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for feet 3 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Paint	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>End rail (end feet only)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 19 +\$ 40	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
Feet Type	<b>Metal feet (middle feet only)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 73 +\$156	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
	<b>Wood feet</b>	+\$200	Specify with wood and select wood veneer color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 92 ▶ Page 106

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COENLLE	\$279



## End Feet

COENLLE \$279



## Middle Feet

COENLLM \$150



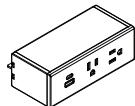
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Lounge Power Module

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



*Tip: Power module can be installed anywhere along the rail of modular or standalone lounge units.*

*Tip: USB C delivers more power and capability to charge larger devices like laptops.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 78	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power module: black</li> <li>Hardware to install and wire manager clips</li> <li>Power cord: 72" L</li> <li>Power configuration: Two power, one USB A + C port</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One power, one USB C</li> </ul>	+\$133	Select with one power, one USB C.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standalone lounge</li> <li>Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		► Page 92 ► Page 106

## Specification Information

<b>Style Number</b>	U.S. Base Price	
---------------------	-----------------	--

## Lounge Power Module

COENLPWR \$598



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular In-line Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

**Tip:** Square table can be used at end-of-run, in-between two lounge modules, or as a corner where change of direction is desired.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table top:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 laminate with 0.6 mm flat plastic edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>No power</li> <li>Steel rail: group 1 paint</li> <li>Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for table top</li> <li>3 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top</li> <li>4 Paint color number for rail</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

**Tip:** If power is selected, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.

**Tip:** Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	In-line table top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 2 laminate</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify with group 2 laminate and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 3 laminate</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify with group 3 laminate and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 wood veneer</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify with group 1 wood veneer and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify with group 2 wood veneer and select color number.
Rail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 3 wood veneer</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify with group 3 wood veneer and select color number.
Power	Rail		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 2 paint</li> <li>Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 19 +\$ 40	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
Power Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power</li> <li>With power</li> </ul>	No cost +\$196	Specify with no power. Specify with power.
Related Products	Power module	No cost	Specify with power module and one power and select finish.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One power</li> <li>One USB A/C</li> </ul>	+\$412	Specify with power module and one USB and select finish.
Related Products			▶ Page 92 ▶ Page 106

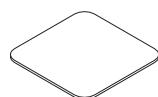
## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W H	U.S. Base Prices					
		Laminate: Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Veneer: Group 1	Group 2	Group 3

### In-Line Rectangular Table

COENLRT	16 3/10"	32"	3 1/10"	\$486	\$491	\$514	\$ 945	\$1007	\$1156
---------	----------	-----	---------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------

**Tip:** Rectangular table can be used as end-of-run or in-between two lounge units. Tables cannot be specified side by side.



**Tip:** Square table can be used at end-of-run, in-between two lounge modules, or as a corner where change of direction is desired.

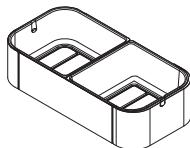
### In-Line Square Table

COENLST	32"	32"	3 1/10"	\$756	\$767	\$808	\$1547	\$1649	\$1885
---------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------

**Tip:** In-line square table can become a freestanding table by adding two sets of end feet. In-line rectangular table cannot be freestanding.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Planter

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



**Planter Liner (each):**  
15½"D x 15½"W x 7"H

*Tip: Planters are able to be specified side by side, but neither planter is able to have the optional cover.*

*Tip: The planter cannot be freestanding.*

*Tip: When planter is specified with no cover, you must specify with two liners. If a cover is desired, planter must be specified with one liner.*

*Tip: If power is selected, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.*

*Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.*

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 78		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cover; must select one or two liners</li> <li>• Steel planter shell: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Liner (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for planter shell</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
Liner	Required Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With one liner</li> <li>• With two liners</li> </ul>	+\$ 60 +\$120	Specify with one liner. Specify with two liners.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Planter shell</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 74 +\$146	Specify with group 2 paint and select color number. Specify with group 3 paint and select color number.
	<b>Planter cover</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 laminate</li> <li>• Group 2 laminate</li> <li>• Group 3 laminate</li> <li>• Group 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Group 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	Price below Price below Price below Price below Price below	Specify with group 1 laminate and select color number. Specify with group 2 laminate and select color number. Specify with group 3 laminate and select color number. Specify with group 1 wood veneer and select color number. Specify with group 2 wood veneer and select color number.
Planter Cover Cutout	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With one cutout</li> <li>• With one cutout and power module</li> </ul>	+\$449 +\$645	Specify with one cutout and select finish. Specify with one cutout and power module and select finish.
Power Configuration	<b>Power module</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One power</li> <li>• One USB A/C</li> </ul>	No cost +\$412	Specify cover with 1 cutout and power module and one power and select finish. Specify cover with 1 cutout and power module and one USB and select finish.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		► Page 92 ► Page 106

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension D	Dimension W	Dimension H	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
					Laminate Cover:			Veneer Cover:		
Planter Shell	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1	Group 2					
COENLCNTNR	32"	16¾"	10½"	\$1045	No cost	+\$5	+\$28	+\$459	+\$521	

## Planter

COENLCNTNR	32"	16¾"	10½"	\$1045	No cost	+\$5	+\$28	+\$459	+\$521
------------	-----	------	------	--------	---------	------	-------	--------	--------

*Tip: If selecting a laminate or veneer cover, you will be asked to specify the bezel. The bezel is available in low gloss black, milk smooth, and graphite matte. The bezel selection will drive the power finish.*

*Tip: The planter shell is available in Group 1, 2, and 3 paints. The supporting rail is not specifiable and will match the planter shell.*

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System

Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

**Tip:** When moving a screen, it is recommended that two people lift and carry it, one on either side to avoid dragging.

**Tip:** Zipper is not specifiable; it is available only in black.

**Tip:** The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.

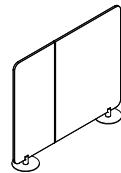
**Tip:** All screens are shown with standalone bases. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 78	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: steel frame with an upholstered cover</li> <li>Metal base: group 1 paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color for primary screen panel</li> <li>3 Fabric color for secondary screen</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen	• Fabric	Prices below	Select fabric color number for primary and secondary panels.
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 2 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$21 +\$75	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
Base Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone base</li> <li>• Nesting base</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with standalone base. Specify with nesting base.
Handedness (J-Shape only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right-handed</li> <li>• Left-handed</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right-handed. Specify with left-handed.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		► Page 92 ► Page 106

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COENSLS	\$1717

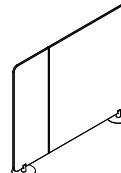
Overall: 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"W x 51<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H

### Low Straight Screen

COENSLS \$1717

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:			
	2	3	4	6
Primary Panel	+\$125	+\$229	+\$352	+\$770
Secondary Panel	+\$ 64	+\$117	+\$181	+\$394

Overall: 75<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 62<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H

### Medium Straight Screen

COENSMS \$2250

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:			
	2	3	4	6
Primary Panel	+\$149	+\$273	+\$421	+\$920
Secondary Panel	+\$ 76	+\$140	+\$215	+\$469

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

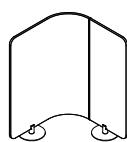
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.*

*Tip: All screens are shown with standalone base. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.*

*Tip: Handedness is determined from the seated position, assuming the screen behind you.*

Overall: 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"W x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 51<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H

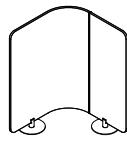
### Low Corner Screen

COENSLC \$2239

#### Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups:			
2	3	4	6

Primary Panel	+\$125	+\$229	+\$352	+\$770
Secondary Panel	+\$ 64	+\$117	+\$181	+\$394

Overall: 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"W x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 62<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H

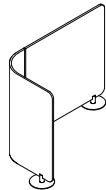
### Medium Corner Screen

COENSMC \$2653

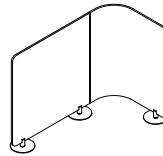
#### Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups:			
2	3	4	6

Primary Panel	+\$149	+\$273	+\$421	+\$920
Secondary Panel	+\$ 76	+\$140	+\$215	+\$469



Low J Screen-Right  
Overall: 64<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 51<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H



Low J Screen-Left

### Low J Screen

COENSLJ \$3243

#### Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups:			
2	3	4	6

Primary Panel	+\$252	+\$462	+\$713	+\$1557
Secondary Panel	+\$125	+\$229	+\$352	+\$ 770

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System

Freestanding Screens *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

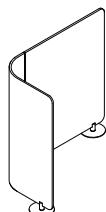
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

*Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.*

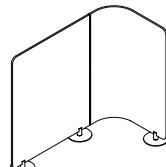
*Tip: All screens are shown with standalone base. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.*

*Tip: Handedness is determined from the seated position, assuming the screen behind you.*



Medium J Screen-Right

Overall: 64⁹/₁₀" W x 33¹/₂" D x 62⁷/₁₀" H



Medium J Screen-Left

## Medium J Screen

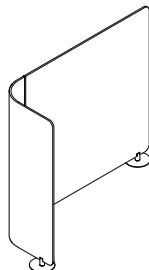
COENSMJ \$3805

### Fabric Upcharges

#### Fabric Groups:

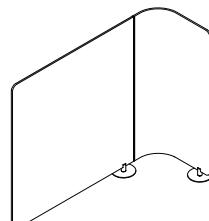
2	3	4	6
---	---	---	---

Primary Panel	+\$300	+\$551	+\$850	+\$1858
Secondary Panel	+\$149	+\$273	+\$421	+\$ 920



High J Screen-Right

Overall: 64⁹/₁₀" W x 33¹/₂" D x 78¹/₂" H



High J Screen-Left

## High J Screen

COENSHJ \$4516

### Fabric Upcharges

#### Fabric Groups:

2	3	4	6
---	---	---	---

Primary Panel	+\$373	+\$685	+\$1056	+\$2308
Secondary Panel	+\$185	+\$340	+\$ 524	+\$1145

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

*Tip: Nesting base is not handed.**Tip: The maximum number of screens that can nest together is two.*

Overall: 11" W x 11" D



Overall: 11" W x 11" D

*Tip: Nesting base allows two screens to nest together. Note, the bases do not attach to one another, they simply nest together to create a more streamlined look.*

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### Nesting Base

COENSDB \$225

### Standalone Base

COENSSB \$225



#### For Canadian Pricing

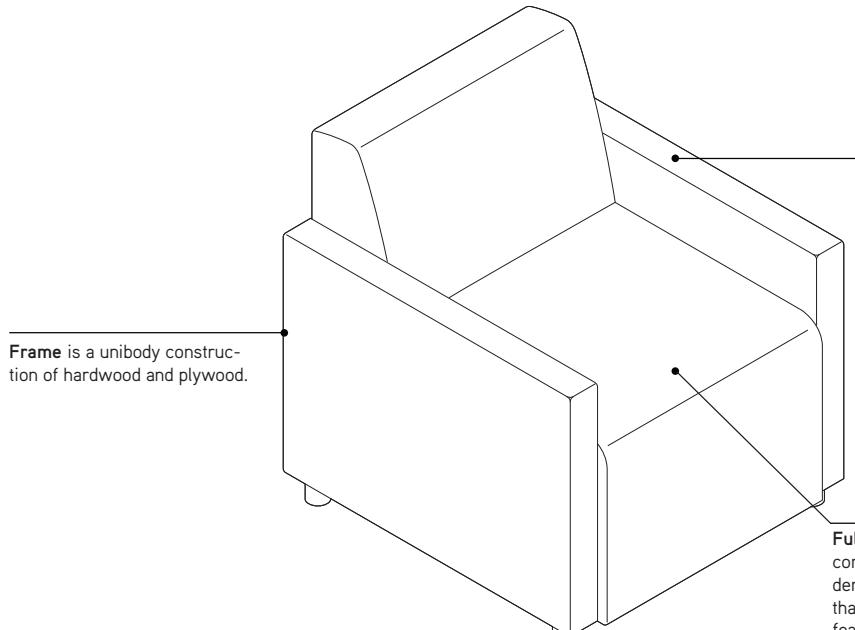
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

**Coupe** offers versatile lounge seating that is adaptable to multiple environments and spatial needs.



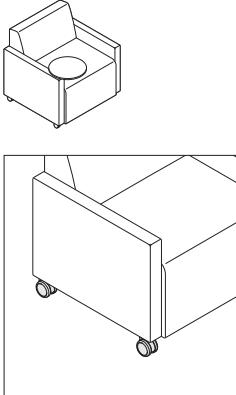
**Frame** is a unibody construction of hardwood and plywood.

**4-leg base** includes non-marring, non-adjustable glides. Standard solid beech wood legs, also available in brushed aluminum, powder coat, or clear acrylic as options.

**Arms** are fully upholstered and 22" H from floor.

**Fully upholstered seat** is constructed using multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, featuring a top stitch detail.

## Product Details



**Coupe Grande's mobile chair** is available with swivel hard casters with locking and non-locking wheels, or soft casters for use on hard floors. Optional tablet arm available in laminate 13 1/2" diameter.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Legs

- Solid wood
- Brushed aluminum
- Paint
- Clear acrylic

**Tablet on mobile chair**  
• Laminate

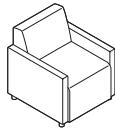
## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Coupe Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY



Overall: 28"D 26½"W 30"H  
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H  
 Seat: 17"H  
 Arm: 22"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			

## Lounge Chair

470	\$2421	\$2421	\$2526	\$2613	\$2718	\$2875	\$3069	\$3291	\$3527	\$3736	\$3958	\$2897	\$5549	\$6077
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

**Tip:** Special color match, consult Customer Service.

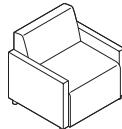
**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 110		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery</li> <li>Legs: solid beech</li> <li>Glides: non-adjustable</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail</li> <li>On 476M model: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Casters: swivel hard</li> <li>Locking and non-locking wheels</li> </ul> </li> <li>Tablet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate</li> <li>13½" diameter</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for legs 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back 4 Laminate color number for 476M tablet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
		Options	U.S. Price
Surface Materials		<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> </ul>	+\$ 74
Casters on 476M only		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft casters</li> </ul>	No cost
Legs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Brushed aluminum</li> <li>Powder coat</li> </ul>	+\$253 +\$203
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acrylic: clear</li> </ul>	+\$356
Tablet 476M only		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit tablet</li> </ul>	-\$248
			Specify with remove tablet.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

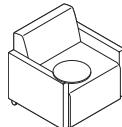


Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H  
Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H  
Seat: 17"H  
Arm: 22"H

## Grande Lounge Chair

476	\$2832	\$2832	\$2956	\$3058	\$3182	\$3367	\$3595	\$3856	\$4134	\$4380	\$4641	\$3296	\$6453	\$7063
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H  
Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H  
Seat: 17"H  
Arm: 22"H

## Mobile Lounge Chair

476M	\$3628	\$3628	\$3752	\$3854	\$3978	\$4163	\$4391	\$4652	\$4930	\$5176	\$5437	\$4092	\$7234	\$7854
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

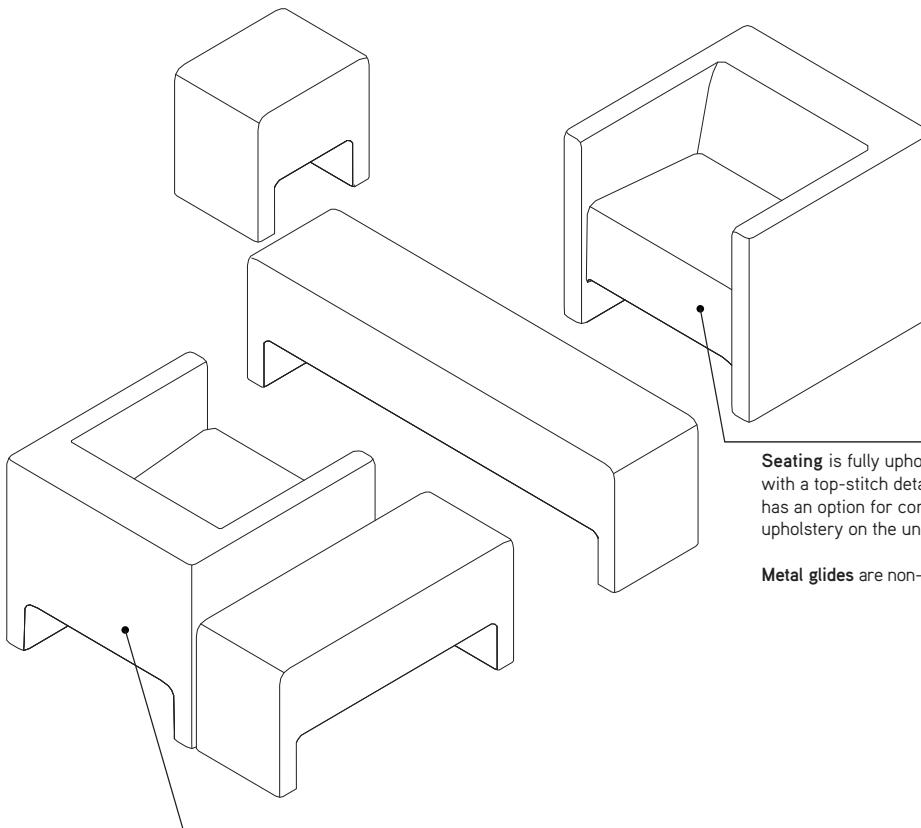
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

# Davos Lounge Seating

by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

**Elegantly contemporary,**  
**Davos** is a natural for social spaces. Configure the lounge with benches in a lobby, lounge, or living room setting.

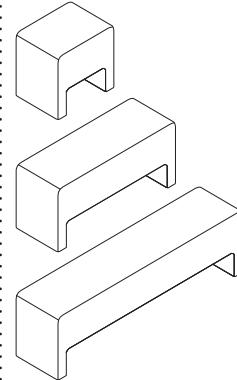


**Frame** is constructed of hardwood.

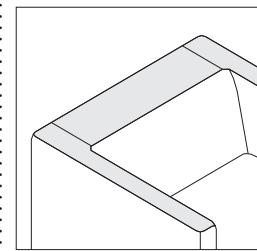
**Seating** is fully upholstered with a top-stitch detail and has an option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.

**Metal glides** are non-adjustable.

## Product Details



**Benches** are available in three sizes: the small bench measures 18" W, the medium bench measures 38" W, and the large bench measures 59½" W. All benches are fully upholstered with the option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.



**Top-stitch detail** is featured on the back cushion and arm of chair.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Loung Seating

# Davos Lounge Seating

by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.  
 ► See page 116 for Multi-Fabric Diagram.

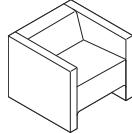
**Tip:** K suffix must be specified for leather underside.

**Tip:** Models with fabric underside include black denim section to allow for proper air flow. If this aesthetic is not desired, select contrasting option with leather underside.

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
		Need help? Product details, page 113	• Upholstery for chair or bench: fabric or leather • Glides: non-adjustable metal	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.		
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>				
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 84	Specify with acrylic backer.		
	• Large bench	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.		
	• Medium bench	+\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer.		
	• Small bench	+\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer.		
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.		

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

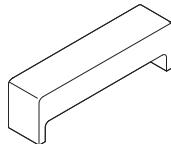


Overall: 30"D 30"W 25½"H  
 Seat: 19"D 24"W 16½"H

### Lounge Chair

CODAV	\$3286	\$3286	\$3437	\$3563	\$3712	\$3938	\$4217	\$4537	\$4876	\$5176	\$5496	\$3705	\$6014	\$6453
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



Overall: 13¼"D 59½"W 17½"H

### Large Bench

CODAV60	\$2675	\$2675	\$2775	\$2856	\$2954	\$3102	\$3282	\$3490	\$3711	\$3906	\$4114	\$3094	\$4409	\$4653
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 7½

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Davos Lounge Seating

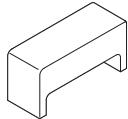
by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 13 1/4" D 38" W 17 1/2" H

### Medium Bench

CODAV38	\$1923	\$1923	\$1992	\$2048	\$2116	\$2218	\$2343	\$2487	\$2640	\$2775	\$2919	\$2342	\$3535	\$3754
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 55



Overall: 13 1/4" D 18 1/2" W 17 1/2" H

### Small Bench

CODAV16	\$1234	\$1234	\$1287	\$1331	\$1384	\$1463	\$1560	\$1672	\$1791	\$1896	\$2008	\$1653	\$2575	\$2768
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1 3/4, COL/sq ft = 39



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Davos Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

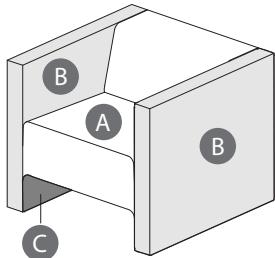
DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

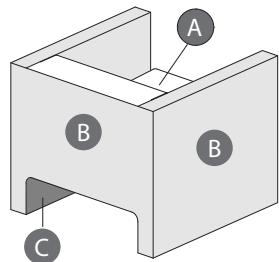


## Davos Lounge Chair

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Arms and Back: \_\_\_\_\_

**C** Underside: \_\_\_\_\_

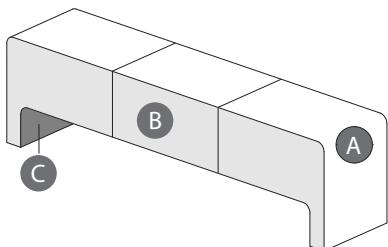


## Davos Large Bench

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Side: \_\_\_\_\_

**C** Underside: \_\_\_\_\_

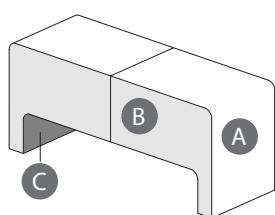


## Davos Medium Bench

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Side: \_\_\_\_\_

**C** Underside: \_\_\_\_\_

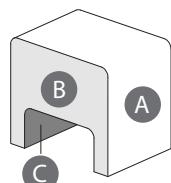


## Davos Small Bench

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Side: \_\_\_\_\_

**C** Underside: \_\_\_\_\_



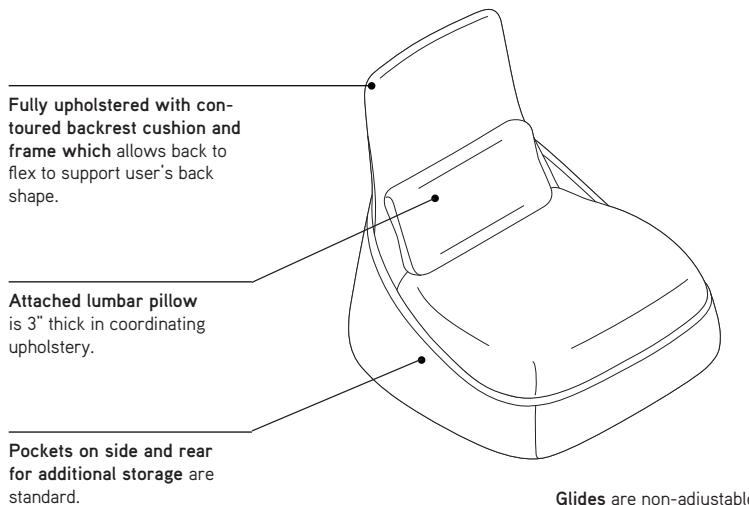
*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest group textile specified.*

\*\*Highest group pricing will not apply to 1 and 2 leathers when applied to the underside.

# Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

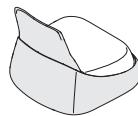
Hosu lounge seating offers a comforting, personal space to relax and get things done.



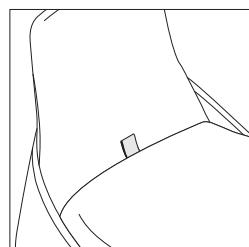
## Product Details



Lounge seating is available as a fixed single seat lounge or with a convertible chaise foldout. A fixed 2-seat lounge is also available.



Storage pockets are located where the seat, backrest, and base wrap come together. Large pockets in the rear are ideal for holding magazines, and smaller pockets on the sides are sized appropriately for handheld devices. Cable pass-through holes are in the rear of the seat.



Convertible lounge converts to an extended low lounge with chaise ottoman using a webbed pull tab. The pull tab is available in red, blue, or black. The footbed surface is leather.

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

### Seat, back, footrest, and pillow

- Fabric
- Leather

### Wrap

- Plastic

### Pull tab

- Nylon

## Programs and Services

### Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)

Program is available.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.

# Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Vinyls will produce more wrinkles than other textiles.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to support occupants back shape.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Hosu lounge seating only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Hexa fabrics (fabric group 10) were specifically designed by Patricia Urquiola for Hosu lounge seating.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for complete listing of Hexa fabrics.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 117		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: plywood tab construction</li> <li>Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber</li> <li>Seat and back: fabric or leather</li> <li>Wrap: made from ABS plastic</li> <li>Footrest on fabric chair, if selected: leather</li> <li>Footrest on leather chair, if selected: leather to match seat and back</li> <li>Glides: non-adjustable</li> <li>Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: Nylon strap</li> <li>Grommet for wire pass-through on models COURQLO and COURQLOK, if selected</li> <li>Pillow: fabric or leather</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and pillow 4 Leather color number for footrest, if selected 5 Color number for pull tab with ottoman, if selected: CL40 Red CL41 Blue CL42 Black 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Pillow for lounge chair and lounge chair with ottoman</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric groups 1-5</li> <li>Fabric group 6</li> <li>Fabric group 7</li> <li>Fabric group 8</li> <li>Fabric group 9</li> <li>Fabric group 10</li> <li>Leather group 1</li> <li>Leather group 2</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> <li>Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 162</li> <li>+\$ 218</li> <li>+\$ 277</li> <li>+\$ 329</li> <li>+\$ 384</li> <li>+\$ 518</li> <li>+\$ 623</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 419</li> </ul>	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	<b>Pillows for 2-seat lounge</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric groups 1-5</li> <li>Fabric group 6</li> <li>Fabric group 7</li> <li>Fabric group 8</li> <li>Fabric group 9</li> <li>Fabric group 10</li> <li>Leather group 1</li> <li>Leather group 2</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> <li>Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 284</li> <li>+\$ 381</li> <li>+\$ 484</li> <li>+\$ 575</li> <li>+\$ 672</li> <li>+\$ 918</li> <li>+\$ 1109</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 419</li> <li>+\$ 182 per fabric</li> </ul>	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> <li>Lounge chair with ottoman</li> <li>2-seat lounge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 60</li> <li>+\$ 84</li> <li>+\$ 112</li> </ul>	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



Overall: 35½" D 34½" W 35" H  
 Inside: 24" D 31" W 14" H  
 Pillow: 3" D 20½" W 10½" H  
 Seat height: 14" H

## Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

COURQL	\$3310	\$3310	\$3421	\$3514	\$3625	\$3792	\$3998	\$4234	\$4484	\$4706	\$4942	\$3729	\$5420	\$5669
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 94  
 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 35½" D 34½" W 35" H  
 Overall extended: 57" L  
 Inside: 24" D 31" W 14" H  
 Inside extended: 48" L  
 Pillow: 3" D 20½" W 10½" H  
 Footrest: 24" D 31" W 8½" H  
 Seat height: 14" H  
 Seat height extended: 9" H

## Lounge Chair With Footrest and Lumbar Pillow

COURQLO	\$3990	\$3990	\$4141	\$4266	\$4417	\$4643	\$4921	\$5241	\$5579	\$5879	\$6198	\$4409	\$6836	\$7171
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge chair: COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126  
 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 35½" D 64½" W 35" H  
 Inside: 24" D 57½" W 14" H  
 Pillows: 3" D 24" W 10½" H  
 Seat height: 14" H

## 2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

COURQS	\$5294	\$5294	\$5471	\$5618	\$5795	\$6060	\$6387	\$6762	\$7159	\$7512	\$7886	\$5713	\$8480	\$8862
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge: COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 143  
 Pillows: COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39



### For Canadian Pricing

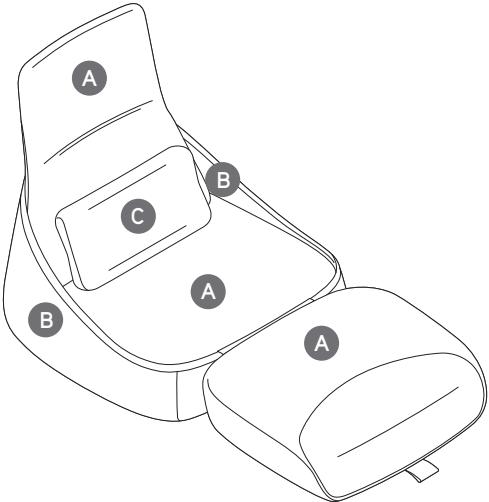
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Hosu Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

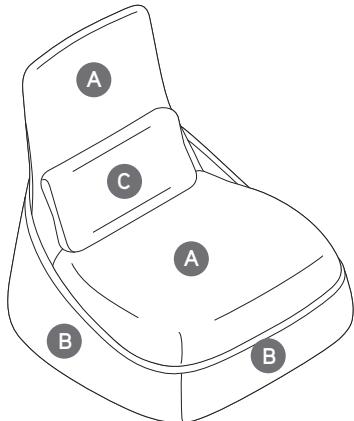
FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat & back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_B Wrap: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_C Pillow: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*



Specify Model below:

 COURQLK Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

 COURQLOK Lounge Chair with Footrest and Lumbar Pillow

 COURQSK 2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

Coalesse

## Hosu Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

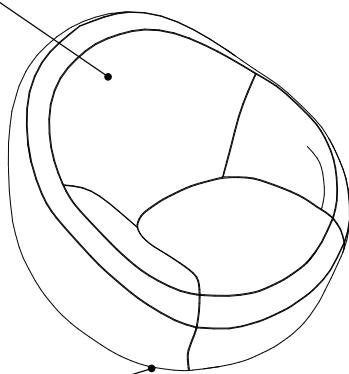
Lounge Seating

# Jean Nouvel Seating Collection

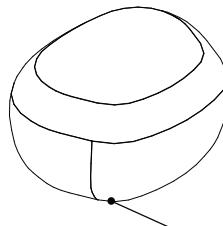
DESIGN JEAN NOUVEL

Elegantly proportioned and comfortable lounge seating by renown architect Jean Nouvel for social and collaborative spaces. Three seating elements: a sofa, a lounge chair, and a tête-à-tête, plus an ottoman comprise the collection.

All Jean Nouvel seating collection components are upholstered.

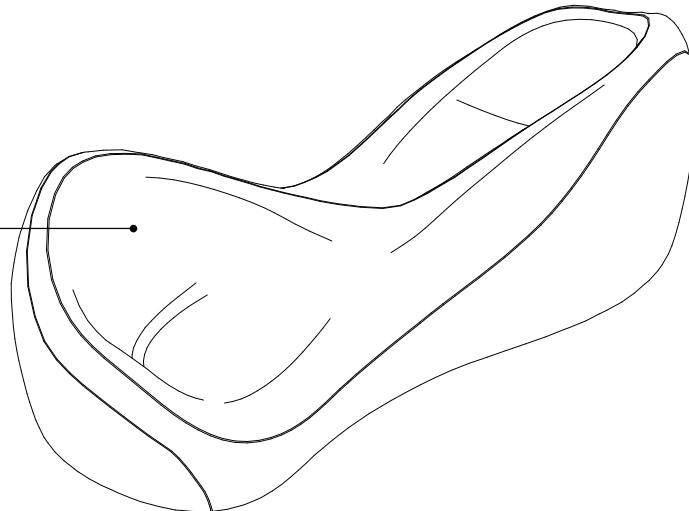


A swivel return option is available on the lounge chair. Glides are black plastic non-adjustable.



Glides are black plastic feet and non-adjustable.

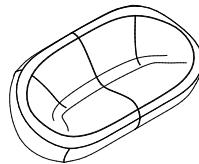
Jean Nouvel tête-à-tête allows two users to collaborate or work individually.



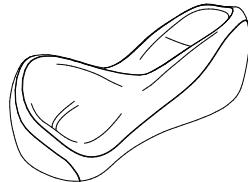
## Product Details



Designed to work well with all three Jean Nouvel seating products, the ottoman provides additional support in lounge posture.



The sofa comfortably sits two people.



The tête-à-tête lounge sits two users in individual seats but within the same lounge piece.

The swivel-return cylinder option on the lounge has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

# Jean Nouvel Seating Collection

DESIGN JEAN NOUVEL

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

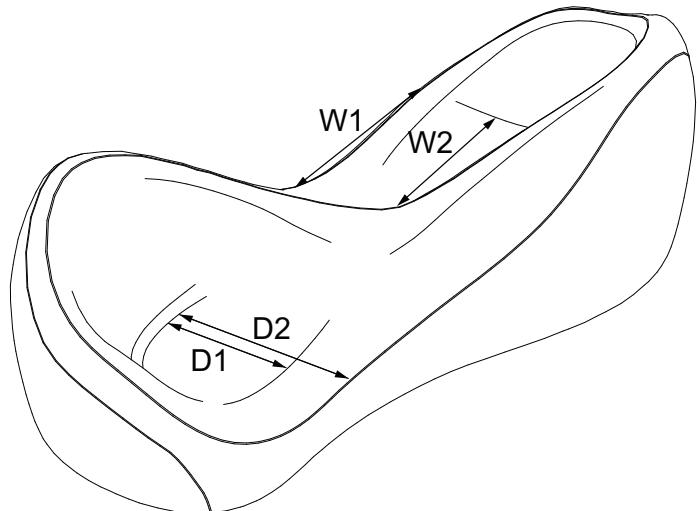
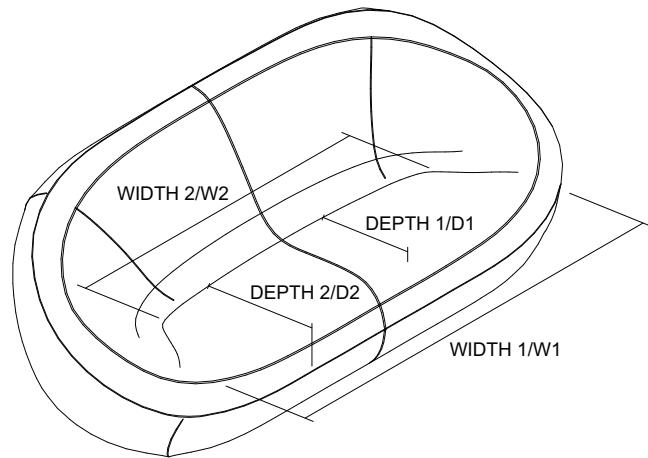
## Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.



Overall			
	Depth	Width	Height
			Seat Height
<b>Lounge</b>	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	32 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Sofa</b>	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	73 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Tête-à-Tête</b>	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	88 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	32 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Ottoman</b>	21"	25"	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
			N.A.

Internal Dimensions			
	Seat Depth D1	Seat Depth D2	Seat Width W1
			Seat Width W2
<b>Lounge</b>	18"	22"	24 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
<b>Sofa</b>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	22"	57"
<b>Tête-à-Tête</b>	18"	20"	24 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
<b>Ottoman</b>	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Due to the organic, sculptural shape, dimensions vary. Please reference the above illustration for the location of D1, D2, W1, and W2 internal dimensions.*

# Jean Nouvel Seating Collection

DESIGN JEAN NOUVEL

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: rotomodeled shell with plywood supports overlaid with foam</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyetherane foam and polyester fiber</li> <li>Seat and back: upholstery</li> <li>Plastic glides: black</li> <li>Ships fully assembled</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

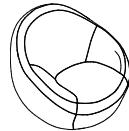
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge</li> <li>Ottoman</li> <li>Sofa</li> <li>Tête-à-tête</li> </ul>	+\$ 60 +\$ 25 +\$ 115 +\$130	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

*Tip: Base type is only available for lounge.*

Base Type	Lounge base	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hard glide</li> <li>Swivel return</li> </ul>	No cost +\$300

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10											



Overall: 36<sup>5/8</sup>"D x 37<sup>3/8</sup>"W x 32<sup>5/8</sup>"H  
Seat height: 15<sup>3/4</sup>"

### Jean Nouvel Lounge

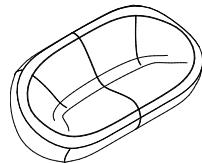
CONLCLC	\$2937	\$2937	\$3061	\$3164	\$3287	\$3472	\$3702	\$3964	\$4243	\$4489	\$4751	\$6084	\$4130	\$4492
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 21"D x 25"W x 14<sup>1/2</sup>"H

### Jean Nouvel Ottoman

CONLCOT	\$ 941	\$ 941	\$ 988	\$1026	\$1073	\$1142	\$1228	\$1327	\$1431	\$1523	\$1622	\$1913	\$1306	\$1418
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 37<sup>1/2</sup>"D x 73<sup>5/8</sup>"W x 32<sup>3/4</sup>"H  
Seat height: 15<sup>3/4</sup>"

### Jean Nouvel Sofa

CONLCSF	\$5949	\$5949	\$6150	\$6318	\$6518	\$6819	\$7192	\$ 7618	\$ 8071	\$ 8471	\$8897	\$11,604	\$ 8112	\$ 8751
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--------	----------	---------	---------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

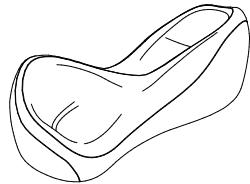
# Jean Nouvel Seating Collection

DESIGN JEAN NOUVEL

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			



Overall: 37 1/2" D x 88 5/8" W x 32 5/8" H  
Seat height: 15 3/4"

## Jean Nouvel Tête-à-Tête

CONLCTT	\$7900	\$7900	\$8163	\$8382	\$8643	\$9037	\$9525	\$10,083	\$10,675	\$11,197	\$11,755	\$14,701	\$10,480	\$11,263
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Joel Lounge Chair

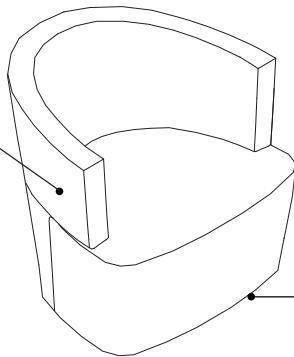
by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

The Joel lounge chair is a new take on the classic club chair - refined, modern, and comfortable.

**Arms** are integral to backrest with no seams for added comfort.

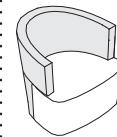
**Swivel-return base** with auto-return mechanism returns chair to front-facing alignment.



**Frame** is a two-piece construction. The seat is plywood and the back is steel for increased durability.

**Disc base** is  $5/16$ " thick, with a chrome plated steel cover with plastic glides.

## Product Details



**Integral arms** provide added comfort for a range of postures.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

## Base

- Polished trivalent chrome

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Joel Lounge Chair

by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 29"D 30½"W 27½"H  
 Seat: 16¼"H  
 Arm: 26¼"H  
 Inside: 21½"D x 16½"-23"W x 11"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 126	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base frame: steel with molded rigid foam</li> <li>• Seat frame: plywood with molded foam</li> <li>• Base: chrome plated steel</li> <li>• Auto swivel return mechanism</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below)	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:													
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2
COWK100	\$2886	\$2886	\$2994	\$3084	\$3191	\$3352	\$3552	\$3781	\$4024	\$4238	\$4467	\$3305	\$5336	\$5594

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77



### For Canadian Pricing

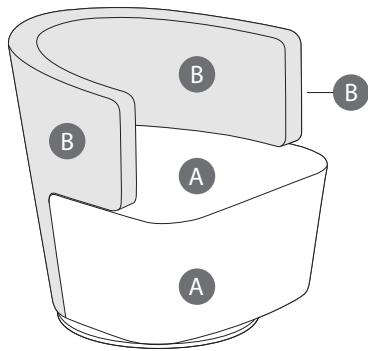
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Joel Lounge Chair

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Coalesse

# Joel Lounge Chair

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS

Lounge Seating

# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

The Lagunitas lounge system offers a wide range of highly customizable settings, bringing a new level of versatility to all the ways we work. Lagunitas adapts to changing work styles and shifting postures. Lagunitas utilizes a full range of design expressions with benches, lounge pieces, and tables. Fabric and knit, combined with high and low panels, allow for a full range of aesthetic and functional possibilities. Benches complement the range of lounge pieces. Work, occasional, and personal tables are curated to work specifically with Lagunitas lounges and benches. Integrated power options for the lounges, benches, and tables are available. Lagunitas supports existing and emerging work activities in an endless number of social, collaborative, and personal settings.

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

All corners are standard with a stationary corner cushion for all 2- and 3-seat lounges and chaises. Arm cushions are optional on units with left- and right-hand screens to allow for articulating backs on all back cushions.

**Welt cord** is standard on fabric screens and will match the outside screen fabric selection if contrasting is selected.

**Seat deck** is available in knit or fabric and must be same material as the screen.

**Lounges and chaises** are standard with two glides per screen section or seat deck. Each glide can adjust  $\frac{1}{2}$ " for uneven floors.

**Lounges and benches** are offered in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat models. The chaise is offered in 2- and 3-seat models. The corresponding table offering works with the seating dimensions for complete systematic compatibility.

**Screens** are available in two heights for lounges and chaises. Low-back screens are  $26\frac{3}{4}$ "H and high-back screens are 50"H. Overall height of low-back units is  $32\frac{3}{8}$ ".

**Screens** are available in knit or fabric.

**Articulating back** is standard on lounges and chaises which allow user to change from a lounge position to a task position within the same unit. An integrated pull at the top and bottom intuitively identifies the back and aids in the function of the back.

**Lounge units** can be connected together to create permanent connections for L- and U-configurations. The alignment connector bracket package includes two brackets to connect the seat decks and one screen alignment clip to keep the screens aligned.

**Tables** are offered in three types; work, occasional, and personal tables. 26"H table dimensions are curated to work with the lounge pieces for optimal compatibility. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H work tables are compatible with standard height seating.

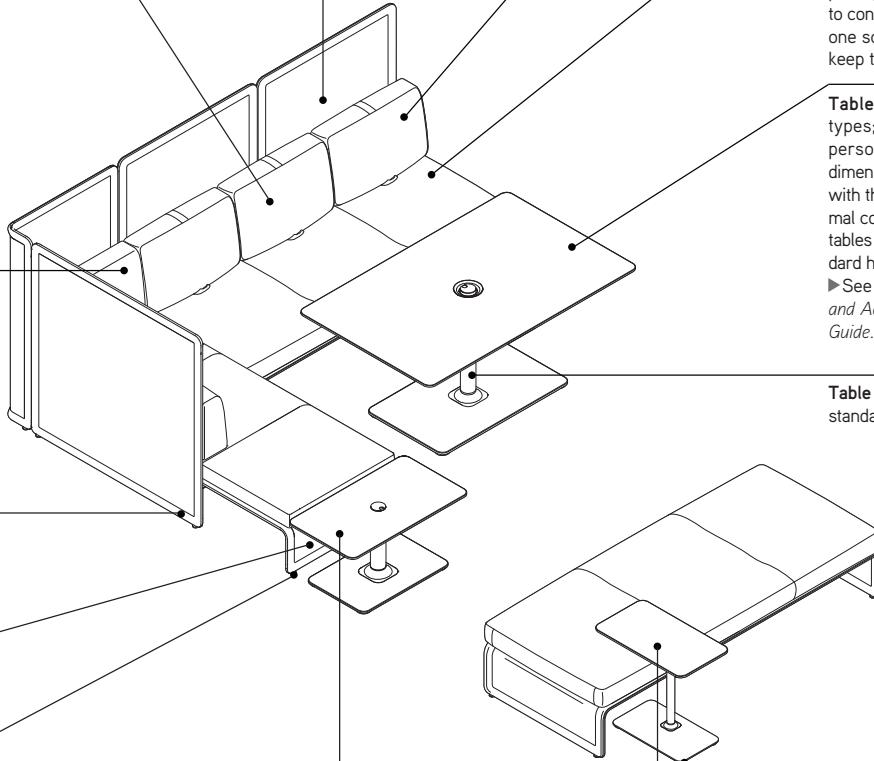
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

**Table bases and columns** are standard in powder coat paint.

**Work and occasional table tops** are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge or wood veneer with a 3 mm matching edge profile.

**Table glides** are non-adjustable and are clear plastic.

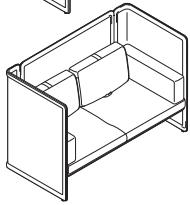
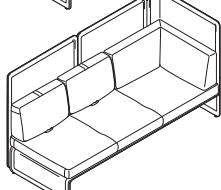
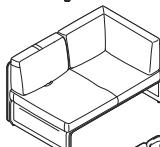
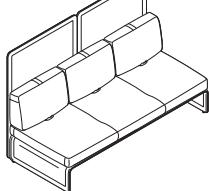
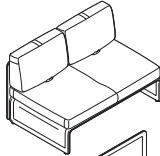
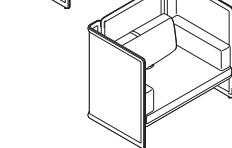
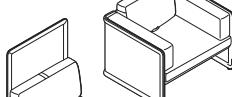
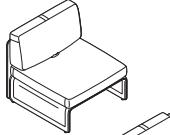
**Personal table tops** are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge.



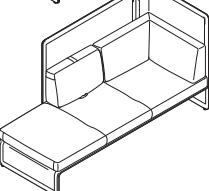
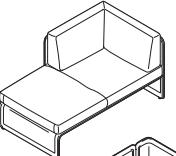
# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Product Details

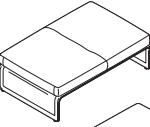


**2- and 3-seat lounges** are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back with left- or right-hand screens, or back and left- and right-hand screens. 2- and 3-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushion, and articulating back cushions. Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available.



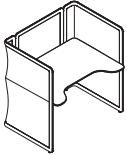
**2- and 3-seat chaises** are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens are back and left- or right-handed. 2- and 3-seat chaises are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screens, fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat and corner cushion.

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*



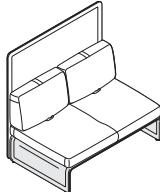
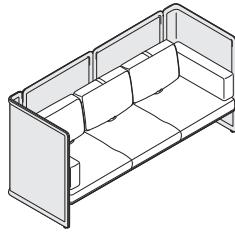
**Benches** are available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat models. Benches are standard with an upholstered knit or fabric seat deck and a fabric or leather seat cushion.

*Tip: Handedness is noted by seated position.*

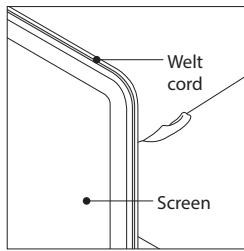


**Lagunitas focus nook** is available with 50"H high-back screens and is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The worksurface is 28½"H and is compatible with standard height seating. Worksurface is available in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile; or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band. Optional lighting grommet and power are specifiable on the left or right side of the worksurface.

► See page 180.



**Seat deck** is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The seat deck material must match the screen material. If knit is specified on the screen, the seat deck will be applied automatically to the screen choice. If fabric is specified, seat deck must match either the inside or outside screen finish if contrasting is selected. When non-contrasting fabric screen is selected, seat deck will match screen fabric.

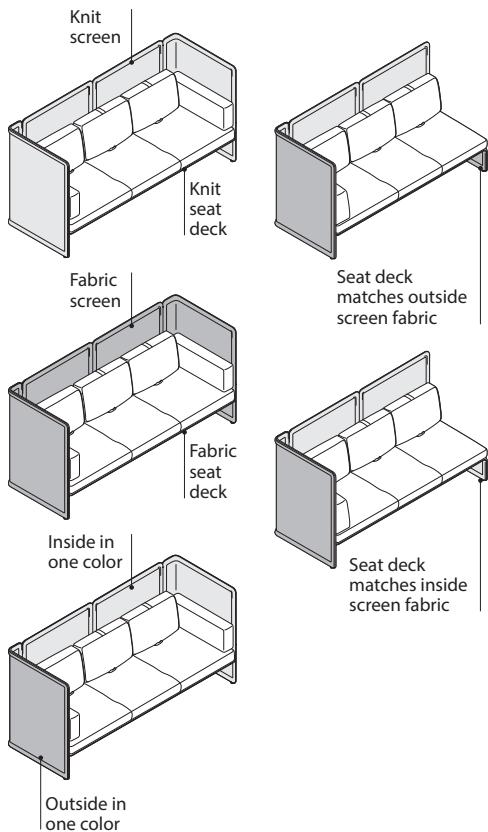


**Screens** are offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The knit panels allow for some transparency and light to pass through the panels. The fabric panels can be either monolithic (non-contrasting) or can be specified in differing finishes (contrasting) for the inside and outside of the screen.

*Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

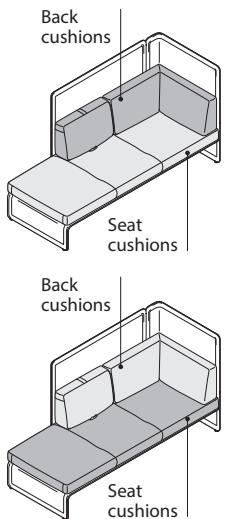


#### Screens and seat deck can be specified in:

- Knit
- Fabric (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric (must be from fabric family)
  - Inside screen
  - Outside screen
- Seat deck must match either the inside or outside fabric choice

*Tip: Leather and vinyl are not approved for the screen(s) and seat deck. Consult the fabric database for fabric approvals.*

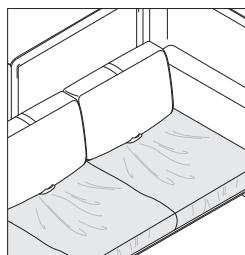
*Tip: It is important to understand the seat deck implication for contrasting fabric selection when two or more pieces are attached or adjacent to each other. The seat deck for contrasting fabric specification is either the outside screen (top example) or inside screen (bottom example).*



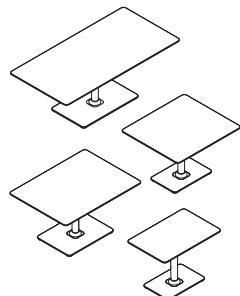
#### Seat back and seat cushions can be specified in:

- Fabric or leather (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric or leather
  - Seat backs
  - Seat cushion
  - Top and bottom pulls on articulating back cushion(s)

The seat back, seat cushion, as well as, top and bottom pulls on the articulating back can be specified in fabric or leather. It can be specified as non-contrasting, one finish; or contrasting, finish for back cushion(s) and finish for seat cushion. Specification of back cushion is for all back cushion(s) for that style number. Specification of seat cushion is for all seat cushions for the style number.



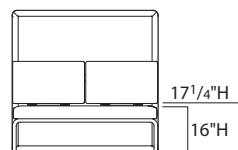
**Comfort wrinkles** are intended to occur over the time to increase the comfort of Lagunitas. Very little maintenance is required to reduce the definition: smooth the cushion fabric with a spreading/wiping motion.



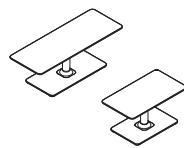
**Work tables** are available in six differing sizes, ranging from 30" W to 72" W that coordinate with the lounge dimensions to create a variety of social, collaborative, and personal applications. The work tables are available in two heights: 26" H and 28½" H. The work tables are comprised of a single column rectangular base in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile.



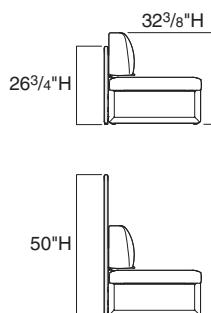
**Personal table** is available in one size. It can easily be moved to your desired location for short term laptop work or simply used to set your coffee. The personal table is comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile.



**16" seat height** is standard on all seating and benches. The 16" H seat height integrates specifically with the heights of all Lagunitas tables. There is an additional 1¼" crown of the seat cushion, which makes it 17 ¼" to work with the 26" work table height.



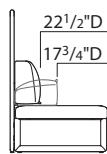
**Occasional tables** are available in two sizes, 32" W and 48" W, that coordinate with the lounge, chaise, and bench dimensions. The occasional tables are comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



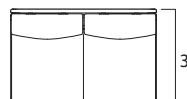
**Two screen heights** are available, 26 ¾" H for the low-back screen and 50" H for the high-back screen. Seat back cushions extend above the low-back screen, therefore, the overall height of low-back units is 32 ¾" H. Low-back screens are designed to provide an open environment. High-back screens are designed to provide privacy.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

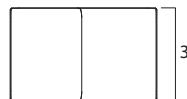
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



**Seat depth** accommodates two depths due to the articulated back design. In the lounge position, the seat depth is 22 1/2"D and in the task position, the seat depth is 17 3/4"D.



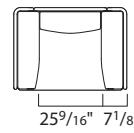
Lounge



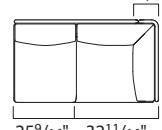
Bench

The **overall seat depth** on benches is 32 5/8"D. The overall depth for lounge seating is 34"D.

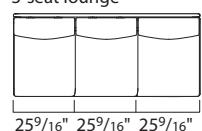
1-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



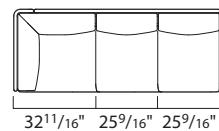
2-seat lounge, left-hand screen



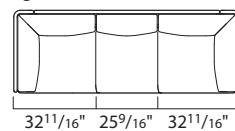
3-seat lounge



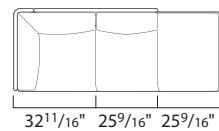
3-seat lounge, right-hand screen



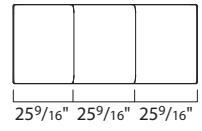
3-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



3-seat chaise, right-hand configuration

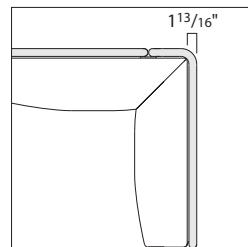


3-seat bench

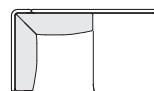


**Two seat widths** are available, 25 9/16"W and 32 11/16"W. When specifying corner or end cushions, the 32 11/16"W module is used. The corner cushion and end cushion account for 7 1/8" of the 32 11/16" width, equating to the same seating space as the 25 9/16"W module.

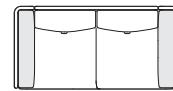
*Exception: 1-seat lounge with three screens has an overall width of 46 7/8" allowing for a seating space of 32 11/16"W.*



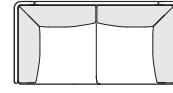
An additional 1 3/16" thickness for each end screen or corner is added to the seating width to obtain the overall width of the product.



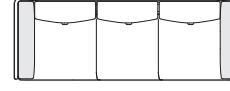
**Corner cushions** are standard when specifying two or three screens with closed end(s). Corner cushion are fixed and do not articulate.



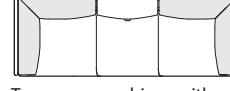
Two end cushions with two articulating backs



Two corner cushions



Two end cushions with three articulating backs

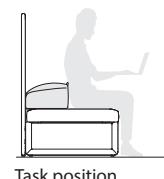


Two corner cushions with middle articulating back

**Two corner cushions or two end cushions** are available on all 2- and 3-seat lounges when back, left- and right-hand screens are specified. If articulating backs are specified, end cushions are required.

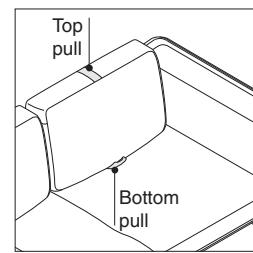


Lounge position

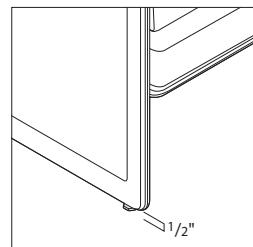


Task position

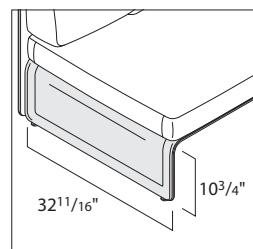
The **articulating back** is standard on all lounges and 3-seat chaises (2-seat chaises are only available with a corner cushion). The articulating back allows the user to easily change postures from a lounge position, when the back cushion is fully upright, to a task position, when the seat back is articulated down. Simply use the integrated pulls, one at the top and one at the bottom, to position the seat back to the desired position. The articulating mechanism is completely hidden behind the back cushion, and attaches the cushion to the seat frame.



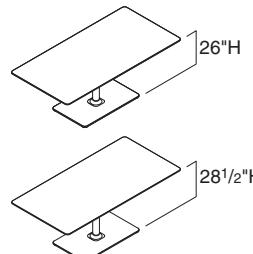
Pulls at top and bottom of all articulating backs aid the user to change from a lounge position to a task position and back to the lounge position.



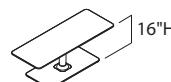
**Glides** adjust 1/2" for uneven floors. There are two glides per screen and/or seat deck. Glides have a metal rounded foot.



**Space** is available under the seat deck of all Lagunitas seating to provide a place to temporarily store personal items. The clearance height, without power module(s), is 10 3/4" and the depth is 32 11/16".



**Work tables** are available in two heights: 26"H tables are optimized to work with the lounge seat height, while 28 1/2"H tables work with standard height seating.

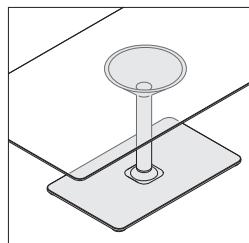


**Occasional tables** are available in one optimized height, 16"H, to work with the lounge seat height.

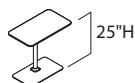
Lounge Seating

# Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

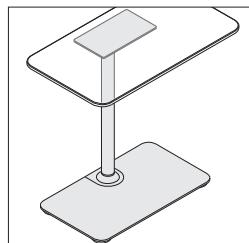
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



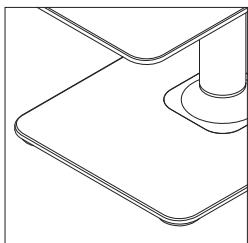
**All work and occasional tables** have a rectangular metal base with a centered column. The 3" column includes a cone at the top that attaches to the worksurface. There are five rectangular base dimensions:  
 16"D x 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "H for  
 18"D x 32"W, 24"D X 30"W,  
 and 24"D X 36"W work tables;  
 16"D x 31 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "H for  
 18"D x 48"W occasional table;  
 21"D x 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "H for  
 36"D x 40"W and 36"D x 48"W  
 work tables;  
 21"D x 35"W x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "H for  
 36"D x 57"W x work table; and  
 21"D x 35"W x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "H for  
 36"D x 72"W x work table



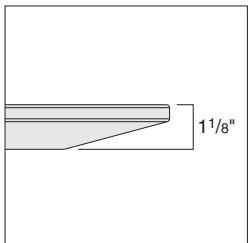
**The personal table** is available in one height, 25"H, to work with the lounge seat height.



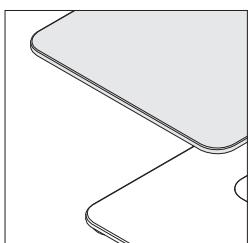
**The personal table** has a rectangular metal base with the column centered at the back of the base. The 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " column includes a flat plate at the top that attaches to the underside of the top. The base plate dimension is 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "H.



**Non-adjustable 3" diameter plastic glides** are standard on all tables. Glides are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick for the 36"D x 72"W table;  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick for all other work and occasional tables; and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick for the personal table. For all work and occasional tables the glide height is needed to route cords.

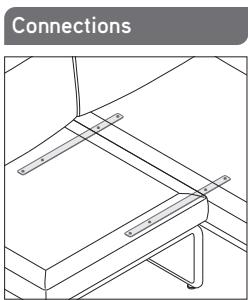


**Tables** are standard with a knife edge profile, that has the appearance of a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top that tapers to an overall top thickness of 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

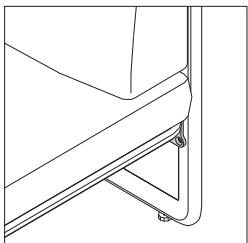


**High-Pressure Laminate tables** are standard with a matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band. Wood veneer tables are standard with a matching wood 3 mm flat edge band. The underside of the table top is finished in black.

Specials are possible with Lagunitas. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

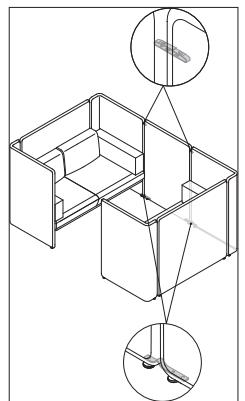


**Connections**  
**Alignment connector bracket package** includes two seat attachment brackets and one screen alignment clip. The alignment connector bracket package is used when permanent connection is needed for L-, U-, and straight configurations of two or more pieces. The screen alignment clip is not needed for any bench connections, only the two seat attachment brackets would be utilized. The alignment connector bracket package should not be used if reconfigurations of the furniture pieces are required.

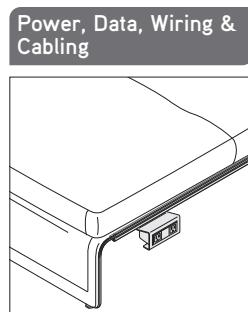


**Attachment brackets for screen connection to seat deck** must be specified in either platinum matte or low gloss black. Along with the brackets, the entire frame underneath will be painted to match the bracket finish specified.

**Brackets can be specified in:**  
 • 4710 Low Gloss Black paint (for dark color fabrics)  
 • 4141 Platinum Matte paint (for light color fabrics)



**Lounge booth connector screen** comes with two bottom brackets and two screen ganging alignment clips. The bottom brackets can be specified in either 4710 Low Gloss Black Paint or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint. The paint should match the bracket specification of the lounge.

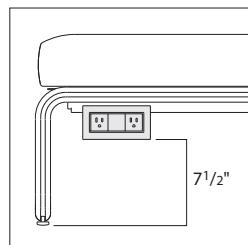


**Optional power** can be specified on all seating components (lounge, chaise, and bench):

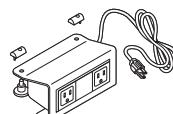
- The power module consists of two power outlets.
- The USB power module consists of one USB A+C 20W port and one power outlet.

**Power modules** can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front lounge seat.

**Power modules** are available in black. One optional power module is available on 1-seat lounges. One or two optional power modules are available on 2- and 3-seat lounges.



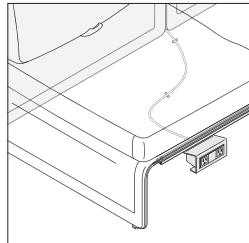
**The power and USB power module options** are located 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the floor.



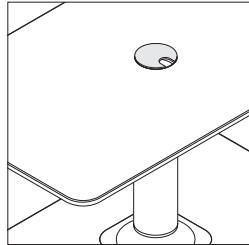
**The power module** has a 72" L cord and contains wire manager clips to route the cord underneath the seat deck when desired.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

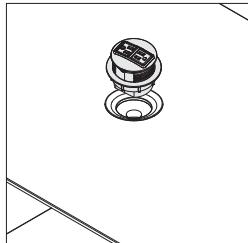
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



**The power module cord** is routed to the back utilizing clips attached to the underside of the lounge. The cord is then routed between the gap where the two screens meet when wall plug in access is needed.



**A metal grommet** is an option on all work and occasional tables. The 3" grommet is flush-mounted and located in the center of the table top over the cone and column. The metal grommet is available in anodized silver only.

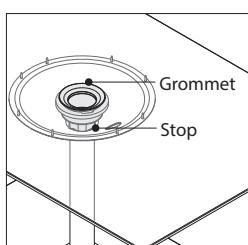


**Round power modules** are available on the focus nook, and all work and occasional tables. On the focus nook worksurface, the power module is specifiable on the back right or left side. On the tables, the power module is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The 3" power module features tamper resistant power simplexes, an 8'L power cord with 15-amp plug, and is available in four colors.

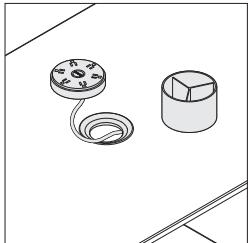
**The round power modules** are available in three configurations:

- Two TR simplex receptacles
- One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports
- One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port

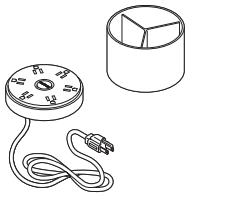
*Tip: USB receptacles conveniently charge a range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.*



**PowerPod grommet and stop** is an option on all work and occasional tables. The grommet is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The stop attaches to the column to help hold and route cords and cables through the column. The grommet and stop cap are available in black or milk.

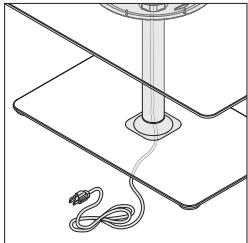


**The grommet** allows for pass through of cords and cables at the desktop. The grommet is open to allow for the PowerPod to be housed over or stored on the table. The grommet inside dimension is 3½" and outside dimension is 5½".



**PowerPod** includes six 15 amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.

*Tip: PowerPod is sold separately.*



**Work and occasional tables** route cables and cords from the desktop through the column out through the base. Cords can be concealed in the cone.

*Tip: A powerstrip cannot fit inside the cone.*

*Tip: If a desktop device is desired, other than the standard PowerPod or power module, consult Specials engineering for capability.*

## Surface Materials

### Screen(s) and seat deck:

- Knit
- Fabric (contrasting and non-contrasting - contrasting must be same fabric family)

### Seat and back cushion(s), contrasting and non-contrasting:

- Fabric
- Leather

### Lounge attachment brackets and frame:

- Paint

### Lounge glides:

- Non-specifiable plated metal

### Lounge power and USB power modules (options):

- Black powder paint with black receptacles

### Work and occasional table top surface:

- Laminated with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Wood veneer with matching 3 mm wood edge
- Custom wood finish (option)

### Table base (cone or plate, column, and bottom plate):

- Paint

### Table glides:

- Non-specifiable clear plastic

### Metal grommet (option):

- Non-specifiable (anodized silver)

### PowerPod grommet and stop cover (option):

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6052 Milk plastic

### Table power modules:

- 4013 Silver/Black (silver powder paint with black receptacles)
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4242 Milk Matte
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

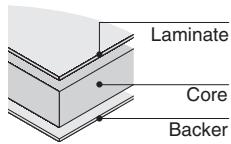
### Personal table top surface:

- Laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band

*Tip: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Laminates are available in two standard groups. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* below.

#### Group 1 laminates

- Coalesse standard laminates

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)

► See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

#### Group 2 laminates

(code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Group 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

**Other laminates** that are not included in the Group 1 or Group 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

**Laminate swatches** are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart

1.800.433.3222

Nevamar

1.800.638.4380

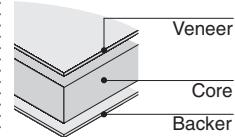
Formica

1.800.FORMICA

Pionite

1.800.285.5161

*Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.*



**Wood veneer table tops** are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

**Wood** is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

*Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.*

**Wood veneer swatches** are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

#### Additional wood veneer species

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

**Stains** applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

**Stain swatches** are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

**Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers** are available from your Customer Service representative.

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

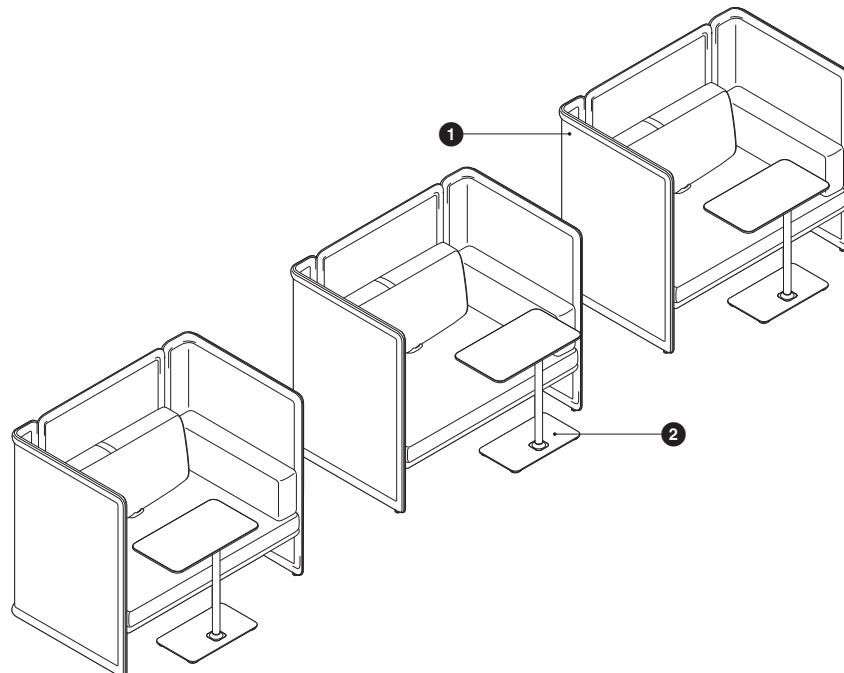
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

- Lagunitas offers a wide range of highly customizable settings with varying degrees of privacy and multimodal support that become a desired third place to collaborate, socialize, or focus on personal work as individuals spend less time at traditional workstations and require different postures for working.
- Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
- See page 5.

## Individual Carrels



Loung Seating

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1 3	COLAGLH13	1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; One Articulating Back	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back
2 3	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table

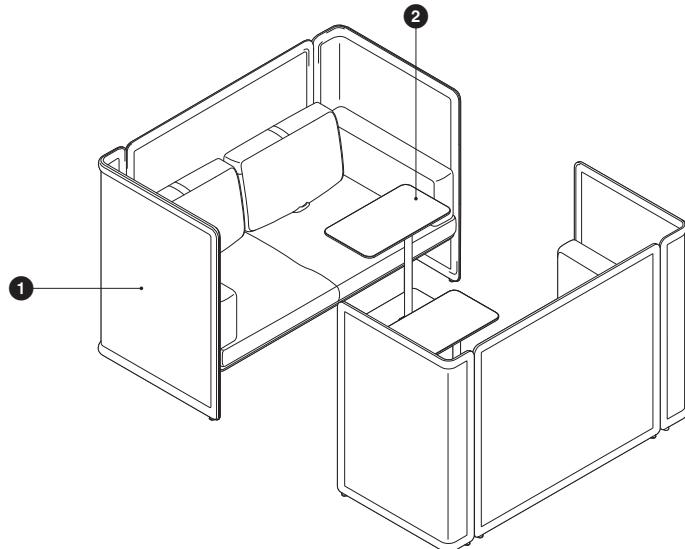
# Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
► See page 5.

## Private Meeting



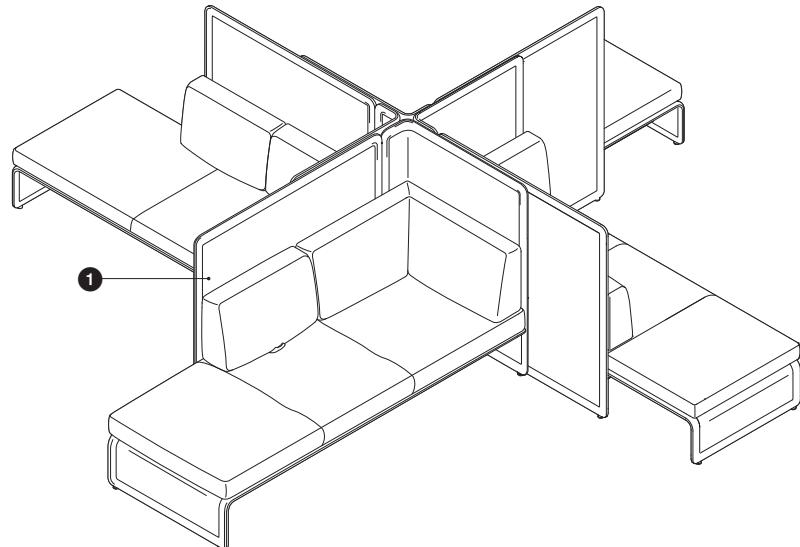
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
❶ 2	COLAGLH23	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; Two Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back
❷ 2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
 ► See page 5.

## Island



Loung Seating

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	4	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck
			Seat
			Back

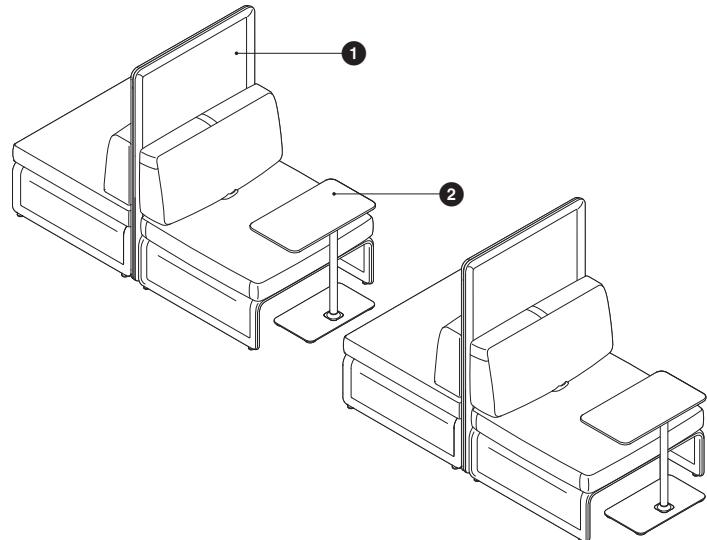
# Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
► See page 5.

## Small Social



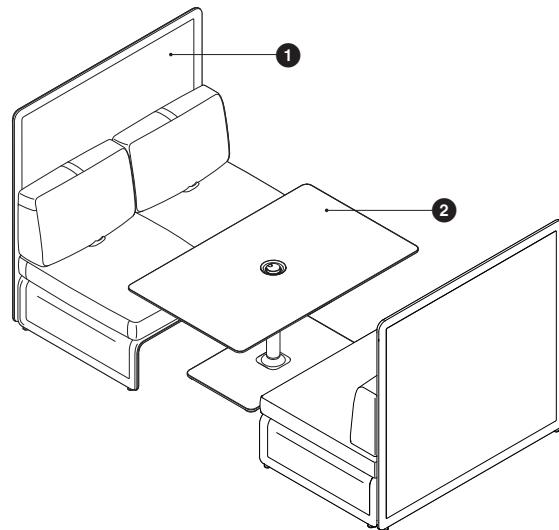
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	4	COLAGLH11	1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; One Articulating Back
2	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
 ► See page 5.

## Booth Setting



Loung Seating

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
❶ 2	COLAGLH21	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Two Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back
❷ 1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table	Table

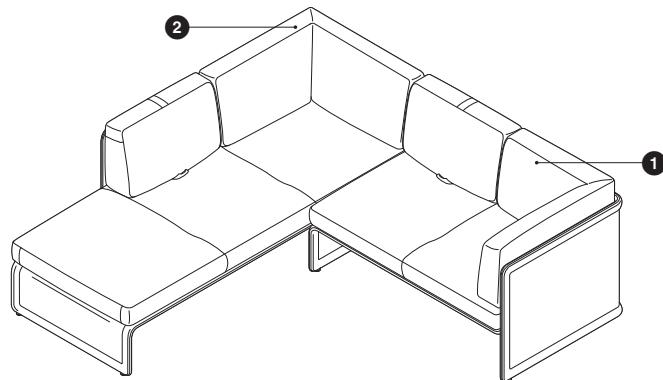
# Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
 ► See page 5.

## Crossover



Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COLAGLL22	2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back
1	COLAGCL3	3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back

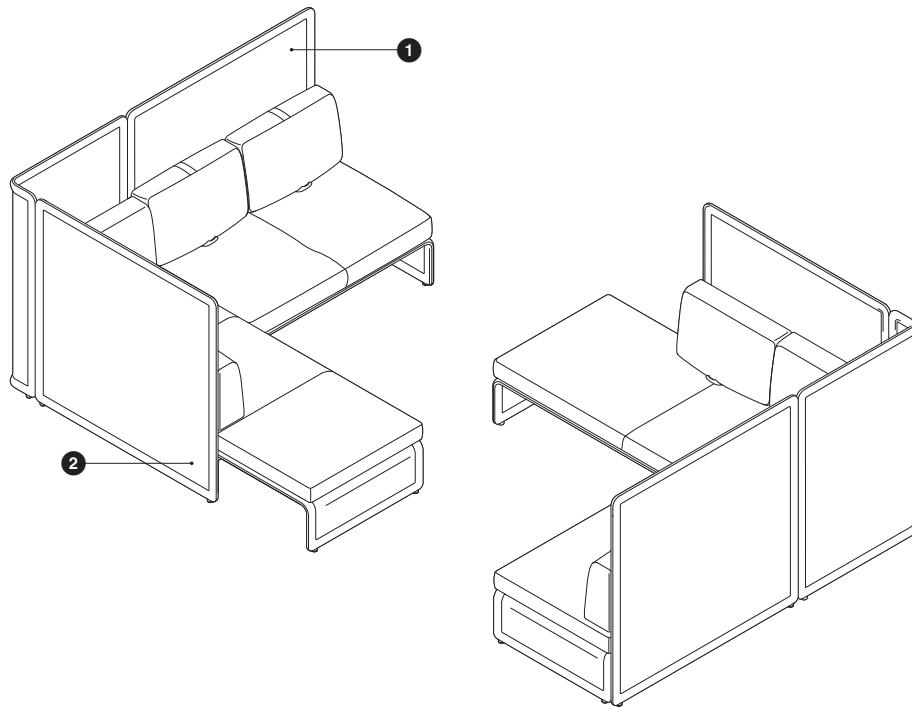
# Lagunitas Lounge System

## Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
 ► See page 5.

### L-Configuration

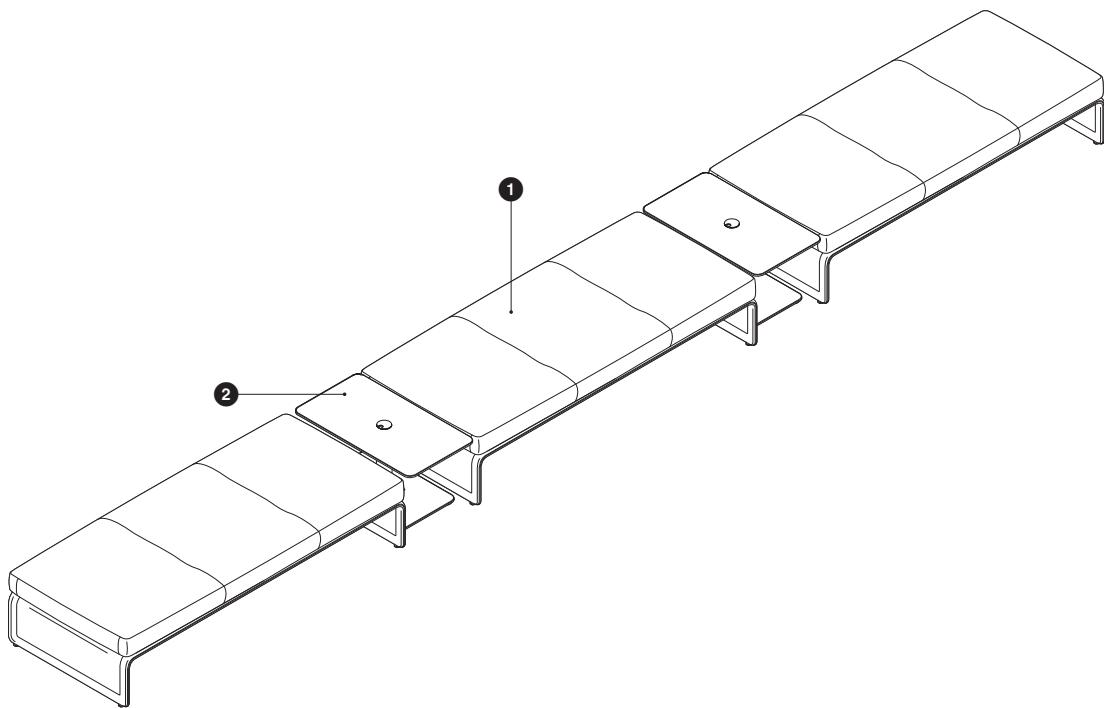


Loung Seating

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1 2	COLAGLH22	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Two Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back
2 2	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
► See page 5.

## Benching



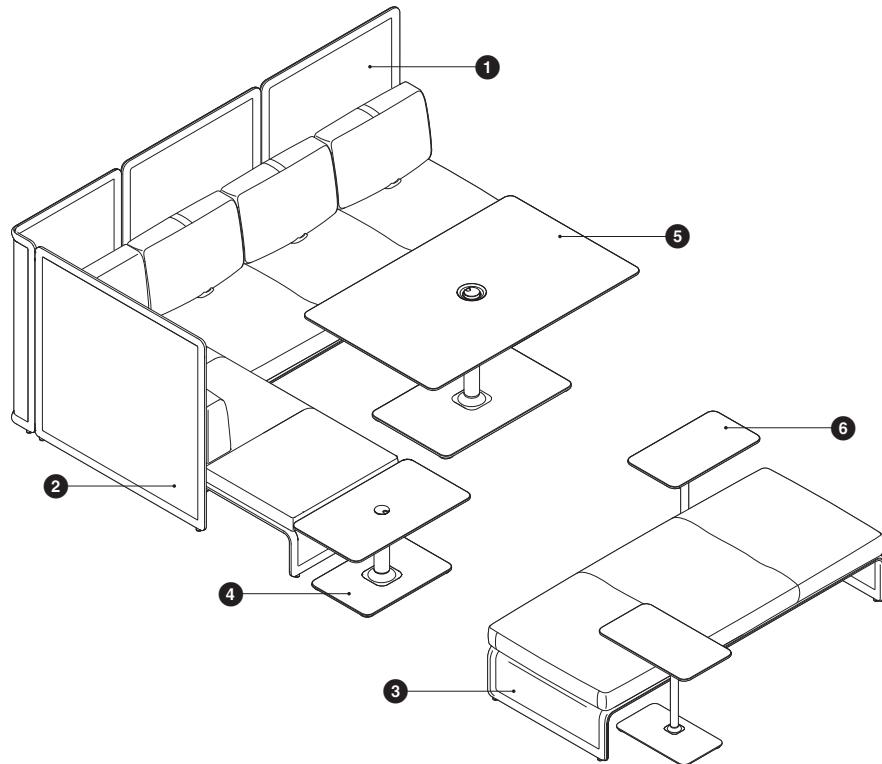
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	3	COLAGB3 3-Seat Bench	Seat Deck Seat
2	2	COLAGTO Occasional Table	Table

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
 ► See page 5.

## Benching, continued



Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COLAGLH31	3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Three Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back
1	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back
1	COLAGB3	3-Seat Bench	Seat Deck Seat
1	COLAGTO	32"W Occasional Table	Occasional Table
1	COLAGTRECT	57"W Work Table	Work Table
2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Personal Table

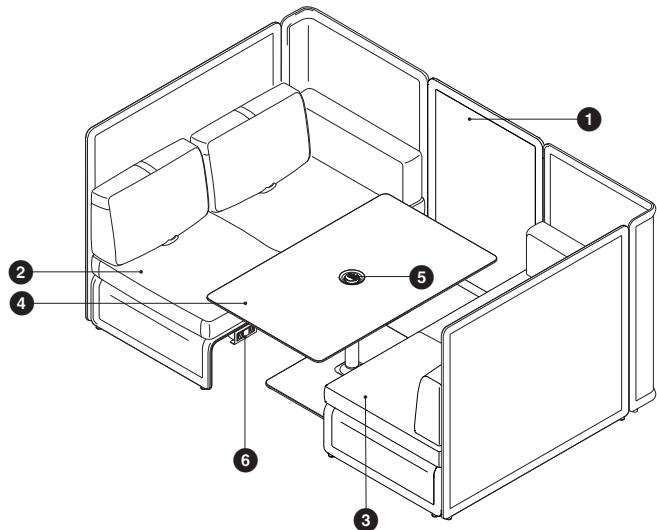
# Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
 ► See page 5.

## Lagunitas Enclosed Booth Setting



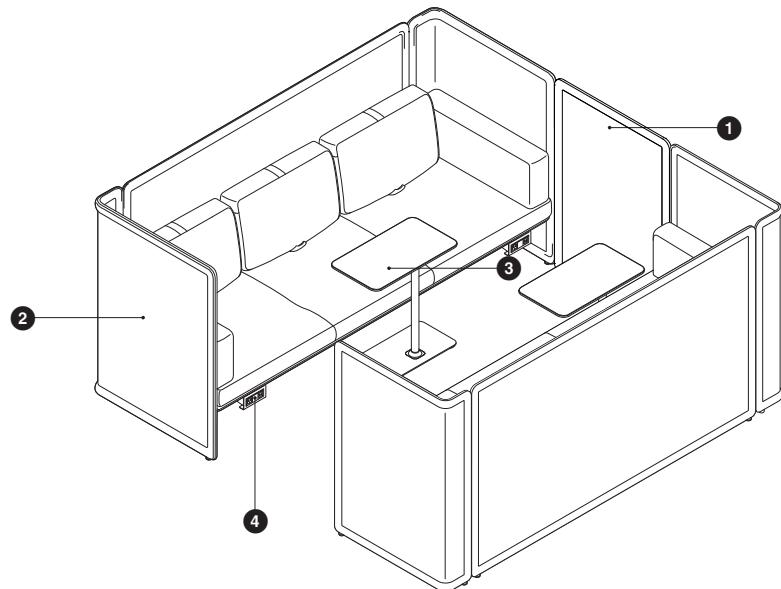
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen
2	COLAGLH22	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; Two Articulating Backs (Left Screen)	Seat and Seat Deck
			Seat
			Back
3	COLAGLH22	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; Two Articulating Backs (Right Screen)	Seat and Seat Deck
4	COLAGTRECT	Work Table 57"W	Table
5	Option	USB Table Power Module	USB Power (option)
6	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
 ► See page 5.

## Lagunitas Private Meeting Booth



Lounge Seating

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen
2	COLAGLH33	3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; Three Articulating Backs	Seat and Seat Deck
			Seat
			Back
2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table
4	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)

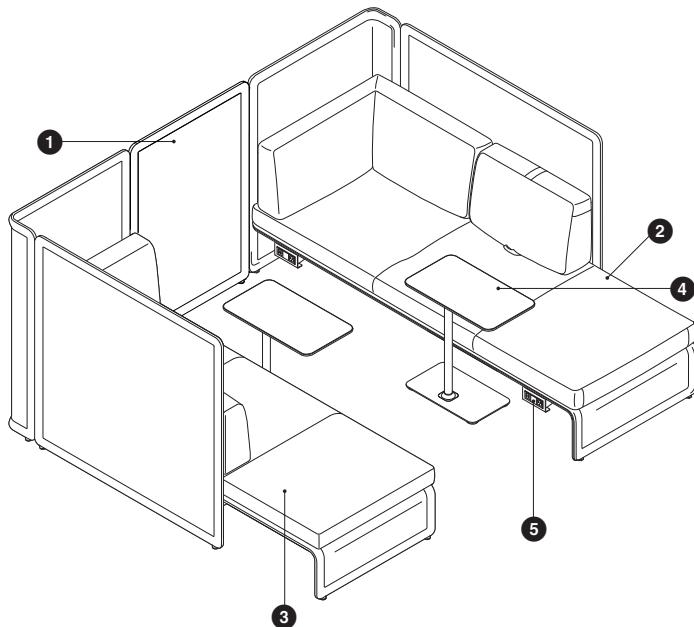
# Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
 ► See page 5.

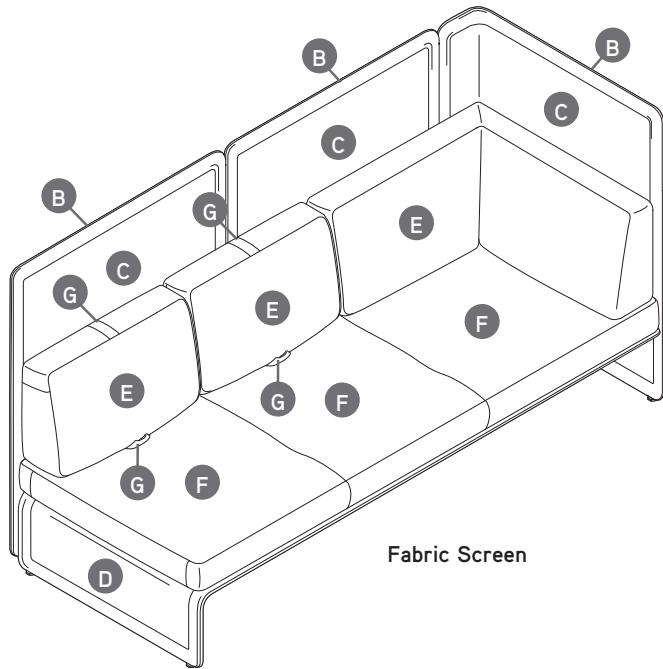
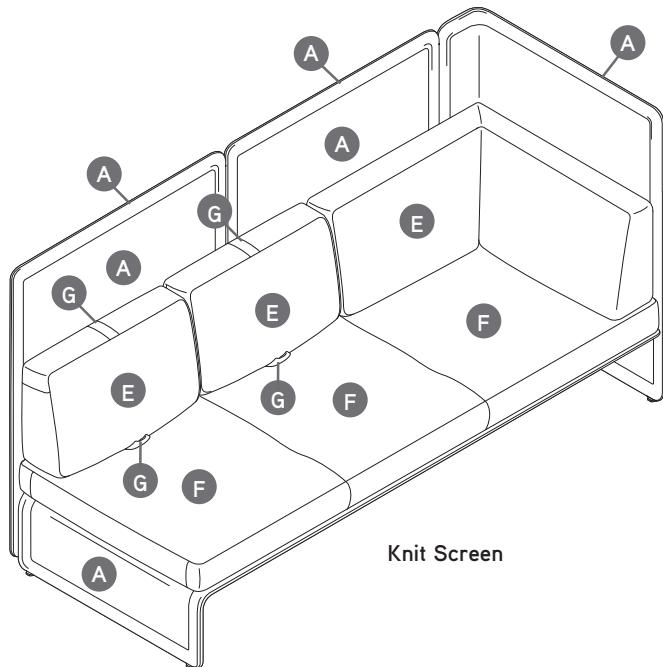
## Lagunitas Enclosed Rejuvenation Booth Setting



Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen
2	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left Screen)	Seat and Seat Deck
			Seat
			Back
3	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Right Screen)	Seat and Seat Deck
4	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table
5	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)

## Lagunitas Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



*Tip: When selecting contrasting fabric screens, fabrics must be from same fabric family.*

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

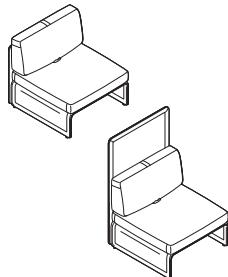
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Knit screen, if selected (seat deck will match knit screen):  
\_\_\_\_\_**B** Outside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:  
\_\_\_\_\_**C** Inside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:  
\_\_\_\_\_**D** Seat deck (must select to match outside or inside screen):  
\_\_\_\_\_**E** Back/Corner cushion:  
\_\_\_\_\_**F** Seat cushion:  
\_\_\_\_\_**G** Top and bottom articulating back cushion pulls:  
\_\_\_\_\_*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge specified on screen and cushion.**See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge on articulating back cushions pulls.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 130		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: group 1 knit</li> <li>Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen</li> <li>Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather</li> <li>Bracket: paint</li> <li>Six adjustable glides</li> <li>Ships assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Knit color number for screen</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, and end arm cushions, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Fabric screen</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-seat lounge with low-back screen</li> <li>1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens</li> <li>1-seat lounge with high-back screen</li> <li>1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric for screen</li> <li>Contrasting fabric for cushion</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	+\$268 +\$497  +\$307 +\$611  +\$182 +\$182  +\$182  Prices at right	Specify with screen type fabric. Specify with screen type fabric.  Specify with screen type fabric. Specify with screen type fabric.  Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.  Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.  Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Knit screen</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 knit screen</li> <li>Group 2 knit screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-seat lounge with low-back screen</li> <li>1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens</li> <li>1-seat lounge with high-back screen</li> <li>1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost  +\$275 +\$590 +\$314 +\$709	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.  Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-seat lounge with low-back screen</li> <li>1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens</li> <li>1-seat lounge with high-back screen</li> <li>1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>COM</li> </ul>	+\$ 49 +\$102 +\$ 81 +\$133  No cost	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.  Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$410	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

► Options, continued on next page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>One power module: one USB A+C 20W/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> </ul>	+\$456 +\$605	Specify with one power module, with two power. Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bench</li> <li>Chaise</li> <li>Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> <li>Personal table</li> <li>Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector</li> </ul>		► Page 176 ► Pages 168-172 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 178-179

► Specification Information, on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

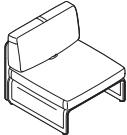
# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 1-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

### Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
**Overall:** 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D  
**Inside (Task):** 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      U.S. Base Price

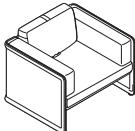
#### 1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL11      \$4447

##### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$ 10	+\$ 62	+\$ 124	+\$ 218	+\$ 334	+\$ 466	+\$ 607	+\$ 731	+\$ 864	+\$ 1074	+\$ 1284
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$ 13	+\$ 82	+\$ 164	+\$ 288	+\$ 441	+\$ 616	+\$ 802	+\$ 966	+\$ 1141	+\$ 1074	+\$ 1284
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$ 22	+\$ 125	+\$ 248	+\$ 432	+\$ 664	+\$ 927	+\$ 1207	+\$ 1453	+\$ 1715	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$ 21	+\$ 124	+\$ 247	+\$ 433	+\$ 664	+\$ 927	+\$ 1206	+\$ 1452	+\$ 1715	N.A.	N.A.

**One Articulating Back:** Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.94 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 1.56 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



**One articulating back and  
end arm cushions**  
**Overall:** 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      U.S. Base Price

#### 1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL13      \$7079

##### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$ 10	+\$ 64	+\$ 128	+\$ 224	+\$ 344	+\$ 480	+\$ 625	+\$ 753	+\$ 889	+\$ 1272	+\$ 1520
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$ 24	+\$ 148	+\$ 296	+\$ 518	+\$ 795	+\$ 1111	+\$ 1446	+\$ 1741	+\$ 2057	+\$ 2685	+\$ 3210
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$ 27	+\$ 165	+\$ 329	+\$ 577	+\$ 885	+\$ 1236	+\$ 1609	+\$ 1938	+\$ 2289	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$ 29	+\$ 166	+\$ 330	+\$ 578	+\$ 887	+\$ 1238	+\$ 1612	+\$ 1940	+\$ 2291	N.A.	N.A.

**One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.58 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.34 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



##### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

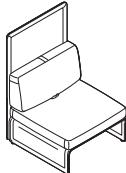
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
**Overall:** 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D  
**Inside (Task):** 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      U.S. Base Price

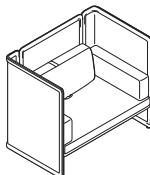
### 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH11      \$4810

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)												
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$11	+\$ 63	+\$125	+\$218	+\$335	+\$467	+\$608	+\$732	+\$864	+\$1074	+\$1284
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$14	+\$ 83	+\$165	+\$288	+\$442	+\$617	+\$803	+\$967	+\$1142	+\$1074	+\$1284
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$17	+\$104	+\$207	+\$363	+\$558	+\$779	+\$1015	+\$1221	+\$1443	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$17	+\$103	+\$207	+\$364	+\$557	+\$779	+\$1014	+\$1221	+\$1443	N.A.	N.A.

**One Articulating Back:** Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.94 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 1.56 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



**One articulating back and end arm cushions**  
**Overall:** 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number      U.S. Base Price

### 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH13      \$8747

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)												
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$11	+\$ 64	+\$128	+\$224	+\$344	+\$ 481	+\$626	+\$753	+\$890	+\$1272	+\$1520
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$25	+\$148	+\$296	+\$518	+\$796	+\$ 1111	+\$1447	+\$1742	+\$2057	+\$2685	+\$3210
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$31	+\$183	+\$364	+\$637	+\$978	+\$1365	+\$1777	+\$2139	+\$2526	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$29	+\$182	+\$363	+\$637	+\$976	+\$1363	+\$1775	+\$2138	+\$2526	N.A.	N.A.

**One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.58 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.34 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

*Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*



#### For Canadian Pricing

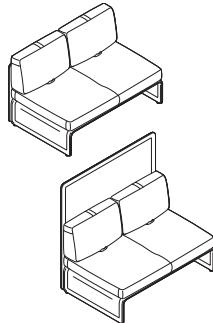
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: group 1 knit</li> <li>Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen</li> <li>Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather</li> <li>Bracket: paint</li> <li>Six adjustable glides</li> <li>Ships assembled</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 3 Knit color number for screen 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black 6 Options, if selected (see below)	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position)</li> <li>Right-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration. Specify with right-hand configuration.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>			
<b>Fabric screen</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-seat lounge with low-back screen</li> <li>2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen</li> <li>2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens</li> <li>2-seat lounge with high-back screen</li> <li>2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen</li> <li>2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens</li> </ul>	+\$229 +\$344 +\$456 +\$268 +\$421 +\$572		Specify with screen type fabric. Specify with screen type fabric.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric for screen</li> <li>Contrasting fabric for cushion</li> </ul>	+\$182 +\$182		Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls</li> </ul>	+\$182		Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
<b>Fabric upcharges</b>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.	
<b>Knit screen</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 knit screen</li> <li>Group 2 knit screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-seat lounge with low-back screen</li> <li>2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen</li> <li>2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens</li> <li>2-seat lounge with high-back screen</li> <li>2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen</li> <li>2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$355 +\$551 +\$747 +\$395 +\$632 +\$866		Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.

► Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$ 78	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$ 121	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 164	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$ 121	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$ 183	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 244	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COM	No cost	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$ 410	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>			
	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 456	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB A+C 20W/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 605	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 912	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/ one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 1210	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.
<b>Related Products</b>			
	• Bench		► Page 176
	• Chaise		► Pages 168-172
	• Collaborative and conference tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Personal table		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► Pages 178-179

► Specification Information, on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

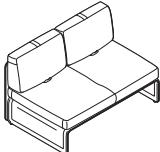
# Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D  
**Inside (Task):** 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

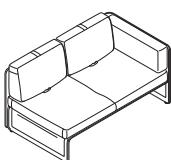
### 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL21 \$6417

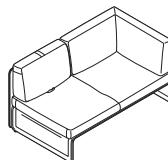
#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$13	+\$ 78	+\$154	+\$270	+\$415	+\$579	+\$754	+\$908	+\$1072	+\$1272	+\$1520
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$14	+\$ 81	+\$160	+\$281	+\$430	+\$601	+\$782	+\$941	+\$1112	+\$1806	+\$2160
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$21	+\$122	+\$243	+\$425	+\$652	+\$910	+\$1185	+\$1426	+\$1684	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$19	+\$120	+\$242	+\$424	+\$650	+\$908	+\$1183	+\$1425	+\$1683	N.A.	N.A.

**Two Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.36 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.44 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft



**Two articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 59 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and one  
corner cushion**  
**Overall:** 59 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL22 \$7466

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$13	+\$ 76	+\$151	+\$264	+\$405	+\$565	+\$736	+\$886	+\$1047	+\$1272	+\$1520
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$21	+\$122	+\$243	+\$426	+\$654	+\$912	+\$1188	+\$1430	+\$1689	+\$2298	+\$2745
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$27	+\$161	+\$320	+\$560	+\$859	+\$1199	+\$1560	+\$1878	+\$2219	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$26	+\$160	+\$319	+\$559	+\$857	+\$1198	+\$1559	+\$1878	+\$2217	N.A.	N.A.

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

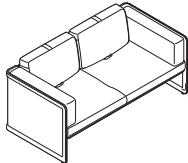
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

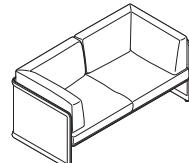
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
Overall: 67 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
Seat: 16"H



**Two corner cushions**  
Overall: 67 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Price

## 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

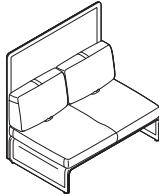
COLAGLL23 \$9149

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)												
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$12	+\$ 72	+\$143	+\$251	+\$ 386	+\$ 539	+\$ 702	+\$ 845	+\$ 998	+\$1414	+\$1692
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$25	+\$157	+\$313	+\$549	+\$ 842	+\$1176	+\$1531	+\$1844	+\$2178	+\$3367	+\$4026
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$33	+\$199	+\$397	+\$695	+\$1067	+\$1489	+\$1939	+\$2335	+\$2758	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$32	+\$198	+\$397	+\$695	+\$1066	+\$1490	+\$1939	+\$2335	+\$2758	N.A.	N.A.

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft



**Two articulating backs**  
Overall: 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H  
Inside (Lounge): 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D  
Inside (Task): 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Price

## 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH21 \$7425

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)												
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$13	+\$ 77	+\$154	+\$270	+\$415	+\$579	+\$ 754	+\$ 908	+\$1072	+\$1272	+\$1520
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$13	+\$ 80	+\$159	+\$280	+\$429	+\$600	+\$ 781	+\$ 940	+\$1111	+\$1806	+\$2160
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$21	+\$126	+\$251	+\$440	+\$675	+\$942	+\$1227	+\$1477	+\$1745	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$21	+\$126	+\$252	+\$440	+\$675	+\$942	+\$1227	+\$1477	+\$1744	N.A.	N.A.

**Two Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.36 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.44 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**Tip:** Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

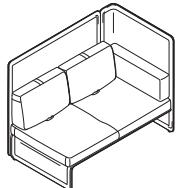
# Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

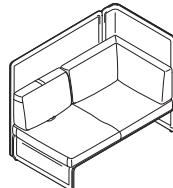
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



Style  
Number

Two articulating backs  
Overall: 59 3/8" W x 34" D x 50" H  
Seat: 16" H



One articulating back and one  
corner cushion  
Overall: 59 3/8" W x 34" D x 50" H  
Seat: 16" H

U.S. Base  
Price

## 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH22      \$9084

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$13	+\$ 79	+\$158	+\$277	+\$425	+\$ 594	+\$ 773	+\$ 931	+\$1100	+\$1272	+\$1520
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$23	+\$133	+\$265	+\$464	+\$712	+\$ 994	+\$1294	+\$1558	+\$1840	+\$2298	+\$2745
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$28	+\$165	+\$329	+\$576	+\$883	+\$1233	+\$1605	+\$1932	+\$2282	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$28	+\$166	+\$329	+\$576	+\$883	+\$1233	+\$1605	+\$1932	+\$2282	N.A.	N.A.

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

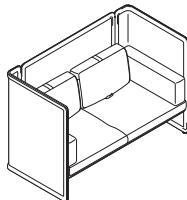
# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

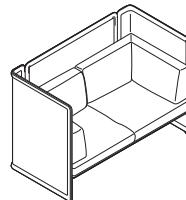
2-Seat Lounges

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style  
NumberU.S. Base  
Price

**Two articulating backs**  
Overall: 67 3/4" W x 34" D x 50" H  
Seat: 16" H



**Two corner cushions**  
Overall: 67 3/4" W x 34" D x 50" H  
Seat: 16" H

## 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH23 \$11,061

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$ 13	+\$ 74	+\$ 148	+\$ 259	+\$ 397	+\$ 554	+\$ 722	+\$ 869	+\$ 1026	+\$ 1414	+\$ 1692
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$ 27	+\$ 162	+\$ 322	+\$ 565	+\$ 866	+\$ 1209	+\$ 1575	+\$ 1896	+\$ 2240	+\$ 3367	+\$ 4026
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$ 33	+\$ 199	+\$ 397	+\$ 695	+\$ 1067	+\$ 1490	+\$ 1940	+\$ 2336	+\$ 2759	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$ 31	+\$ 197	+\$ 396	+\$ 694	+\$ 1066	+\$ 1489	+\$ 1938	+\$ 2334	+\$ 2757	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft



### For Canadian Pricing

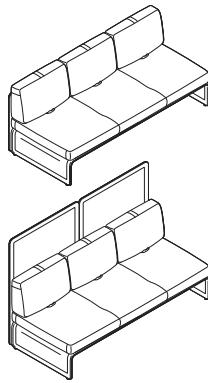
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: group 1 knit</li> <li>Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen</li> <li>Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather</li> <li>Bracket: paint</li> <li>Eight adjustable glides</li> <li>Ships assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Knit color number for screen</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position)</li> <li>Right-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify left-hand configuration. Specify right-hand configuration.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Fabric screen</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3-seat lounge with low-back screen</li> <li>3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen</li> <li>3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens</li> <li>3-seat lounge with high-back screen</li> <li>3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen</li> <li>3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens</li> </ul>	+\$ 344 +\$ 456 +\$ 572 +\$ 384 +\$ 497 +\$ 651	Specify with screen type fabric. Specify with screen type fabric.
	<b>Contrasting fabric for screen</b>	+\$ 182	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	<b>Contrasting fabric for cushion</b>	+\$ 182	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	<b>Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls</b>	+\$ 182	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	<b>Fabric upcharges</b>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.

<b>Knit screen</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 knit screen</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 2 knit screen           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3-seat lounge with low-back screen</li> <li>3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen</li> <li>3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens</li> <li>3-seat lounge with high-back screen</li> <li>3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen</li> <li>3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$ 434 +\$ 669 +\$ 903 +\$ 469 +\$ 746 +\$1022	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$ 107	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$ 160	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 217	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$ 183	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+\$ 235	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 293	Specify with acrylic backer.
	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.		
	• COM	No cost	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$ 410	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>			
	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 456	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB A+C 20W/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 605	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 912	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$1210	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Bench • Chaise • Collaborative and conference tables  • Occasional tables  • Personal table  • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► Page 176 ► Pages 168-172 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 178-179

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

► Specification Information, on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

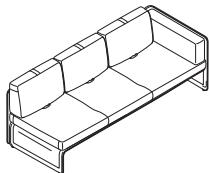
# Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**  
 Overall: 76 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
 Inside (Lounge): 76 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D  
 Inside (Task): 76 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D  
 Seat: 16"H

Style  
NumberU.S. Base  
Price

### 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL31 \$8359

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$ 17	+\$ 108	+\$ 216	+\$ 379	+\$ 582	+\$ 813	+\$ 1058	+\$ 1274	+\$ 1505	+\$ 1758	+\$ 2104
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$ 20	+\$ 126	+\$ 252	+\$ 441	+\$ 677	+\$ 946	+\$ 1231	+\$ 1483	+\$ 1752	+\$ 2685	+\$ 3210
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$ 29	+\$ 173	+\$ 344	+\$ 603	+\$ 925	+\$ 1291	+\$ 1681	+\$ 2024	+\$ 2390	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$ 29	+\$ 172	+\$ 344	+\$ 603	+\$ 924	+\$ 1290	+\$ 1681	+\$ 2023	+\$ 2390	N.A.	N.A.

**Three Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.83 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.66 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

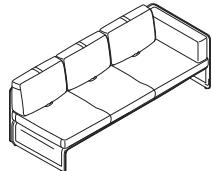
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

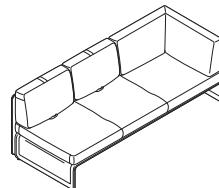
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



Three articulating backs  
Overall: 76 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
Seat: 16"H



Two articulating backs and one corner cushion  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
Seat: 16"H

Style  
Number

U.S. Base  
Price

## 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL32 \$9872

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$ 16	+\$ 96	+\$ 193	+\$ 338	+\$ 518	+\$ 724	+\$ 943	+\$ 1135	+\$ 1341	+\$ 1658	+\$ 1983
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$ 28	+\$ 173	+\$ 346	+\$ 607	+\$ 931	+\$ 1300	+\$ 1693	+\$ 2039	+\$ 2408	+\$ 3172	+\$ 3794
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$ 35	+\$ 209	+\$ 417	+\$ 730	+\$ 1120	+\$ 1564	+\$ 2036	+\$ 2452	+\$ 2896	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$ 34	+\$ 209	+\$ 416	+\$ 729	+\$ 1120	+\$ 1564	+\$ 2036	+\$ 2451	+\$ 2895	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**Two Articulating Backs and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

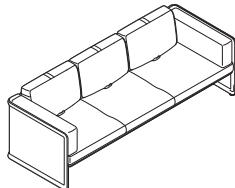
# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

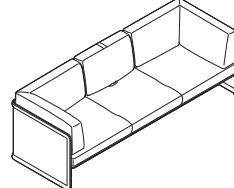
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**  
**Overall: 93 1/4" W x 34" D x 32 3/8" H**  
**Seat: 16" H**



**One articulating back and two corner cushions**  
**Overall: 93 1/4" W x 34" D x 32 3/8" H**  
**Seat: 16" H**

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------------

### 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL33	\$10,925
-----------	----------

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$15	+\$ 97	+\$194	+\$341	+\$ 523	+\$ 731	+\$ 952	+\$1146	+\$1354	+\$1758	+\$2104
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$34	+\$207	+\$413	+\$724	+\$1111	+\$1552	+\$2020	+\$2433	+\$2874	+\$4247	+\$5079
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$40	+\$247	+\$493	+\$864	+\$1326	+\$1852	+\$2411	+\$2903	+\$3429	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$41	+\$247	+\$493	+\$864	+\$1326	+\$1851	+\$2411	+\$2903	+\$3429	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

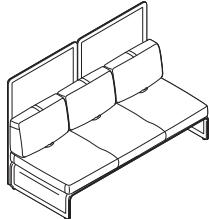
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 76 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 76 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D  
**Inside (Task):** 76 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style  
NumberU.S. Base  
Price

### 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH31 \$9693

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$17	+\$108	+\$216	+\$379	+\$582	+\$813	+\$1058	+\$1274	+\$1505	+\$1758	+\$2104
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$20	+\$126	+\$252	+\$441	+\$677	+\$946	+\$1232	+\$1483	+\$1752	+\$2685	+\$3210
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$29	+\$174	+\$347	+\$607	+\$931	+\$1300	+\$1693	+\$2038	+\$2408	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$30	+\$174	+\$346	+\$607	+\$931	+\$1300	+\$1693	+\$2039	+\$2407	N.A.	N.A.

**Three Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.83 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.66 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

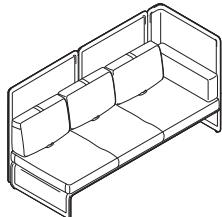
# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

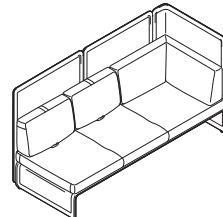
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

### Specification Information

Style  
Number

Three articulating backs  
Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



Two articulating backs with one  
corner cushion  
Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

### 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH32 \$11,365

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$15	+\$ 96	+\$193	+\$338	+\$ 518	+\$ 724	+\$ 943	+\$1135	+\$1341	+\$1658	+\$1983
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$29	+\$174	+\$347	+\$608	+\$ 932	+\$1301	+\$1694	+\$2040	+\$2409	+\$3172	+\$3794
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$35	+\$210	+\$419	+\$734	+\$1127	+\$1573	+\$2048	+\$2466	+\$2913	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$35	+\$211	+\$419	+\$734	+\$1126	+\$1574	+\$2048	+\$2466	+\$2913	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**Two Articulating Backs with One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

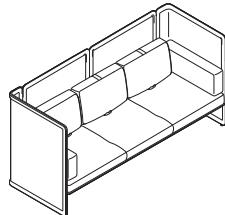
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

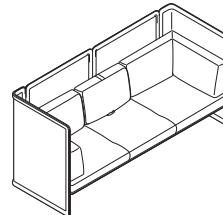
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style  
NumberU.S. Base  
Price

Three articulating backs  
Overall: 93⅓"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and two  
corner cushions  
Overall: 93⅓"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

## 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH33 \$13,351

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$16	+\$ 97	+\$194	+\$341	+\$ 523	+\$ 731	+\$ 952	+\$1146	+\$1354	+\$1758	+\$2104
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$34	+\$207	+\$413	+\$724	+\$ 1111	+\$1552	+\$2021	+\$2433	+\$2873	+\$4247	+\$5079
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$41	+\$248	+\$495	+\$868	+\$1333	+\$1861	+\$2423	+\$2918	+\$3446	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$39	+\$247	+\$495	+\$868	+\$1332	+\$1860	+\$2422	+\$2917	+\$3446	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



### For Canadian Pricing

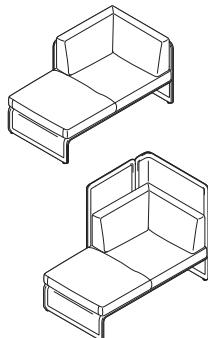
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: group 1 knit</li> <li>Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen</li> <li>Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>Bracket: paint</li> <li>Six adjustable glides</li> <li>Ships assembled</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 3 Knit color number for screen 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black 6 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Required Sections</b>			
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position)</li> <li>Right-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration. Specify with right-hand configuration.
<b>Options</b>			
Surface Materials	<p><b>Fabric screen</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> <li>2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> </ul> <p>• Contrasting fabric for screen</p> <p>• Contrasting fabric for cushion</p> <p>• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls</p> <p>• Fabric upcharges</p> <p><b>Knit screen</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 knit screen</li> <li>Group 2 knit screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> <li>2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Acrylic backer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> <li>2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> </ul>	+\$344 +\$421 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 Prices at right	Specify with screen type fabric. Specify with screen type fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
▶ Options, continued on next page			
▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.			



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	• COM	No cost	Specify with COM and select fabric color number
	• COL	+\$ 410	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>One power module: one USB A+C 20W/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 456 +\$ 605 +\$ 912 +\$ 1210	Specify with one power module, with two power. Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W. Specify with two power modules, with two power. Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge</li> <li>Bench</li> <li>Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> <li>Personal table</li> <li>Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector</li> </ul>		► Pages 150–160 ► Page 176 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 178–179

► Specification Information, on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

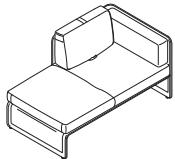
## Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Chaises *continued*

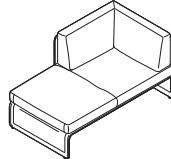
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
Overall: 59 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
Seat: 16"H



**One corner cushion**  
Overall: 59 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
Seat: 16"H

Style  
NumberU.S. Base  
Price

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

## 2-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL2 \$6130

## Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$13	+\$ 85	+\$ 171	+\$ 299	+\$ 460	+\$ 642	+\$ 836	+\$ 1007	+\$ 1189	+\$ 1454	+\$ 1740
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$14	+\$ 83	+\$ 166	+\$ 291	+\$ 447	+\$ 624	+\$ 812	+\$ 978	+\$ 1155	+\$ 1414	+\$ 1692
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$23	+\$143	+\$286	+\$502	+\$770	+\$1075	+\$1400	+\$1686	+\$1992	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$24	+\$144	+\$287	+\$503	+\$770	+\$1077	+\$1402	+\$1687	+\$1993	N.A.	N.A.

**One Articulating Back:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

**One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

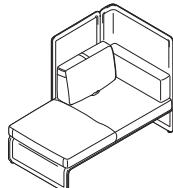
# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

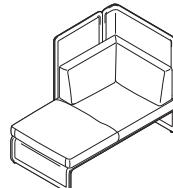
2-Seat Chaises

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
 Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H  
 Seat: 16"H



**One corner cushion**  
 Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H  
 Seat: 16"H

**Style  
Number**

**U.S. Base  
Price**

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.  
 Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

## 2-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

**COLAGCH2**      \$7176

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$14	+\$ 88	+\$176	+\$309	+\$474	+\$ 663	+\$ 863	+\$1039	+\$1228	+\$1454	+\$1740
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$14	+\$ 84	+\$168	+\$295	+\$452	+\$ 631	+\$ 822	+\$ 989	+\$1168	+\$1414	+\$1692
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$23	+\$147	+\$295	+\$517	+\$794	+\$1109	+\$1445	+\$1740	+\$2055	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$24	+\$148	+\$295	+\$517	+\$794	+\$1109	+\$1444	+\$1740	+\$2055	N.A.	N.A.

**One Articulating Back:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

**One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft



### For Canadian Pricing

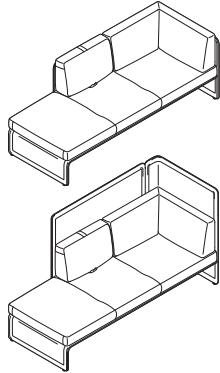
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*

*Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: group 1 knit</li> <li>Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen</li> <li>Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>Bracket: paint</li> <li>Six adjustable glides</li> <li>Ships assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Knit color number for screen</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*

Required Sections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position)</li> <li>Right-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	<p>Specify with left-hand configuration.</p> <p>Specify with right-hand configuration.</p>
<b>Options</b>			
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Fabric screen</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> <li>3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> </ul>	+\$456 +\$497	<p>Specify with screen type fabric.</p> <p>Specify with screen type fabric.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric for screen</li> <li>Contrasting fabric for cushion</li> </ul>	+\$182 +\$182	<p>Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.</p> <p>Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls</li> </ul>	+\$182	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Knit screen</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 knit screen</li> <li>Group 2 knit screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> <li>3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$662 +\$742	<p>Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.</p> <p>Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.</p> <p>Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.</p>
<b>Acrylic backer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> <li>3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> </ul>	+\$133 +\$214	<p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p>
▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .			

▶ Options, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

**Tip:** For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

**Tip:** For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

### ► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	• COM	No cost	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$ 410	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>One power module: one USB A+C 20W/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 456 +\$ 605 +\$ 912 +\$1210	Specify with one power module, with two power. Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W. Specify with two power modules, with two power. Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge</li> <li>Bench</li> <li>Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> <li>Personal table</li> <li>Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector</li> </ul>		► Pages 150–160 ► Page 176 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page Pages 178–179

### ► Specification Information, on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

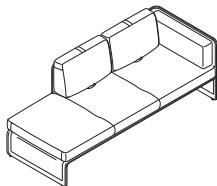
## Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Chaises *continued*

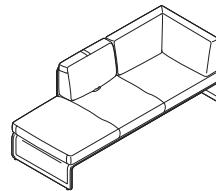
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
 Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
 Seat: 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**  
 Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H  
 Seat: 16"H

Style  
NumberU.S. Base  
Price

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

## 3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL3 \$8190

## Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$16	+\$112	+\$225	+\$396	+\$610	+\$852	+\$1111	+\$1338	+\$1581	+\$1989	+\$2381
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$18	+\$125	+\$252	+\$444	+\$683	+\$956	+\$1245	+\$1500	+\$1772	+\$2298	+\$2745
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$24	+\$159	+\$321	+\$564	+\$867	+\$1212	+\$1580	+\$1903	+\$2248	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$24	+\$159	+\$321	+\$565	+\$868	+\$1213	+\$1579	+\$1902	+\$2247	N.A.	N.A.

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

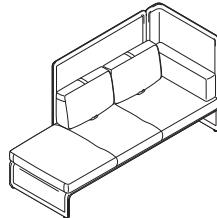
# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

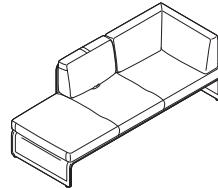
3-Seat Chaises

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style  
NumberU.S. Base  
Price

**Two articulating backs**  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

## 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCH3 \$9175

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+\$ 2	+\$ 14	+\$ 28	+\$ 48	+\$ 74	+\$ 103	+\$ 134	+\$ 162	+\$ 191	+\$ 250	+\$ 298
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$19	+\$114	+\$228	+\$399	+\$613	+\$855	+\$1114	+\$1341	+\$1584	+\$1989	+\$2381
Back Cushion	No cost	+\$21	+\$128	+\$255	+\$447	+\$686	+\$959	+\$1248	+\$1503	+\$1775	+\$2298	+\$2745
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$28	+\$167	+\$333	+\$583	+\$895	+\$1249	+\$1626	+\$1958	+\$2312	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$27	+\$167	+\$333	+\$583	+\$893	+\$1248	+\$1625	+\$1956	+\$2311	N.A.	N.A.

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



### For Canadian Pricing

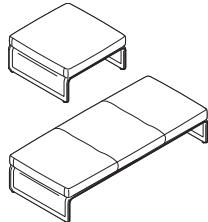
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

## Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat deck: group 1 knit</li> <li>• Seat cushion: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Four adjustable glides</li> <li>• Ships assembled</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Knit color number for seat deck 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat cushion 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-seat bench cushion</li> <li>• 2-seat bench cushion</li> <li>• 3-seat bench cushion</li> </ul>	+\$ 24 +\$ 32 +\$ 44	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• Fabric seat deck	Prices at right	Specify with fabric seat deck and select fabric color number.
	<b>Knit seat deck</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 knit seat deck</li> <li>• Group 2 knit seat deck <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 1-seat bench</li> <li>– 2-seat bench</li> <li>– 3-seat bench</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 117 +\$ 158 +\$ 198	Specify with screen type knit and select fabric color number. Specify with screen type knit and select fabric color number. Specify with screen type knit and select fabric color number. Specify with screen type knit and select fabric color number.
	• COM	No cost	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$ 409	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power/USB Configuration	<b>1-seat benches</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>• One power module: one USB A+C 20W/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 456 +\$ 605	Specify with one power module, with two power. Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.
	<b>2- and 3-seat benches</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>• Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 912 +\$ 1210	Specify with two power modules, with two power. Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge</li> <li>• Chaise</li> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Personal table</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 150-160 ▶ Pages 168-172 ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

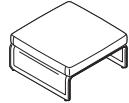
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Specification Information



Overall: 32 3/4" W x 32 3/4" D x 16" H

Seat Deck: 2.8 yards

Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft

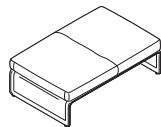
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### 1-Seat Bench

COLAGB1 \$2810

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Seat Deck	+\$155	+\$160	+\$186	+\$217	+\$264	+\$322	+\$389	+\$460	+\$522	+\$588	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$ 5	+\$ 31	+\$ 62	+\$109	+\$168	+\$234	+\$305	+\$367	+\$434	+\$1272	+\$1520



Overall: 51 1/4" W x 32 3/4" D x 16" H

Seat Deck: 3.1 yards

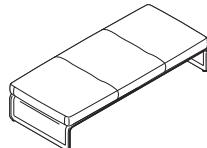
Seat Cushion: 3.2 yards, 70.4 sq ft

### 2-Seat Bench

COLAGB2 \$3358

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Seat Deck	+\$155	+\$160	+\$186	+\$217	+\$264	+\$322	+\$389	+\$460	+\$522	+\$588	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$ 14	+\$ 84	+\$168	+\$294	+\$452	+\$630	+\$820	+\$988	+\$1167	+\$1562	+\$1866



Overall: 76 7/8" W x 32 3/4" D x 16" H

Seat Deck: 3.5 yards

Seat Cushion: 4 yards, 88 sq ft

### 3-Seat Bench

COLAGB3 \$4121

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Seat Deck	+\$155	+\$160	+\$186	+\$217	+\$264	+\$322	+\$389	+\$460	+\$522	+\$588	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	No cost	+\$ 17	+\$108	+\$216	+\$379	+\$583	+\$814	+\$1059	+\$1276	+\$1508	+\$1951	+\$2335

# Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Lounge Booth Connector Screen



Screen: 38½" W x 50" H

*Tip: Lounge booth connector screen joins two high screen lounges, enclosing one side of booth.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: group 1 knit</li> <li>Two bottom brackets: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint</li> <li>Two screen ganging alignment clips</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Knit color number for screen</li> <li>3 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Knit screen		Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 knit</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 2 knit</li> </ul>	+\$132	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric screen</li> </ul>	+\$307	Specify with screen type fabric.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify fabric color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>COM</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with COM and select fabric color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge</li> <li>Chaise</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Pages 150–160</li> <li>► Pages 168–172</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COLAGLBS	\$2063

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$ 8	+\$44	+\$ 87	+\$152	+\$232	+\$324	+\$422	+\$ 508	+\$ 599
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$15	+\$95	+\$190	+\$333	+\$512	+\$715	+\$930	+\$1120	+\$1324

**Booth Connector Screen:** Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 2.6 yards



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Alignment Connector



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen and seat deck connector package: pin, bracket, and hardware</li> <li>Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	Style number
<b>Related Products</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge</li> <li>Chaise</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Pages 150–160</li> <li>▶ Pages 168–172</li> </ul>
<b>Specification Information</b>		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
COLAGCI	\$61	



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Lagunitas Focus Nook

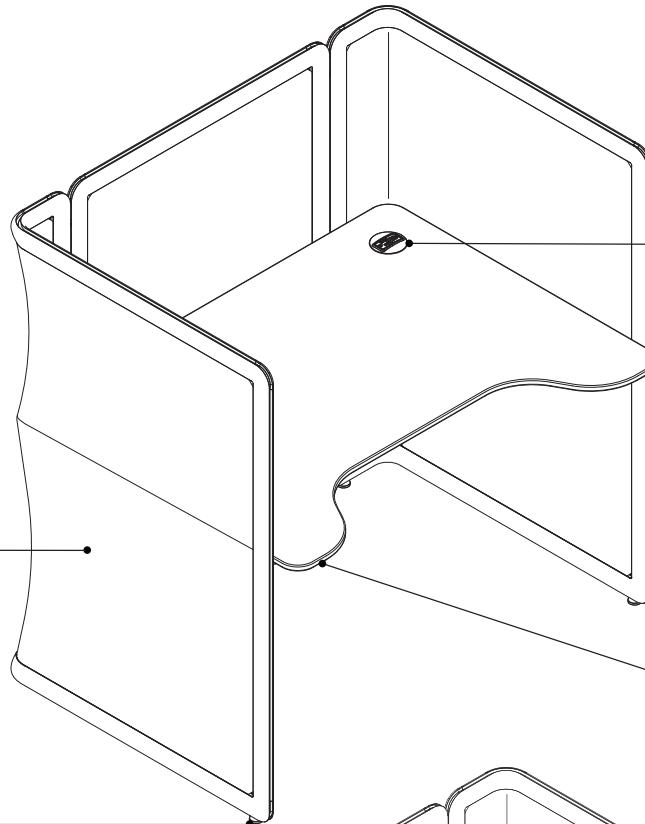
Lagunitas focus nook is a cozy, touch-down destination that offers users a traditional work posture and responds to the demand for privacy and focus throughout the open workspace. The Lagunitas focus nook is infused with the same Lagunitas design aesthetic and surface materials. It is available in a breadth of materials and finishes, inviting expression while optimizing space.

50"H screens are offered in two material types: knit and fabric.

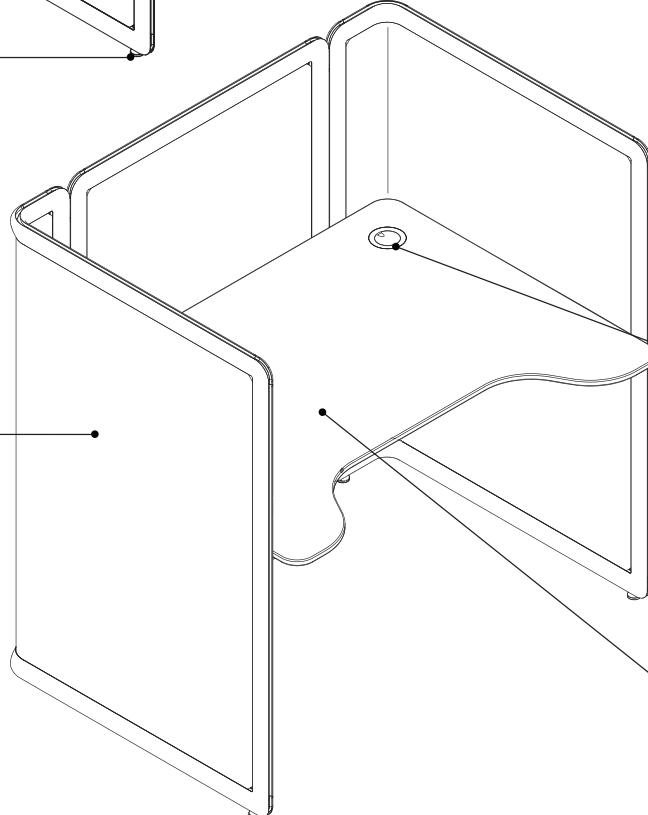
Knit screens allow for some transparency and light to pass through the panels. Available in 17 colors.

Adjustable leveling glides have a range of 1/2" to accommodate uneven floors.

Fabric screens are available with non-contrasting or contrasting (inside and outside of the screen) fabric.



Power modules are available for easy access to power.

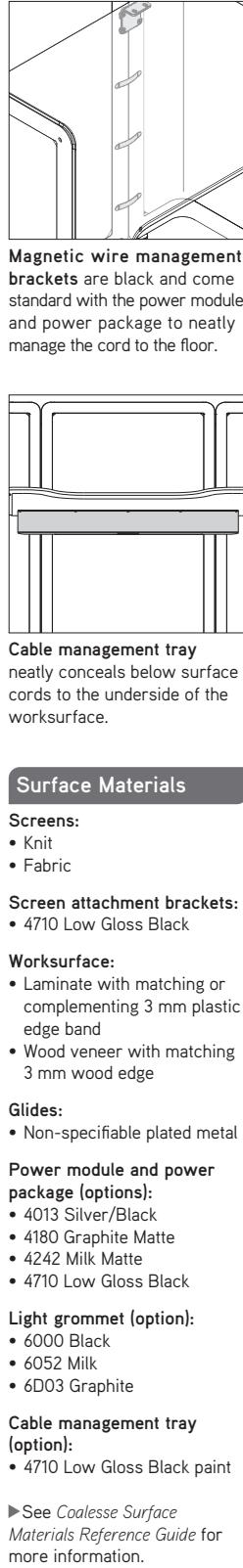
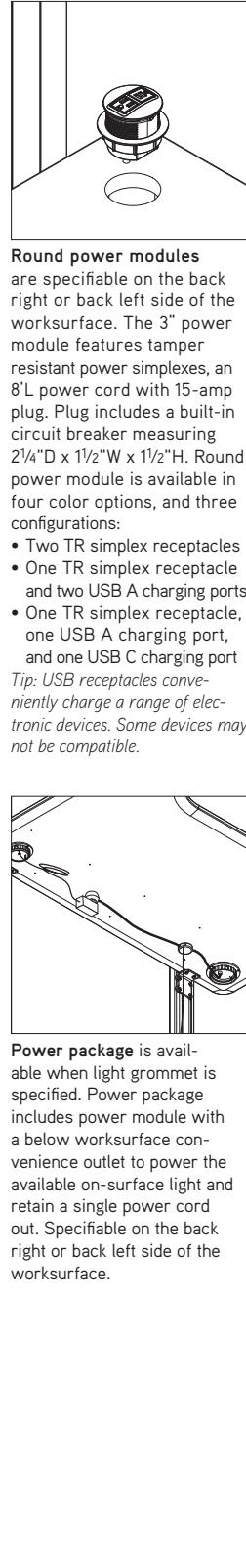
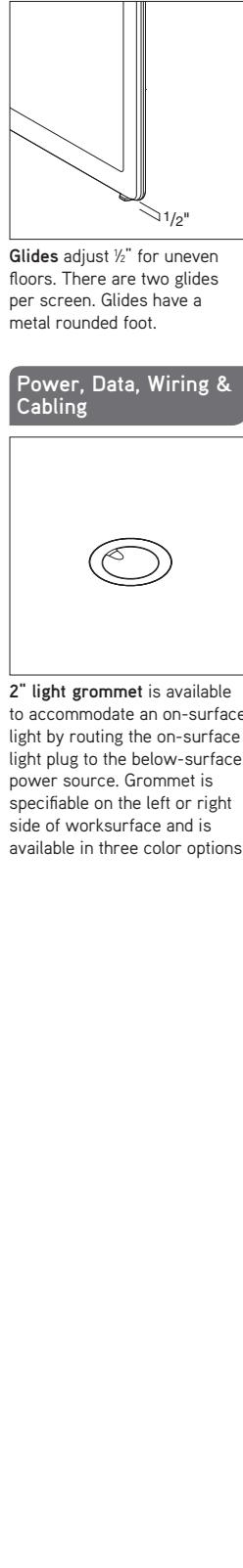
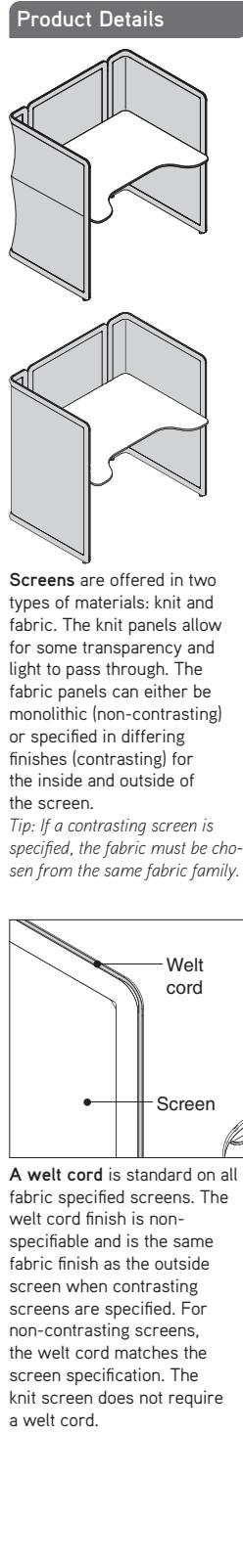


Cable management tray keeps below surface cords hidden.

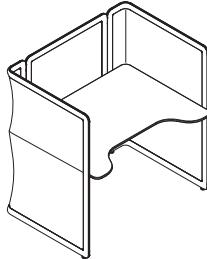
Light grommet is available to route on-surface light to the below-surface power source.

Worksurface is 28 1/2"H and is available in laminate and wood veneer in a wide variety of finishes.

# Lagunitas Focus Nook



# Lagunitas Focus Nook



*Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 180	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: group 1 knit</li> <li>Worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brackets: 4710 Black Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>Six adjustable glides</li> <li>Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Knit color number for screen</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for table top</li> <li>4 Plastic edge color number for laminate top, if selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Fabric screen</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric screen</li> <li>Contrasting fabric for screen</li> <li>Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	+\$611 +\$182 Prices at right	Specify with screen type fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Knit screen</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 knit screen</li> <li>Group 2 knit screen</li> <li>COM</li> </ul>	No cost +\$709 No cost	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with COM and select fabric color number.
	<b>Worksurface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 2 laminate</li> <li>Group 3 laminate</li> <li>Group 1 composite veneer</li> <li>Group 2 composite veneer</li> <li>Group 1 wood veneer</li> <li>Group 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with group 2 laminate and select laminate color number. Specify with group 3 laminate and select laminate color number. Specify with group 1 composite veneer and select composite veneer color number. Specify with group 2 composite veneer and select composite veneer color number. Specify with group 1 wood veneer and select wood color number. Specify with group 2 wood veneer and select wood color number.
2" Light Grommet	• 2" light grommet	+\$ 33	Specify with 2" grommet and select color number.
Power/USB Configuration	<b>Power options (with three magnetic wire management brackets)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power module</li> <li>Power package (contains power module and below surface convenience plug for on-surface light)</li> </ul>	+\$380 +\$593	Specify with power module and select color number. Specify with power package and select color number.
	<b>Power/USB configurations</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two TR simplex receptacles</li> <li>One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports</li> <li>One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port</li> </ul>	No cost +\$149 +\$149	Specify with two power. Specify with one power, two USB A. Specify with one power, one USB A, one USB C.
Cable Management Tray	• Cable management tray	+\$181	Specify with tray and select color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lagunitas lounge seating</li> <li>Lagunitas work and occasional tables</li> </ul>		► Pages 150-160 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage and Accessories.

*Tip: Grommets and power devices are specifiable on either the right or left side.*

*Tip: Power package must be specified when power and lighting grommet is specified.*

*Tip: Power simplex receptacles are tamper resistant.*

*Tip: When power module or power package in 4242 Milk Matte is specified, the 8' infeed cord will be white. When any other finish is specified, the infeed cord will be black.*

*Tip: Power/USB configuration upcharges are in addition to the power module or power package upcharge.*



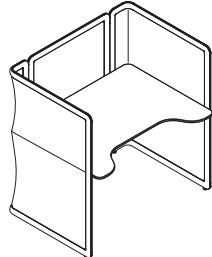
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

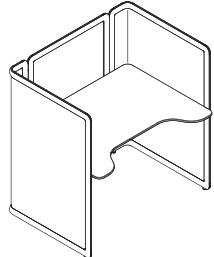
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Focus Nook

## Specification Information



Knit Screen



Fabric Screen

Style Number	Dimensions W D H	U.S. Base Prices			Flat Wood Edge on Composite Veneer Top		Flat Wood Edge on Wood Veneer Top	
		Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top	Group 1	Groups 2 and 3	Group 1	Group 2	Group 1	Group 2
COLAGFN	49 1/4" 37" 50"	\$5745	\$5940	\$7208	\$7539	\$7354	\$7718	

## Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Inside Screen	No cost	+\$20	+\$122	+\$244	+\$427	+\$656	+\$ 916	+\$1193	+\$1436	+\$1696
Outside Screen	No cost	+\$29	+\$183	+\$367	+\$644	+\$989	+\$1382	+\$1799	+\$2167	+\$2560

Inside screen: 4.4 yds, Outside screen: 5.1 yds



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

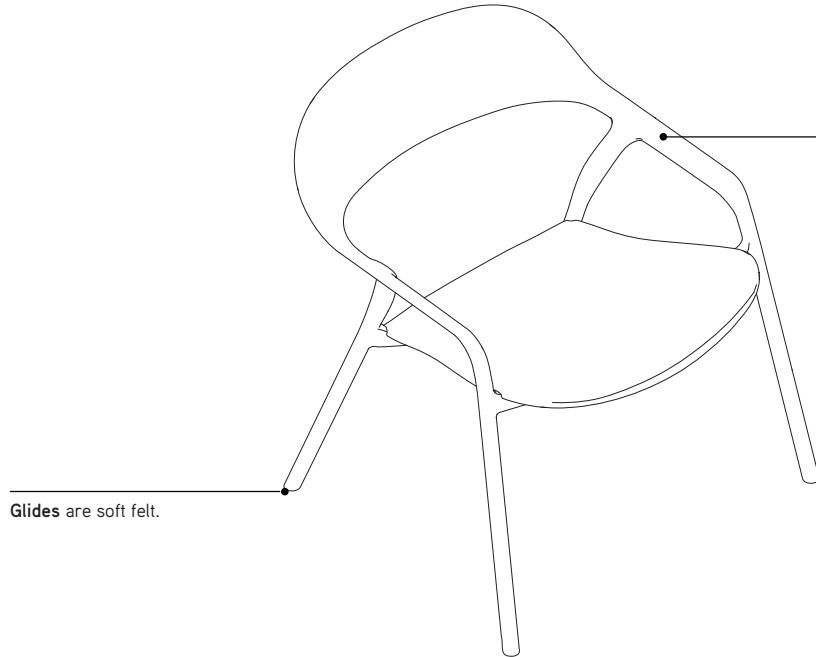
► See page 1 for details.

# LessThanFive Lounge

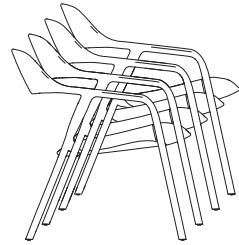
DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

The LessThanFive lounge is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

**Lightweight**, weighing less than five pounds.



## Product Details



**Stackable** up to four high.

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

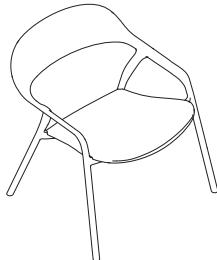
### Frame

- Paint

*Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.*

# LessThanFive Lounge

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



Overall: 26"D 27½"W 27½"H  
Seat Height: 15¾"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 184	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber</li> <li>• Finish: smooth paint</li> <li>• Soft felt glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• 4233 Carbon Weave	+\$274 Specify with 4233 Carbon Weave.

## Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
--------------	----------	-----------------

## LessThanFive Lounge

COLT5L	1	\$2175
--------	---	--------



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

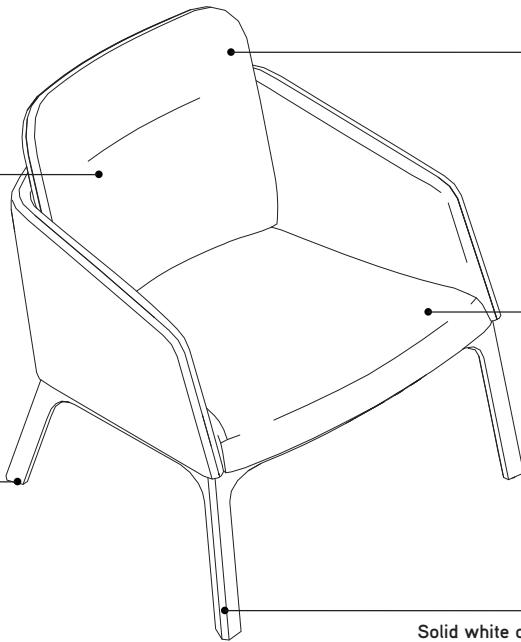
► See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. Design personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of upholstery, color, base, and materiality choices. Thoughtful proportions and a signature cushioned back create a comfortable lounge chair that can support work. Available with a wood or metal base.

**Leather** may be specified with a contrasting back cushion only.



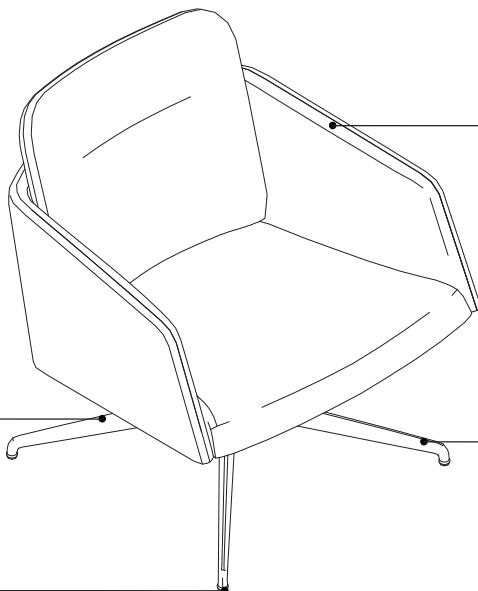
**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.

**Solid white oak frame** has a chamfered edge profile.

**360° swivel base** provides full range of motion.



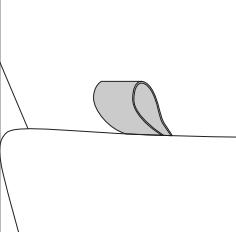
**Gently sloping arms** are subtle yet supportive.

**Base** is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.

# Marien152 Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Product Details	Surface Materials	Programs & Services
 <p><b>Standard leather pull</b>, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.</p>	<p><b>Upholstery</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fabric</li><li>• Leather</li></ul> <p><b>Metal base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint</li><li>• Polished chrome</li></ul> <p><b>Wood base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solid white oak wood frame</li></ul>	<p><b>Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) Program</b> is available.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> for additional information.</p>

# Marien152 Seating

## Metal Base Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Overall: 28½" D x 29" W x 30½" H  
 Inside: 20½" D x 21" W  
 Seat: 16½" H  
 Arm: 23" H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 186	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum or group 1 paint</li> <li>• 360° swivel</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number	2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)
		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion	4 Metal or paint color number for base
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Contrasting Fabric	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back cushion fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182	Specify with non contrasting. Specify with contrasting back cushion. Specify with contrasting surround. Specify with contrasting seat. Specify with contrasting all fabrics.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polished aluminium</li> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$105	Specify with aluminium matte polished. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer</li> </ul>		+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
Glide Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with hard glides. Specify with soft glides.
Pull	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with pull. Specify without pull.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference seating</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Stools</li> </ul>		► Page 314 ► Page 354 ► Pages 388-390

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Groups: COL 1 2		
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10														
COMARLCMB	Seat	\$1877	\$1877	\$1906	\$1930	\$1959	\$2002	\$2055	\$2116	\$2181	\$2238	\$2299	\$1985	\$2330	\$2425
	Surround	No cost	No cost	+\$ 46	+\$ 84	+\$129	+\$ 197	+\$281	+\$377	+\$479	+\$570	+\$666	+\$108	+\$453	+\$548
	Back cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$ 24	+\$ 43	+\$ 66	+\$ 101	+\$143	+\$192	+\$244	+\$291	+\$340	+\$108	+\$496	+\$609

COM/yds: Seat = .97, Surround = 1.53, Cushion = .78, COL/sq ft: Seat = 15, Surround = 39, Cushion = 16



## For Canadian Pricing

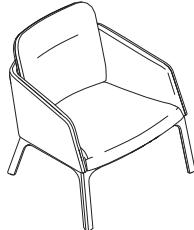
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating

## Wood Base Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Overall: 28½" D x 29" W x 30½" H  
 Inside: 20½" D x 21" W  
 Seat: 16½" H  
 Arm: 23" H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 186	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: group 1 oak wood</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion</li> <li>4 Wood color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back cushion fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with non contrasting.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting back cushion.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting surround.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting seat.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting all fabrics.</li> </ul>

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 wood</li> <li>• Group 2 wood</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 85</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Glide Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with hard glides.</li> <li>Specify with soft glides.</li> </ul>
<b>Pull</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with pull.</li> <li>Specify without pull.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference seating</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Stools</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 314</li> <li>► Page 354</li> <li>► Pages 388-390</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number		U.S. Base Prices												Leather Groups:		
		Fabric Groups:												COL	1	2
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
COMARLCWB	Seat	\$2405	\$2405	\$2434	\$2458	\$2487	\$2530	\$2583	\$2644	\$2709	\$2766	\$2827	\$2621	\$4081	\$4423	
	Surround	No cost	No cost	+\$ 46	+\$ 84	+\$ 129	+\$ 197	+\$ 281	+\$ 377	+\$ 479	+\$ 570	+\$ 666	+\$ 108	+\$ 453	+\$ 548	
	Back cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$ 24	+\$ 43	+\$ 66	+\$ 101	+\$ 143	+\$ 192	+\$ 244	+\$ 291	+\$ 340	+\$ 108	+\$ 496	+\$ 609	

COM/yds: Seat = .97, Surround = 1.53, Cushion = .78, COL/sq ft: Seat = 15, Surround = 39, Cushion = 16



### For Canadian Pricing

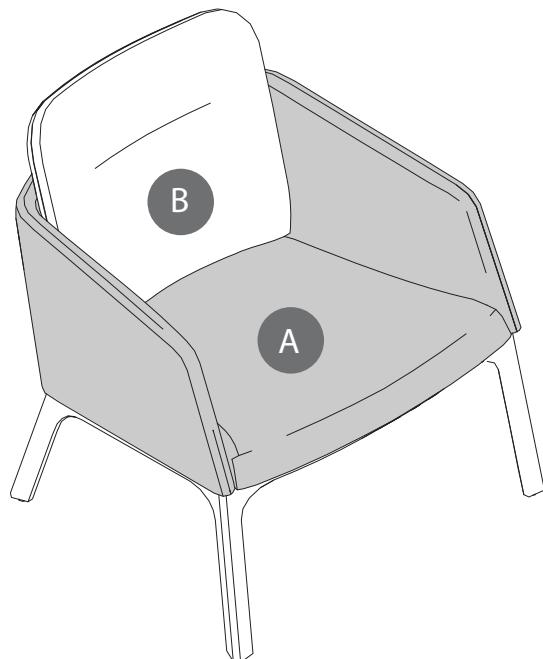
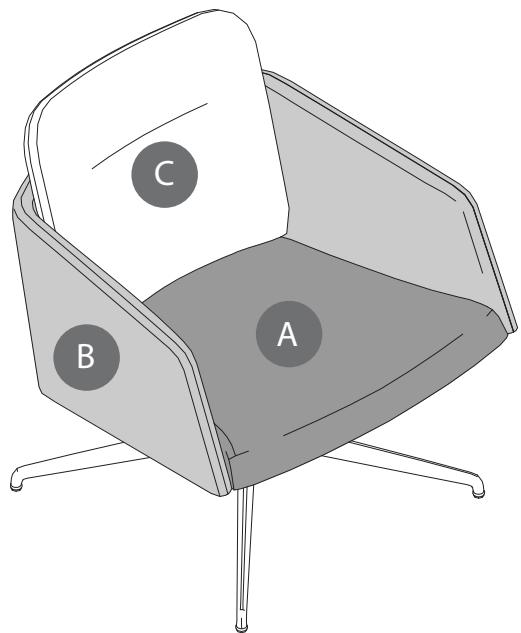
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Marien152 Lounge Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

## FABRIC

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Surround: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## LEATHER

**A** Seat + Surround: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back Cushion: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

 COMARLCMB Metal Base Chair COMARLCWB Wood Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Coalesse

## Marien152 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Lounge Seating

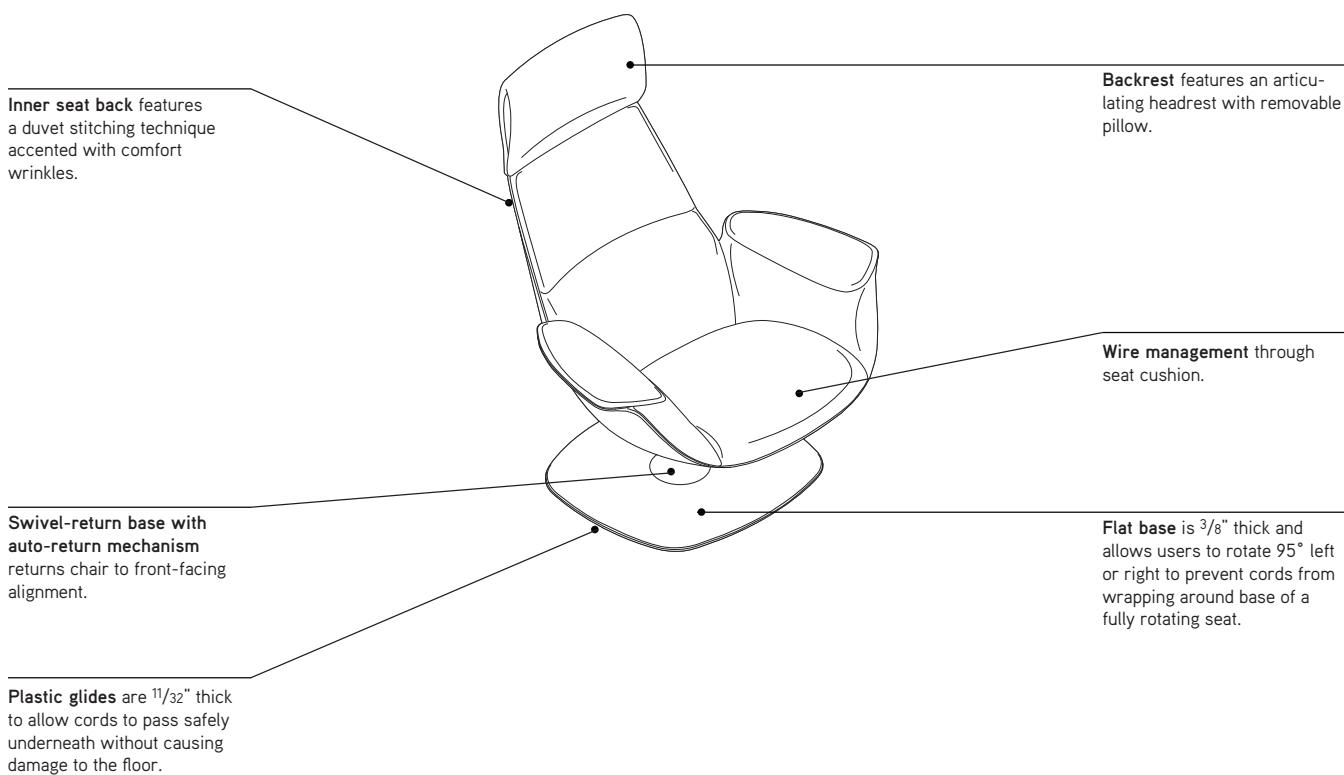
# Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Massaud lounge seating is designed for relaxed postures and connecting with technology at the office or at home.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.



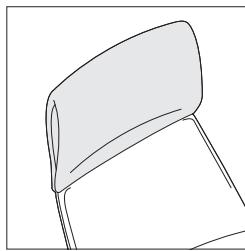
# Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

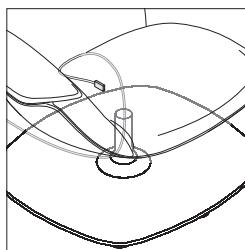
## Product Details



**Lounge seating** includes the standard lounge chair and a work lounge chair with swiveling tablet.



**Backrest** features an articulating headrest which contains a removable, teardrop-shaped pillow to allow for optimal user comfort. Headrest pillow resides inside an upholstered pocket, permanently attached to the backrest.



**Wire management** is concealed with seat hinges that open to reveal a passage to the floor. Base support features a hollow passageway of 3/4" diameter to allow clearance for cords.



**Tablet on work lounge** offers 180 square inches of surface area with a depth adjustment of 2 3/4" to accommodate a wide range of users.



**Matching ottoman** is 20 1/2"D x 26"W x 14"H, and features 10 5/8" rectangular storage space. It is standard with one space divider and bottom insert in 3224 Charcoal. Lid features pull-tab opening with dampened, dual, four-bar hinge mechanism. Left and right storage pockets are standard with felt glides or integral molded feet.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

## Tablet

- Brisa

## Base

- Paint

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

*Tip: Upholstery intent is loose to provide visual and inviting comfort.*

*Tip: Headrest is articulated to adjust forward and back 2 3/4" to accommodate support needs. Headrest contains removable pillow to allow reorientation and differing heights.*

*Tip: Base swivels with automatic return to center position.*

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 192		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Seat and inner back, and outer back: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Arm caps: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Work lounge tablet, if selected: Brisa only</li> <li>• Removable pillow: fabric or leather to match inner back</li> <li>• Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Fabric or leather color number for inner and outer back, and arm caps 4 Brisa color number for work lounge tablet 5 Fabric or leather color number for ottoman, if selected 6 Paint color number for pull tab on ottoman, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Tip: group 3 paints are not available on Massaud ottoman pull tab.			
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting arm cap</li> <li>• Contrasting inner back</li> <li>• Contrasting outer back</li> <li>• Contrasting all target surfaces</li> </ul>	+\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$364	Specify with contrasting arm cap. Specify with contrasting inner back. Specify with contrasting outer back. Specify with contrasting all. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	<b>Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$114	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge and work lounge</li> <li>• Ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$ 63 +\$ 32	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products	• Collaboration seating		► Page 322

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 33"D 36 1/2"W 41 1/3"H  
Seat Height: 15 1/2"H

## Lounge Chair

COMCLG	Inner back and seat	\$5405	\$5405	\$5484	\$5549	\$5627	\$5745	\$5890	\$6056	\$6233	\$6388	\$6555	\$5615	\$6394	\$6586
	Outer back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 68	+\$ 125	+\$ 193	+\$ 294	+\$ 420	+\$ 565	+\$ 718	+\$ 852	+\$ 996	+\$ 211	+\$ 987	+\$ 1179

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5  
COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 33"D 41½"W 41½"H  
 Seat Height: 15½"H  
 Top of Cushion to  
 Bottom of Tablet: 6½"H

## Work Lounge Chair

COMCWL	Inner back and seat	\$6431	\$6431	\$6510	\$6575	\$6653	\$6771	\$6916	\$7082	\$7259	\$7414	\$7581	\$6641	\$7470	\$7675
	Outer back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 68	+\$ 125	+\$ 193	+\$ 294	+\$ 420	+\$ 565	+\$ 718	+\$ 852	+\$ 996	+\$ 211	+\$ 1041	+\$ 1245

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5  
 COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

*Tip: Pivoting tablet is fixed at a height of 17½".*



Overall: 20½"D 26"W 14"H

## Ottoman

COMCOT	\$2546	\$2546	\$2625	\$2690	\$2768	\$2886	\$3031	\$3197	\$3374	\$3529	\$3696	\$2965	\$3782	\$4023
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 55

*Tip: Ottoman is standard with one space divider and bottom insert. Divider and bottom insert are available in 3224 Charcoal only.*

*Tip: Ottoman is standard with Coalesse imprinted on pull and a left- and right-hand storage pocket.*

*Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.*



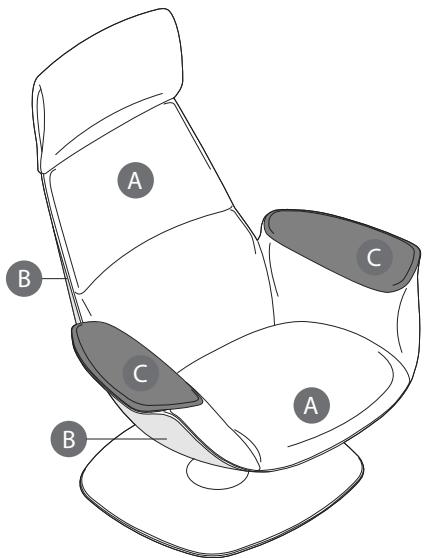
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Massaud Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Inner Back and Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**B** Outer Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**C** Arm Cap: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

 COMCLG Lounge Chair COMCWL Work Lounge Chair*Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.**See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.**List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Coalesse

## Massaud Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Lounge Seating

# Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Millbrae Lifestyle lounge seating is designed for relaxed postures in a social office setting, creating a social feel in the workplace.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

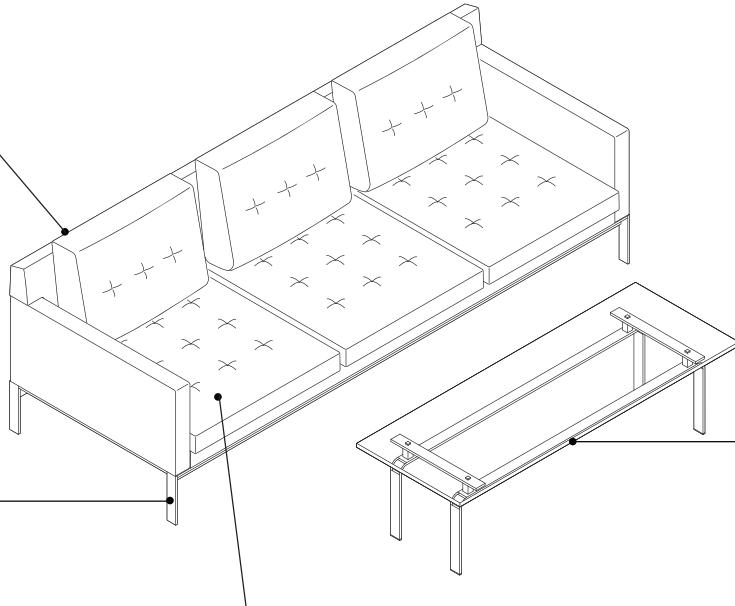
► See *Collections*, page 5.

Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat lounge with two enclosed arms.

Four leg base is steel with durable plastic glides.

Seat cushions are attached.  
Back cushions are loose with attachment straps.

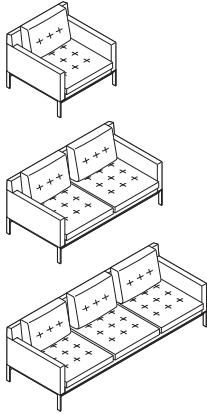
Occasional tables are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " glass top and four-leg steel base.  
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



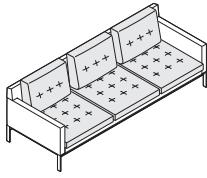
# Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Product Details



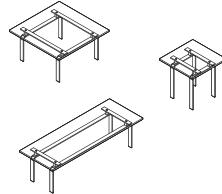
**Lounge seating** is available in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat lounge with tufted pattern accents and separate back pillows. Attachment straps are an available option. All styles have four steel legs,  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$  with fixed plastic glides.



**Upholstery detail** features tufted pattern accents with double needle top stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



**Arm bolsters** are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are  $18\frac{1}{2}''\text{D} \times 7''\text{W} \times 7''\text{H}$ .



**Occasional tables** are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables. Square tables are available in three sizes:  $30''\text{D} \times 30''\text{W} \times 15''\text{H}$ ,  $36''\text{D} \times 36''\text{W} \times 15''\text{H}$ , or  $48''\text{D} \times 48''\text{W} \times 15''\text{H}$ . Rectangle tables are available in two sizes:  $20''\text{D} \times 54''\text{W} \times 15''\text{H}$  or  $30''\text{D} \times 60''\text{W} \times 15''\text{H}$ . Side tables are  $20''\text{D} \times 20''\text{W} \times 20''\text{H}$ .

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Paint
- 4862 Stainless Steel (option)

### Table tops

- Glass

## Programs & Services

### Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)

**Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Millbrae Contract lounge seating** enhances the social feel of today's progressive workplaces and is inspired by mid-century designs.

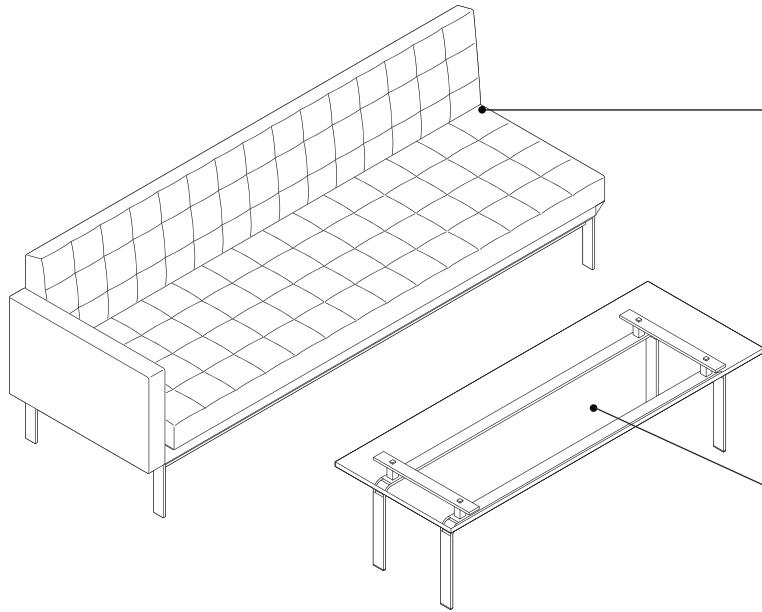
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

**Lounge chairs** are available in arm, armless, or single-arm styles with fixed glides.

**Benches** are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat models with fixed glides.

**Ganging kit** is available for Contract lounges and benches to be ganged.



**Lounges** are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat options. All lounges offer arm, armless, and single-arm options with fixed glides.

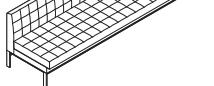
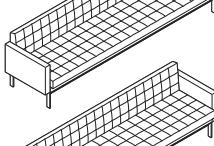
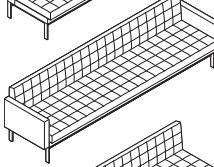
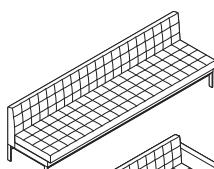
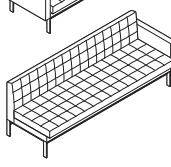
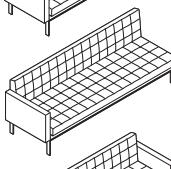
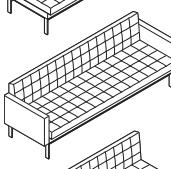
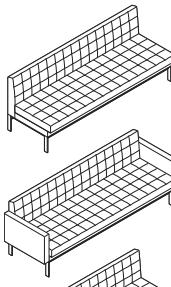
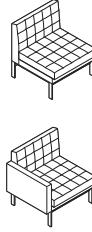
**Occasional tables** are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with 3/4" glass top and four-leg steel base.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

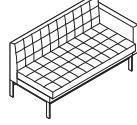
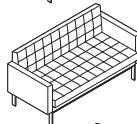
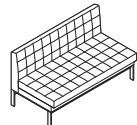
# Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSÉ DESIGN GROUP

## Product Details

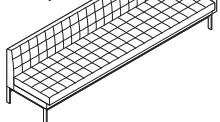
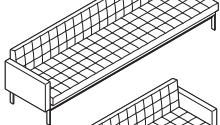
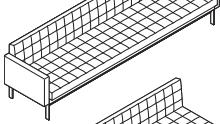
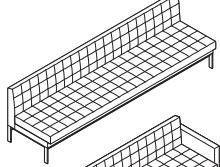


**Lounge chairs** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless chairs are 30"D x 26"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 3" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.

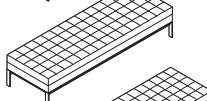
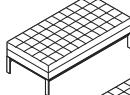


**2-seat lounges** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless lounges are 30"D x 52"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.

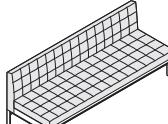
**3-seat lounges** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless lounges are 30"D x 78"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



**4-seat lounges** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm; armless lounges are 30"D x 104"W x 31"H, each arm adds 3" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



**Benches** are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat. All are 16 1/2"H with four steel legs (1/2" x 1 3/4") with fixed glides. Front and side ganging brackets available.



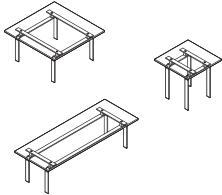
**Upholstery** features a quilted pattern accent with a double needle top-stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



**Arm bolsters** are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are 18 1/2"D x 7"W x 7"H.



**Ganging kit for Contract lounges and benches** is available for front and side ganging using 3/16" thick steel plates.



**Occasional tables** are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables. Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Paint
- 4862 Stainless Steel (option)

### Table tops

- Glass

## Programs and Services

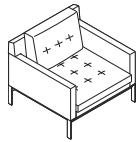
### Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)

**Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 198		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>Multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back: fabric or leather</li> <li>The lifestyle collection has tufted pattern accents and separate back cushions with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather</li> <li>The contract collection has quilted pattern accents with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather</li> <li>Steel base: group 1 paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$ 182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer Lifestyle chairs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> <li>2-seat lounge</li> <li>3-seat lounge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 86</li> <li>+\$ 144</li> <li>+\$ 197</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
	<b>Acrylic backer Contract chairs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair armless</li> <li>Lounge chair with arms</li> <li>Lounge chair left or right arm facing</li> <li>2-seat lounge armless</li> <li>2-seat lounge with arms</li> <li>2-seat lounge left or right arm facing</li> <li>3-seat lounge armless</li> <li>3-seat lounge with arms</li> <li>3-seat lounge left or right arm facing</li> <li>4-seat lounge armless</li> <li>4-seat lounge with arms</li> <li>4-seat lounge left or right arm facing</li> <li>1-seat bench</li> <li>2-seat bench</li> <li>3-seat bench</li> <li>4-seat bench</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 34</li> <li>+\$ 55</li> <li>+\$ 49</li> <li>+\$ 55</li> <li>+\$ 77</li> <li>+\$ 70</li> <li>+\$ 77</li> <li>+\$ 98</li> <li>+\$ 86</li> <li>+\$ 98</li> <li>+\$ 119</li> <li>+\$ 106</li> <li>+\$ 24</li> <li>+\$ 34</li> <li>+\$ 49</li> <li>+\$ 55</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
	<b>Bolsters</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square or round bolster pillows</li> </ul>	+\$ 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
	<b>Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 149	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Plated metal base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> <li>2-seat lounge</li> <li>3-seat lounge</li> <li>4-seat lounge</li> <li>1-seat bench</li> <li>2-seat bench</li> <li>3-seat bench</li> <li>4-seat bench</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$1201</li> <li>+\$1361</li> <li>+\$2003</li> <li>+\$2171</li> <li>+\$1201</li> <li>+\$1361</li> <li>+\$2003</li> <li>+\$2171</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 4862 Stainless Steel base.</li> </ul>
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attachment rings for bolster/pillow attach to lounge attachment straps</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with attachment rings.
Lounge Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attachment straps for lounge attach to bolster/pillow attachment rings</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Occasional tables</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> </ul>

*Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back cushions of Lifestyle lounge seating.*



## For Canadian Pricing

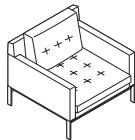
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

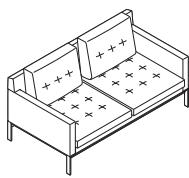


Overall: 35"D 35"W 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H  
Overall inside: 29"D 29"W 17"H  
Inside to pillow: 22"D 29"W 17"H

## Lifestyle Lounge Seating

### Lounge Chair

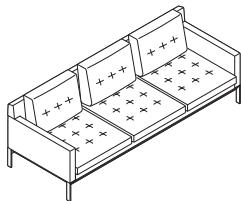
COMSL1	\$3888	\$3888	\$4045	\$4177	\$4331	\$4566	\$4856	\$5187	\$5540	\$5851	\$6181	\$4307	\$6579	\$6893
COM/yds = 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> , COL/sq ft = 115														



Overall: 35"D 64"W 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H  
Overall inside: 29"D 58"W 17"H  
Inside to pillow: 22"D 58"W 17"H

### 2-Seat Lounge

COMSL2	\$5895	\$5895	\$6141	\$6348	\$6591	\$6960	\$7416	\$7935	\$8490	\$8979	\$9498	\$6314	\$10,136	\$10,631
COM/yds = 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> , COL/sq ft = 181														



Overall: 35"D 92<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H  
Overall inside: 29"D 87"W 17"H  
Inside to pillow: 22"D 87"W 17"H

### 3-Seat Lounge

COMSL3	\$7378	\$7378	\$7692	\$7955	\$8264	\$8734	\$9314	\$9975	\$10,681	\$11,304	\$11,964	\$7797	\$12,791	\$13,421
COM/yds = 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> , COL/sq ft = 231														

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

*continued*

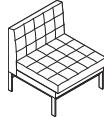
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		Leather Groups:	
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2	
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2	

## Contract Lounge Chairs

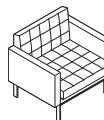


Overall: 30"D 26"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

### Without Arms

COMFL1	\$3234	\$3234	\$3316	\$3385	\$3466	\$3589	\$3741	\$3914	\$4099	\$4262	\$4435	\$3653	\$4513	\$4661
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ , COL/sq ft = 60

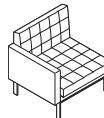


Overall: 30"D 32"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 17"H

### With Arms

COMFLA1	\$3686	\$3686	\$3806	\$3906	\$4024	\$4203	\$4424	\$4676	\$4945	\$5182	\$5433	\$4105	\$5749	\$5990
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

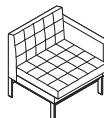


Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 17"H

### With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA1	\$3453	\$3453	\$3550	\$3632	\$3728	\$3873	\$4053	\$4257	\$4476	\$4668	\$4873	\$3872	\$5143	\$5338
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ , COL/sq ft = 72



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 17"H

### With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA1	\$3453	\$3453	\$3550	\$3632	\$3728	\$3873	\$4053	\$4257	\$4476	\$4668	\$4873	\$3872	\$5143	\$5338
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ , COL/sq ft = 72

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

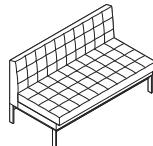
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

## Contract 2-Seat Lounges

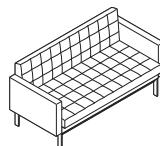


Overall: 30"D 52"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

### Without Arms

COMFL2	\$5165	\$5165	\$5300	\$5413	\$5545	\$5746	\$5995	\$6278	\$6581	\$6848	\$7131	\$5584	\$7201	\$7442
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

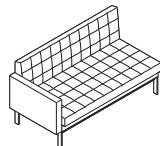


Overall: 30"D 58"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 52½"W 17"H

### With Arms

COMFLA2	\$5611	\$5611	\$5783	\$5927	\$6097	\$6354	\$6672	\$7033	\$7420	\$7761	\$8123	\$6030	\$8438	\$8768
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126

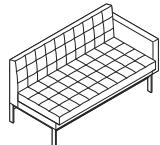


Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H

### With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA2	\$5379	\$5379	\$5529	\$5654	\$5801	\$6025	\$6301	\$6616	\$6952	\$7249	\$7563	\$5798	\$7806	\$8088
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H

### With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA2	\$5379	\$5379	\$5529	\$5654	\$5801	\$6025	\$6301	\$6616	\$6952	\$7249	\$7563	\$5798	\$7806	\$8088
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

*continued*

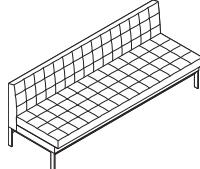
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			

## Contract 3-Seat Lounges

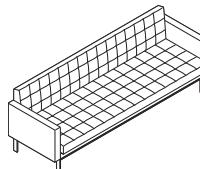


Overall: 30"D 78"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

### Without Arms

COMFL3	\$6491	\$6491	\$6670	\$6821	\$6998	\$7266	\$7598	\$7975	\$8379	\$8734	\$ 9112	\$6910	\$ 9304	\$ 9634
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132

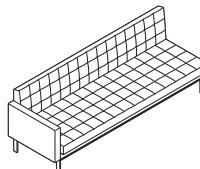


Overall: 30"D 84"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 78½"W 17"H

### With Arms

COMFLA3	\$6959	\$6959	\$7183	\$7371	\$7592	\$7928	\$8342	\$8814	\$9319	\$9763	\$10,235	\$7378	\$10,546	\$10,966
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 159

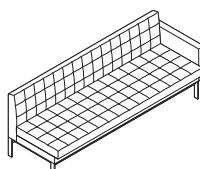


Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H

### With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA3	\$6726	\$6726	\$6928	\$7097	\$7296	\$7598	\$7971	\$8396	\$8850	\$9250	\$ 9674	\$7145	\$ 9938	\$10,313
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	----------

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H

### With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA3	\$6726	\$6726	\$6928	\$7097	\$7296	\$7598	\$7971	\$8396	\$8850	\$9250	\$ 9674	\$7145	\$ 9938	\$10,313
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	----------

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

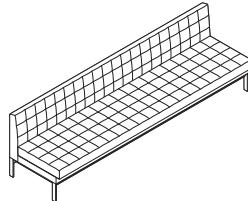
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

## Contract 4-Seat Lounges

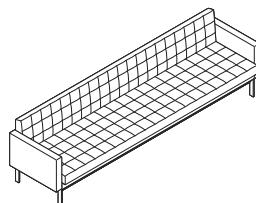


Overall: 30"D 104"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 17"H

### Without Arms

COMFL4	\$6973	\$6973	\$7205	\$7399	\$7627	\$7974	\$8402	\$8890	\$ 9411	\$ 9871	\$10,358	\$7392	\$10,546	\$10,966
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 7 3/4, COL/sq ft = 170

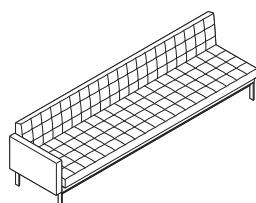


Overall: 30"D 110"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 104 1/2"W 17"H

### With Arms

COMFLA4	\$7411	\$7411	\$7672	\$7892	\$8150	\$8541	\$9025	\$9575	\$10,164	\$10,682	\$11,233	\$7830	\$11,786	\$12,292
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 8 3/4, COL/sq ft = 192

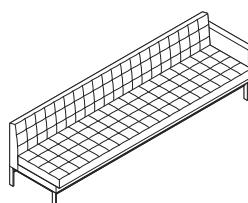


Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 104 3/4"W 17"H

### With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA4	\$7193	\$7193	\$7439	\$7646	\$7889	\$8258	\$8714	\$9233	\$ 9788	\$10,277	\$10,796	\$7612	\$11,150	\$11,614
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 8 1/4, COL/sq ft = 181



Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 104 3/4"W 17"H

### With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA4	\$7193	\$7193	\$7439	\$7646	\$7889	\$8258	\$8714	\$9233	\$ 9788	\$10,277	\$10,796	\$7612	\$11,150	\$11,614
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 8 1/4, COL/sq ft = 181

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

*continued*

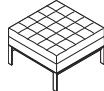
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

## Contract Lounge Benches

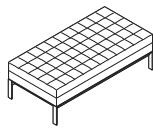


Overall: 26"D 26"W 16½"H

### 1-Seat Bench

COMFLB1	\$2604	\$2604	\$2657	\$2701	\$2752	\$2830	\$2927	\$3037	\$3155	\$3259	\$3369	\$3023	\$3519	\$3624
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39

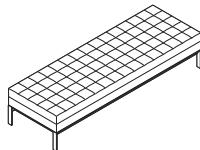


Overall: 26"D 52"W 16½"H

### 2-Seat Bench

COMFLB2	\$3619	\$3619	\$3701	\$3770	\$3851	\$3974	\$4126	\$4299	\$4484	\$4647	\$4805	\$4038	\$4898	\$5046
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60

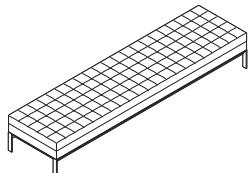


Overall: 26"D 78"W 16½"H

### 3-Seat Bench

COMFLB3	\$4225	\$4225	\$4322	\$4404	\$4500	\$4645	\$4825	\$5029	\$5248	\$5440	\$5645	\$4644	\$5915	\$6110
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



Overall: 26"D 104"W 16½"H

### 4-Seat Bench

COMFLB4	\$4678	\$4678	\$4813	\$4926	\$5058	\$5259	\$5508	\$5791	\$6094	\$6361	\$6644	\$5097	\$6714	\$6955
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 93

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 18½" D 7" W 7" H

## Contract Lounge Round Arm Bolster

COMLPRND	\$448	\$448	\$471	\$490	\$512	\$545	\$587	\$634	\$684	\$729	\$776	\$867	\$846	\$ 893
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 18½" D 7" W 7" H

## Contract Lounge Square Arm Bolster

COMLPSQR	\$448	\$448	\$478	\$503	\$533	\$578	\$633	\$696	\$763	\$822	\$885	\$867	\$963	\$1023
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



## Contract Lounge Ganging Kit

COMF1	\$105	N.A.											
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

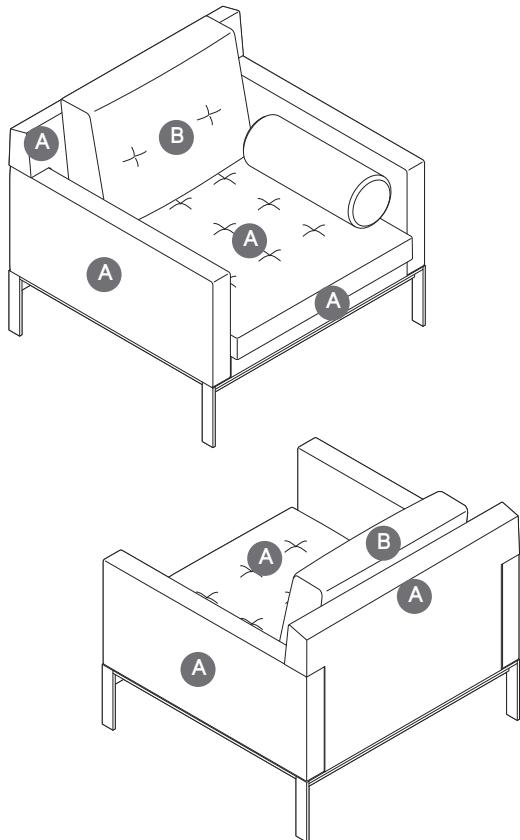
► See page 1 for details.

## Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

## Lifestyle



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

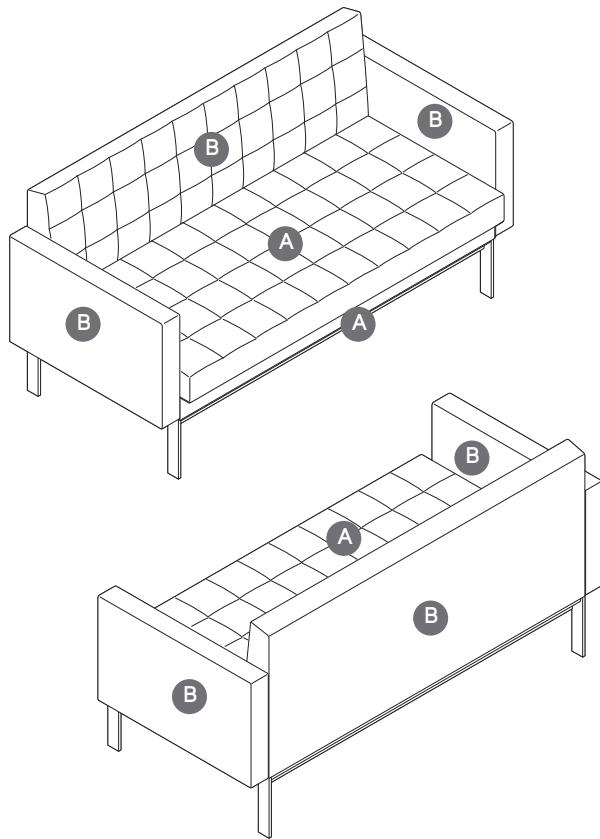
**A**Seat, Back, and Arms: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**B**Back Cushion: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.**Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back pillow of lifestyle chairs.**Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

## Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

Multi-Fabric Diagram

## Contract



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

Lounge Seating

A Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_B Back and Arms: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.**Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

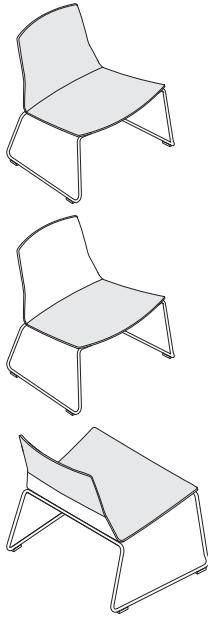
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 lounge chair is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. This simple lounge solution brings warmth, materiality, and posture to in-between spaces.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

## Product Details



**Upholstery choices** include: fully upholstered, wood shell with upholstered seat, and wood shell with 3/4 upholstered back.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

### Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome

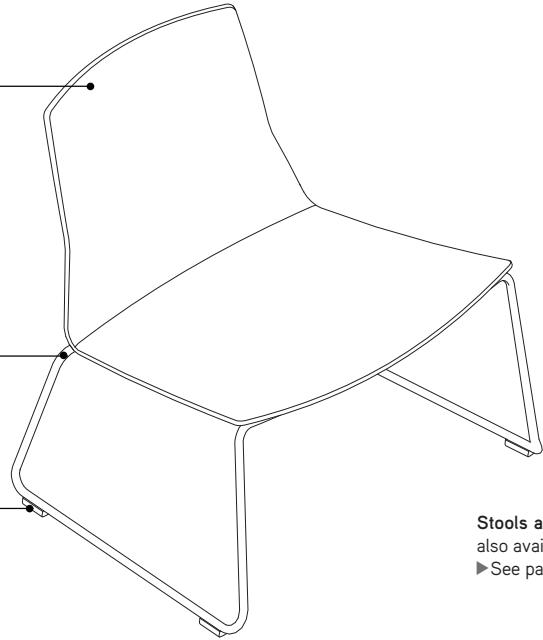
### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.



**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak veneer and is offered fully upholstered, 3/4 upholstered back, or upholstered seat.

**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

**Stools and guest chairs** are also available.

► See page 360 and 394

Coalesse

## Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Lounge Seating

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 212		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back upholstery, if selected</li> <li>• Shell: wood shell with <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer group 1</li> <li>• Sled base: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Contrasting fabric on <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected</li> <li>5 Wood finish on shell, if selected</li> <li>6 Paint color number for base</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>	
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery Version		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood shell with <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> upholstery</li> <li>• Wood shell with upholstered seat</li> <li>• Fully upholstered</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>
Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <math>\frac{3}{4}</math> upholstered.</li> <li>Specify with upholstered seat and wood back.</li> <li>Specify with upholstered seat and back.</li> </ul>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with non contrasting fabric.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting fabric.</li> </ul>	
		► See Multi Fabric Diagram, page 220	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials			
<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$108</li> <li>+\$112</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify with polished trivalent chrome.</li> </ul>
<b>Shell</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Group 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 97</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.</li> <li>Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.</li> </ul>
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat</li> <li>• Seat and back</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 9</li> <li>+\$ 24</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> </ul>
Related Products			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 360</li> <li>► Page 394</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21½"H

Seat: 16"

## Wood Shell Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat

COSFZLC	Seat	\$1371	\$1371	\$1375	\$1401	\$1432	\$1479	\$1537	\$1603	\$1673	\$1736	\$1802	\$1710	\$1563	\$1620
---------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		



Overall: 25½" D x 29" W x 21¼" H  
Seat: 16"

## Wood Shell Lounge Chair with 3/4 Upholstered Back

COSFZLC	Seat	\$1516	\$1516	\$1520	\$1546	\$1577	\$1624	\$1682	\$1748	\$1818	\$1881	\$1947	\$1855	\$1708	\$1765
	Back	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	+\$ 28	+\$ 51	+\$ 78	+\$ 119	+\$ 170	+\$ 228	+\$ 290	+\$ 344	+\$ 402	+\$ 117	+\$ 506	+\$ 618

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

Overall: 25½" D x 29" W x 21¼" H  
Seat: 16"

## Fully Upholstered Lounge Chair

COSFZLC	Seat	\$1408	\$1408	\$1412	\$1438	\$1469	\$1516	\$1574	\$1640	\$1710	\$1773	\$1839	\$1747	\$1600	\$1657
	Back	+\$ 30	+\$ 30	+\$ 57	+\$ 104	+\$ 160	+\$ 245	+\$ 350	+\$ 470	+\$ 597	+\$ 710	+\$ 830	+\$ 117	+\$ 604	+\$ 745

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 rocker is classically casual and is infused with comfort and craft. The rhythmic motion invites movement, supporting physical and emotion wellbeing at work.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak-veneer and is offered fully upholstered, 3/4 upholstered back, or upholstered seat.

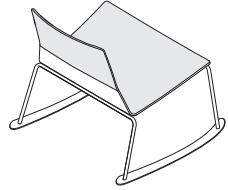
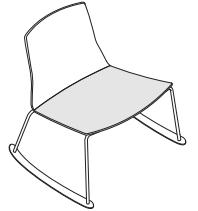
**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

**Runners** are solid oak with clear finish.

Lounge, stools, and guest chairs are also available.

► See pages 198, 360, and 394

## Product Details



**Upholstery choices** include: fully upholstered, wood shell with upholstered seat, and wood shell with 3/4 upholstered back.

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

### Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

### Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome

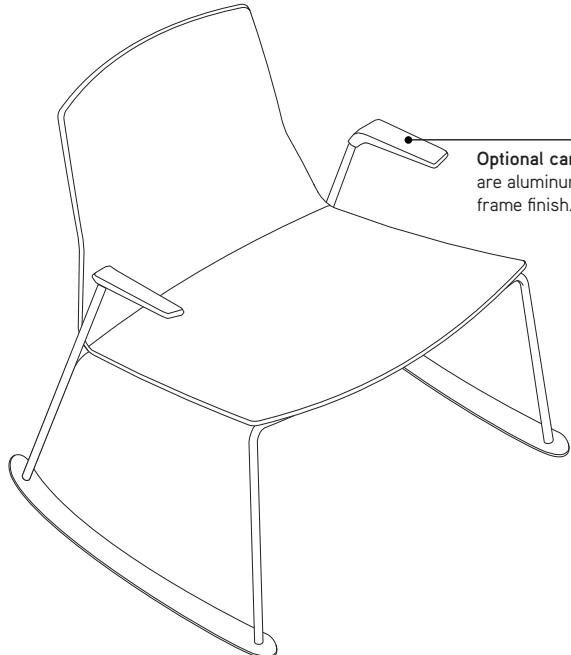
### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.



**Optional cantilever arms** are aluminum and will match frame finish.

Coalesse

## Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Lounge Seating

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.



With arms

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H

Seat: 16"

Arm: 23½"



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 216</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back upholstery, if selected</li> <li>• Shell: wood shell with 3/4 upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer group 1</li> <li>• Base: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Runners: solid oak in clear finish</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on 3/4 upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Required Selections		U.S. Price	
<b>Upholstery Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood shell with 3/4 upholstery</li> <li>• Wood shell with upholstered seat</li> <li>• Fully upholstered</li> </ul>		Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3/4 upholstered. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back.
<b>Contrasting Fabric on 3/4 and Fully Upholstered</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>		No cost +\$182	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See Multi-Fabric Diagram, page 220
<b>Arm Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Armless</li> <li>• With arms</li> </ul>		No cost +\$145	Specify with no arms. Specify with arms.
Options		U.S. Price	
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base, armless</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome</li> </ul>		+\$108 +\$112	Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base, with arms</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome</li> </ul>		+\$108 +\$248	Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome.
<b>Wood shell</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Group 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>		No cost +\$ 97	Specify with VPO1 Oak Light, VPO3 Black Oak, or VPO5 White Oak. Specify with VPO2 Smoked Oak or VPO4 Grey Oak.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat</li> <li>• Seat and back</li> </ul>		+\$ 9 +\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Stools</li> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul>			► Page 360 ► Page 394 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2
													

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H  
Seat: 16"

## Wood Shell Rocker with Upholstered Seat

COSFZRC	Seat	\$2079	\$2079	\$2083	\$2109	\$2140	\$2187	\$2245	\$2311	\$2381	\$2444	\$2510	\$2418	\$2271	\$2328
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9															

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H  
Seat: 16"

## Wood Shell Rocker with ¾ Upholstered Back

COSFZRC	Seat	\$2224	\$2224	\$2228	\$2254	\$2285	\$2332	\$2390	\$2456	\$2526	\$2589	\$2655	\$2563	\$2416	\$2473
	Back	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	+\$ 28	+\$ 51	+\$ 78	+\$ 119	+\$ 170	+\$ 228	+\$ 290	+\$ 344	+\$ 402	+\$ 117	+\$ 506	+\$ 618

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H  
Seat: 16"

## Fully Upholstered Rocker

COSFZRC	Seat	\$2116	\$2116	\$2120	\$2146	\$2177	\$2224	\$2282	\$2348	\$2418	\$2481	\$2547	\$2455	\$2308	\$2365
	Back	+\$ 30	+\$ 30	+\$ 57	+\$ 104	+\$ 160	+\$ 245	+\$ 350	+\$ 470	+\$ 597	+\$ 710	+\$ 830	+\$ 117	+\$ 604	+\$ 745

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32



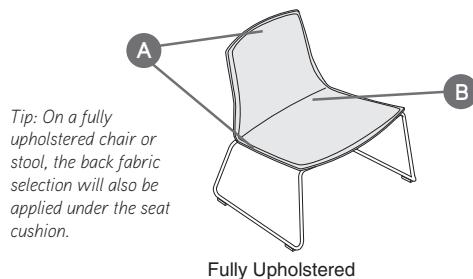
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Montara650 Lounge Chair and Rocker Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

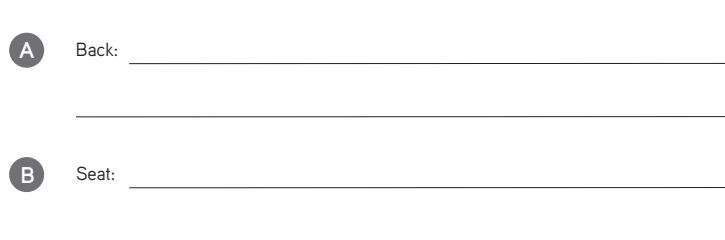


TO: \_\_\_\_\_

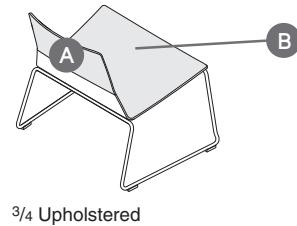
FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161



*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*



Specify Model below:

 COSFZLC Montara650 Lounge Chair COSFZRC Montara650 Rocker

Coalesse

# Montara650 Lounge Chair and Rocker

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Lounge Seating

# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

**Passerelle lounge seating** is a rich tradition of fine craftsmanship. It is exemplified in a button-tufted, double needle stitch detail, while the defined edges of the internal frame allow for a tightly upholstered appearance.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

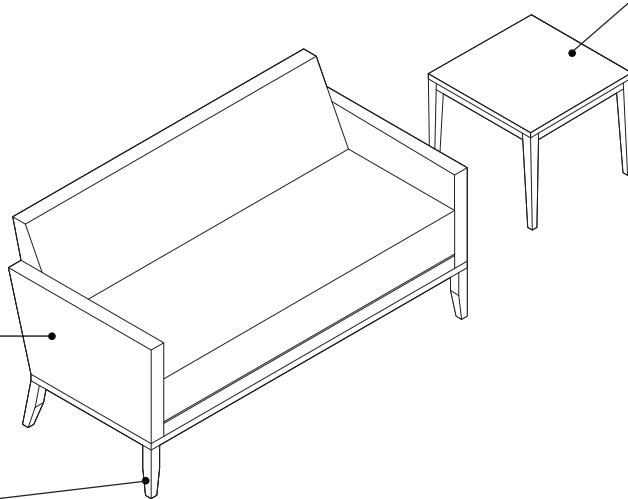
**Benches with tufted button detail** are available in three sizes.

**Lounge seating** is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat lounge. Arm bolsters are available with optional attachment straps.

**4-leg base** is standard in solid maple with non-adjustable glides.

**Occasional tables** are available in three sizes. All have a veneer top and a solid maple frame. An optional interport power module is available.

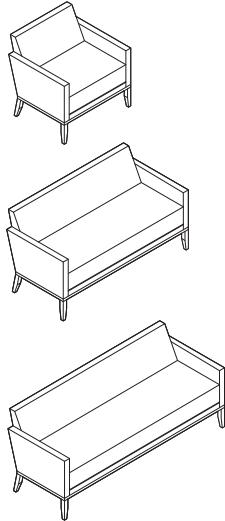
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



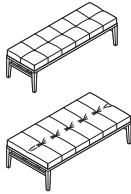
# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

## Product Details



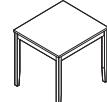
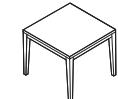
**Lounge seating** is available in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat with crisply tucked upholstery. 4-leg base is standard in solid maple, with 27 finishes available. Custom match wood finish option is also available on base.



**Benches** are available in two sizes. The frame is constructed of solid maple. The upholstery is hand-tailored with a button-tufted, double needle stitched detail.



**Arm bolster** pillows are available with optional attachment rings.



**Occasional tables** with solid hardwood frame are available with any Coalesse standard finish. Custom match wood finishes are also available. Veneer top is 1" thick with optional contrasting finish.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

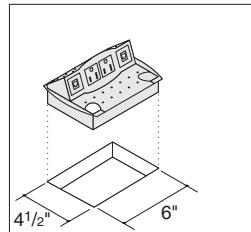
### Legs

- Maple solid wood

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.



**Interport power/data module** is an available option for the 17"H table and the 21"H table, and is available for center location only.

# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

**Tip:** Special color match, consult Customer Service.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 222		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms</li> <li>Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides</li> </ul>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms</li> <li>4 Wood color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> <li>2-seat lounge</li> <li>3-seat lounge</li> <li>Arm bolster</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 50</li> <li>+\$ 70</li> <li>+\$ 84</li> <li>+\$ 10</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> </ul>
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attachment rings on bolster pillow attach to lounge chair/lounge attachment straps</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with attachment rings.
Lounge Chair/Lounge Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attachment straps on lounge chair/lounge attach to bolster pillow attachment rings</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Occasional tables</li> </ul>		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			

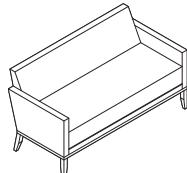


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H

## Lounge Chair

440-WB \$2564 \$2564 \$2690 \$2794 \$2919 \$3106 \$3339 \$3604 \$3887 \$4136 \$3086 \$4402 \$5954 \$6489

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H

## 2-Seat Lounge

440-2WB \$4663 \$4663 \$4835 \$4979 \$5150 \$5408 \$5728 \$6093 \$6481 \$6824 \$5193 \$7189 \$9198 \$9789

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

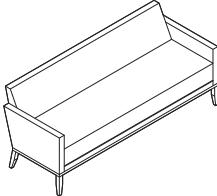
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2	
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
														
	Overall: 27"D 72 3/4"W 29"H Inside: 19"D 68"W 17"H Seat: 17 1/2"H Arm: 23"H													
<b>3-Seat Lounge</b>														
<b>440-3WB</b>	\$5270	\$5270	\$5482	\$5658	\$5868	\$6185	\$6578	\$7025	\$7502	\$7923	\$8371	\$5792	\$10,771	\$11,415
COM/yds = 6 3/4, COL/sq ft = 149														



Overall: 17 1/2"W 5 3/4"Dia

## Arm Bolster

<b>440-B</b>	\$ 438	\$ 438	\$ 470	\$ 496	\$ 527	\$ 574	\$ 632	\$ 698	\$ 769	\$ 831	\$ 898	\$ 974	\$ 1296	\$ 1732
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18														



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Passerelle Lounge Seating

## Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For plain upholstery option or contrasting textiles, contact Customer Service.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

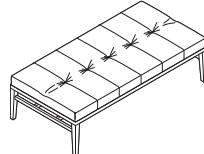
		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 223		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: solid maple</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam</li> <li>• Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides</li> <li>• Button detail: tufted and double needled</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Acrylic backer</b> • 20"D x 60"W bench • 30"D x 60"W bench	+\$39 +\$55	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

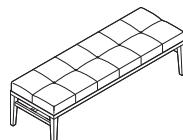
### Bench



Overall: 30"D 60"W 17"H

440-B3060WB \$3110 \$3110 \$3236 \$3340 \$3465 \$3652 \$3885 \$4150 \$4433 \$4682 \$4948 \$3646 \$6560 \$7128

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 20"D 60"W 17"H

440-B2060WB \$2707 \$2707 \$2793 \$2865 \$2951 \$3080 \$3240 \$3422 \$3616 \$3788 \$3970 \$3237 \$5232 \$5627

COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 61

► Specification Information, continued on next page



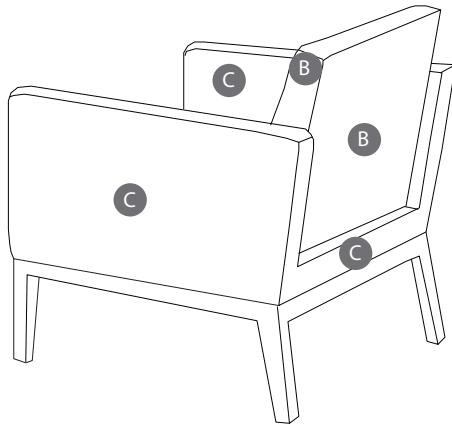
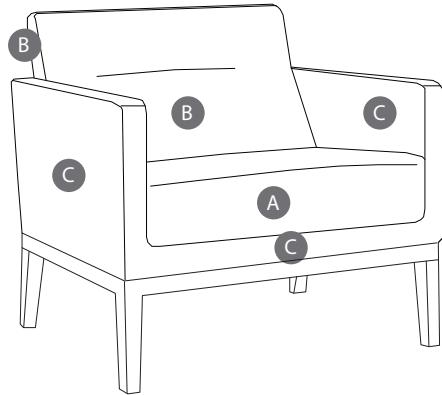
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Passerelle Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



Model 440-WBK Shown Above

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**C** Arms: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric group usage.

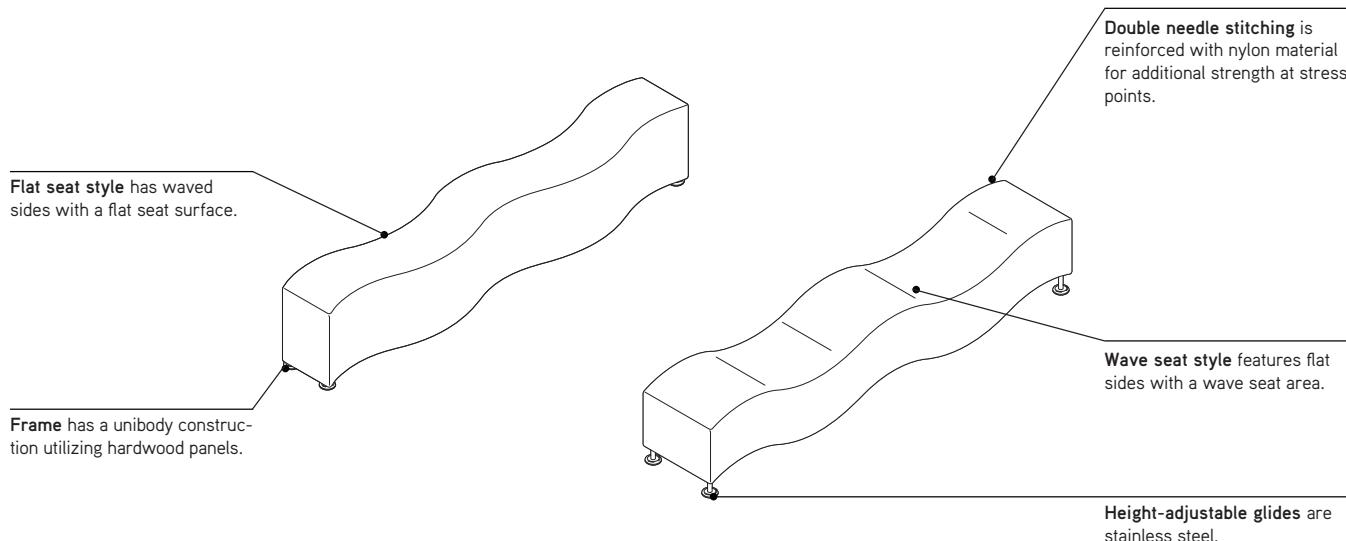
Specify Model below:

 440-WBK Passerelle Lounge Chair 440-2WBK Passerelle 2-Seat Lounge 440-3WBK Passerelle 3-Seat Lounge

# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

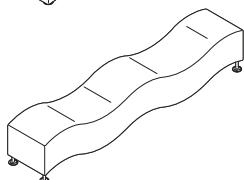
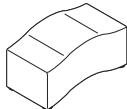
Ripple benches are sculptured and fully upholstered in two orientations for flat or wave seating.



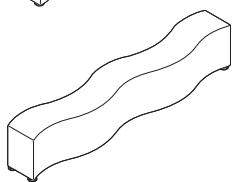
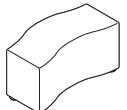
# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

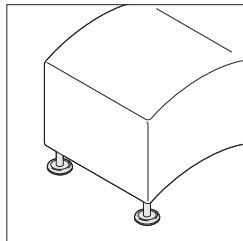
## Product Details



**Wave seat** is available in two sizes. The 1-seat is 35¾"W and the 3-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with fabric.



**Flat seat** is available in two sizes. The 1-seat is 35½"W and the 3-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with fabric.



**Height-adjustable glides** are stainless steel.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

**Tip:** *Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

**Tip:** *Pricing based on highest group textile specified.*

**Tip:** *Due to the design and construction techniques of Ripple lounge, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. Solid patterns with no repeat are recommended.*

**Tip:** *Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

**Tip:** *Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

**Tip:** *For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** *35" is a single seat and 96" is a 3-seat lounge.*

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 228		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam</li> <li>Glides: height adjustable with stainless steel finish leveling polyurethane glides</li> <li>Double needle stitch seams</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.

## Acrylic backer

- Wave and flat seats      +\$105
- Little Ripple wave and flat seats      +\$ 47

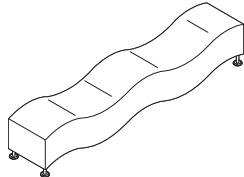
Specify with acrylic backer.

Specify with acrylic backer.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10											



Overall: 19 1/4" D 97" W 19 1/4" H  
Dip: 14" H

## Upholstered Wave Seat

490-B96VRT	\$3396	\$3396	\$3620	\$3806	\$4026	\$4360	\$4770	\$5243	\$5743	\$6183	\$6653	\$3895	\$8227	\$9078
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7 1/2, COL/sq ft = 143

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

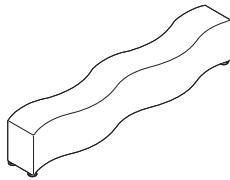
# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

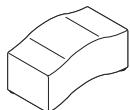
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



Overall: 19 1/4" D 97" W 19 1/4" H  
Seat Surface: 19" H

## Upholstered Flat Seat

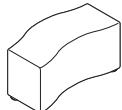
490-B96HRZ	\$3396	\$3396	\$3620	\$3806	\$4026	\$4360	\$4770	\$5243	\$5743	\$6183	\$6653	\$3895	\$8227	\$9078
COM/yds = 7 1/2, COL/sq ft = 143														



Overall: 19" D 35 3/4" W 19 1/4" H

## Little Ripple Wave Seat

490-B35VRT	\$1361	\$1361	\$1428	\$1484	\$1550	\$1650	\$1773	\$1915	\$2065	\$2197	\$2338	\$1848	\$3306	\$3595
COM/yds = 2 1/4, COL/sq ft = 50														



Overall: 19" D 35 1/2" W 19" H

## Little Ripple Flat Seat

490-B35HRZ	\$1361	\$1361	\$1428	\$1484	\$1550	\$1650	\$1773	\$1915	\$2065	\$2197	\$2338	\$1848	\$3306	\$3595
COM/yds = 2 1/4, COL/sq ft = 50														



### For Canadian Pricing

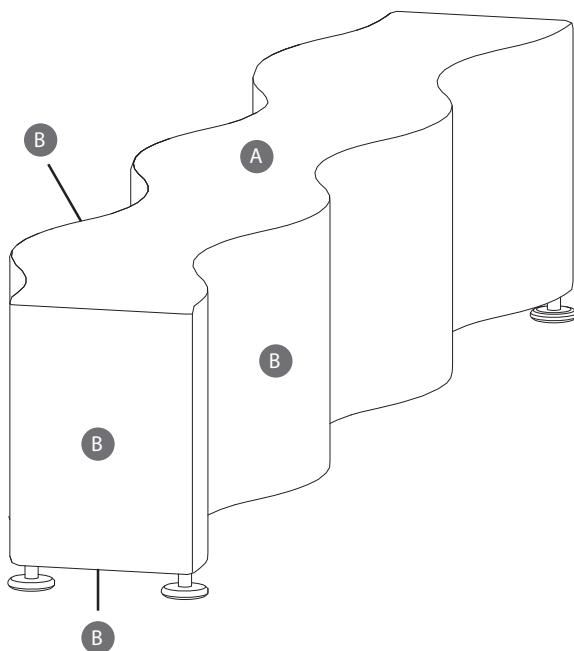
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Ripple Benches

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA



Model 490-B96HRZK Shown Above

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

---



---

**B** Side, Bottom, and End: \_\_\_\_\_

---



---

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Specify Model below:

- 490-B96VRTK Ripple Upholstered Wave Seat
- 490-B96HRZK Ripple Upholstered Flat Seat
- 490-B35VRTK Ripple Little Ripple Wave Seat
- 490-B35HRZK Ripple Little Ripple Flat Seat

Coalesse

# Ripple Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

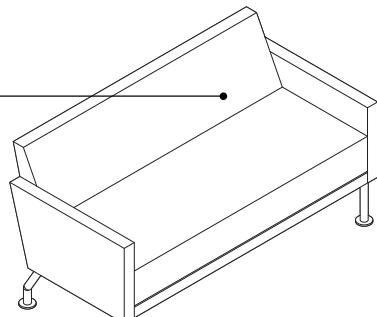
Lounge Seating

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

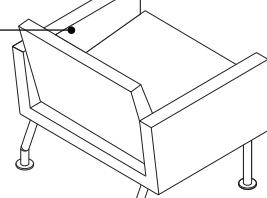
DESIGN STUDIO B

**Sidewalk lounge seating** is a crisp, lightly scaled, and portable collection for comfort and mobility, allowing a workspace to become a social space.

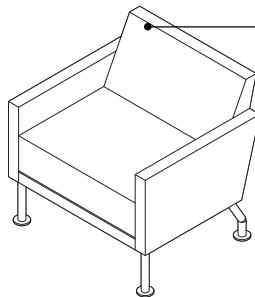
**Upholstery** is hand-tailored, featuring a horizontally tucked upholstery detail and double needle topstitched seams.



**Frame** is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.



**4-leg steel base** is standard in powder coat paint with easy gliding "go" glides.

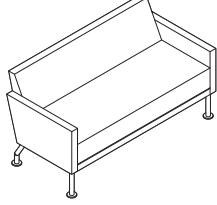
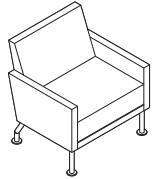
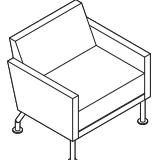


**Lounge chairs** are available in a low back (shown here), or a high back.

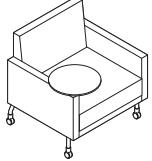
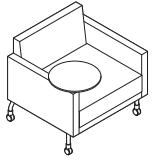
# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

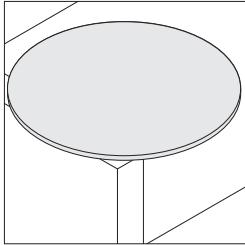
## Product Details



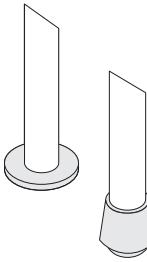
**Lounge seating** is available in three styles: low-back chair, high-back chair, and a 2-seat lounge. Seat height from floor is 17½"H.



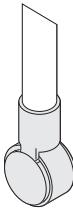
**Mobile lounge seating** is available in a low back or high back with casters and a pivoting tablet arm. Extra tablet pivoter and cupholder available.



**Tablet** is 13½" and is standard in laminate. Extra tablet pivoter is available, allowing tablet to be moved side to side.



"Go" glides are standard. "No go" glides are optional.



**Casters** on mobile model are dual-wheel, swivel, and non-locking. Locking casters are optional.



**Arm bolster** in coordinating fabric is available (5½"D x 17½"H).

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Paint

### Tablet

- Laminate

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)** Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

**Tip:** Special color match, consult Customer Service.

**Tip:** For multi-fabric diagram, refer to page 239.

**Tip:** Specify tablet from facing position.

**Tip:** Cup holder must be specified with tablet.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

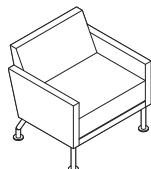
**Tip:** Extra pivoter allows tablet to be moved side to side.

**Tip:** Tablet can be installed on mobile models only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 234		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms.</li> <li>Lounge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with "go" glides</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mobile: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13½" diameter tablet: laminate</li> <li>Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with casters</li> <li>Casters: four non-locking</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> <li>Lounge 2-seat chair</li> <li>Arm bolster</li> </ul>	+\$ 55 +\$ 77 +\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Cup Holder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cup holder</li> </ul>	+\$ 77	Specify with cup holder.
Tablet Side Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tablet side storage</li> </ul>	+\$114	Specify with tablet side storage and select left- or right-facing.
Extra Pivoter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extra pivoter</li> </ul>	+\$274	Specify with extra pivoter.
Omit Tablet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit tablet</li> </ul>	-\$239	Specify with omit tablet.
Glides	<b>Lounge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"No go" ½" polyethylene glide</li> </ul> <b>Mobile</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Go glides</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with "no go" glides. Specify with "go" glides.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Locking casters</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with locking casters.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ottoman/benches</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> </ul>		► See page 242 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H  
Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arm: 23"H

## Low-Back Lounge Chair

444	\$2415	\$2415	\$2532	\$2629	\$2746	\$2920	\$3135	\$3383	\$3645	\$3877	\$4123	\$2922	\$5736	\$6236
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

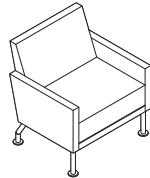
# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

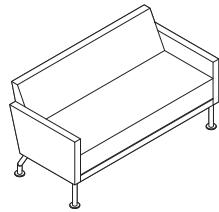


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H  
Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arm: 23"H

## High-Back Lounge Chair

446	\$2670	\$2670	\$2801	\$2911	\$3042	\$3238	\$3480	\$3759	\$4053	\$4315	\$4592	\$3192	\$6187	\$6690
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

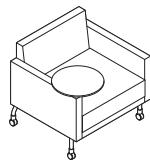


Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H  
Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arm: 23"H

## 2-Seat Lounge

444-2	\$3820	\$3820	\$3980	\$4114	\$4274	\$4514	\$4810	\$5150	\$5510	\$5830	\$6168	\$4342	\$8245	\$8807
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

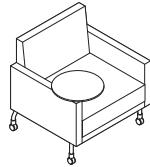


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H  
Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arm: 22½"H

## Low-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

444M	\$3281	\$3281	\$3398	\$3495	\$3612	\$3786	\$4001	\$4249	\$4511	\$4743	\$4989	\$3780	\$6595	\$7155
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H  
Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arm: 22½"H

## High-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

446M	\$3542	\$3542	\$3673	\$3783	\$3914	\$4110	\$4352	\$4631	\$4925	\$5187	\$5464	\$4049	\$7226	\$7843
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

*continued*

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			



Overall: 17½" H 5¾" Dia

## Arm Bolster

440-B	\$438	\$438	\$470	\$496	\$527	\$574	\$632	\$698	\$769	\$831	\$898	\$974	\$1296	\$1732
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



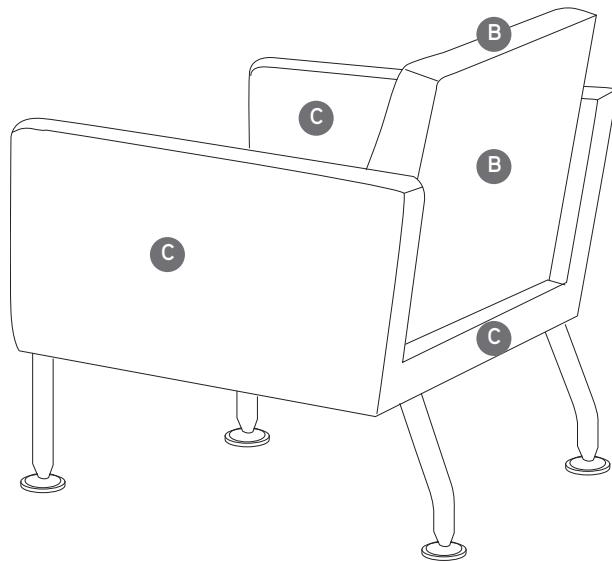
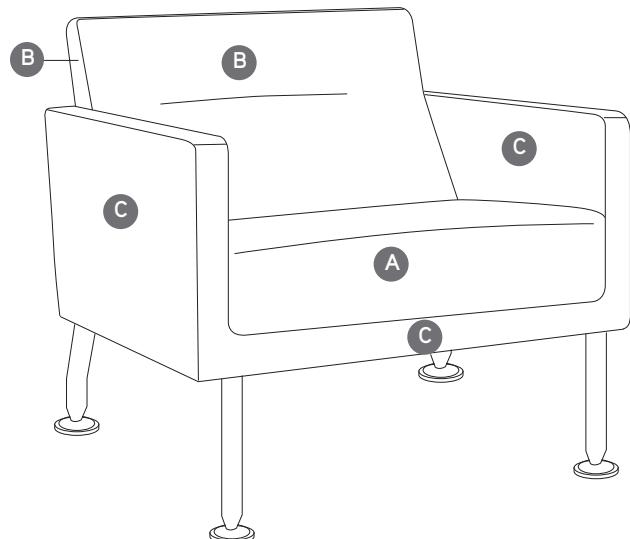
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Sidewalk Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**C** Arms: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Specify Model below:

444K Sidewalk Low-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair

446K Sidewalk High-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair

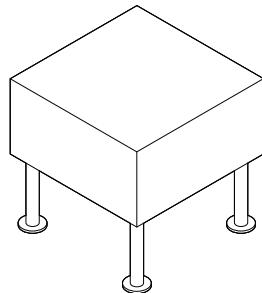
444-2K Sidewalk 2-Seat Lounge

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

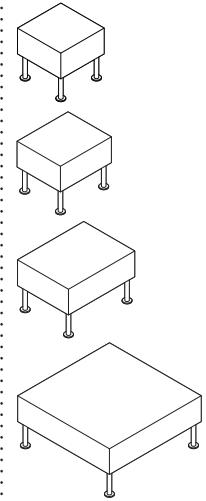
Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

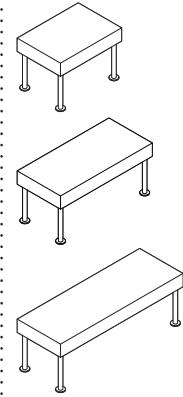
**Sidewalk collaborative lounge**  
was designed with engagement,  
comfort, and mobility in mind.



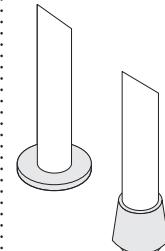
## Product Details



**Ottomans** are available in four sizes: 17"D x 17"W x 17"H, 17"D x 20"W x 17"H, 20"D x 26"W x 17"H, and 36"D x 36"W x 17"H. All ottomans are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



**Benches** are available in three sizes: 17"D x 24"W x 17"H, 17"D x 36"W x 17"H, and 17"D x 48"W x 17"H. All benches are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



**"Go" glides** are standard.  
"No go" glides are optional.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Paint

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

**Tip:** Special color match, consult Customer Service.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

► Need help?  
 Product details,  
 page 240

## Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back
- Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

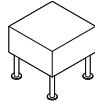
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Acrylic backer</b> • 17"D x 17"W and 17"D x 20"W ottomans • 20"D x 26"W ottoman	+\$20 +\$27	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Glides	• "No go" 1/2" polyethylene glides	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
Related Products	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

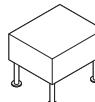
### Ottoman



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H

430-H1717	\$1379	\$1379	\$1423	\$1460	\$1503	\$1569	\$1649	\$1742	\$1840	\$1928	\$2020	\$1901	\$2327	\$2700
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

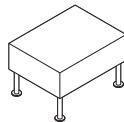
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 2½



Overall: 17"D 20"W 17"H

430-H1720	\$1379	\$1379	\$1423	\$1460	\$1503	\$1569	\$1649	\$1742	\$1840	\$1928	\$2020	\$1901	\$2327	\$2700
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 2



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H

430-H2026	\$1649	\$1649	\$1708	\$1756	\$1815	\$1902	\$2009	\$2133	\$2264	\$2380	\$2503	\$2148	\$2860	\$3242
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

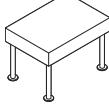
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 240		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on ottoman/benches</li> <li>Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides</li> </ul>	
<p><i>Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.</i></p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on ottoman/benches</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>	
<p><i>Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.</i></p>		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Material</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acrylic backer</li> <li>17"D x 24"W bench</li> <li>17"D x 36"W bench</li> <li>17"D x 48"W bench</li> <li>Ottoman</li> </ul>		+\$20 +\$27 +\$34 +\$47	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"No go" 1/2" polyethylene glides</li> </ul>		No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Occasional tables</li> </ul>			► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

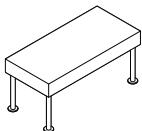
## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			

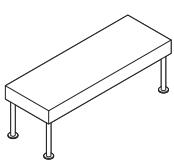
## Benches

	Overall: 17"D 24"W 17"H	430-B1724	\$1494	\$1494	\$1529	\$1559	\$1594	\$1646	\$1710	\$1785	\$1863	\$1933	\$2007	\$2014	\$2523	\$2878
---	-------------------------	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

	Overall: 17"D 36"W 17"H	430-B1736	\$1757	\$1757	\$1816	\$1864	\$1923	\$2010	\$2117	\$2241	\$2372	\$2488	\$2611	\$2267	\$2980	\$3378
---	-------------------------	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36

	Overall: 17"D 48"W 17"H	430-B1748	\$2025	\$2025	\$2098	\$2159	\$2232	\$2341	\$2475	\$2630	\$2794	\$2939	\$3093	\$2524	\$3437	\$3835
---	-------------------------	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

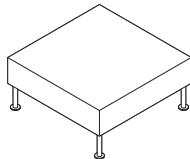
Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H

## Ottoman

430-H3636	\$2048	\$2048	\$2128	\$2195	\$2275	\$2395	\$2543	\$2713	\$2893	\$3053	\$3222	\$2547	\$4484	\$4929
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 61



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

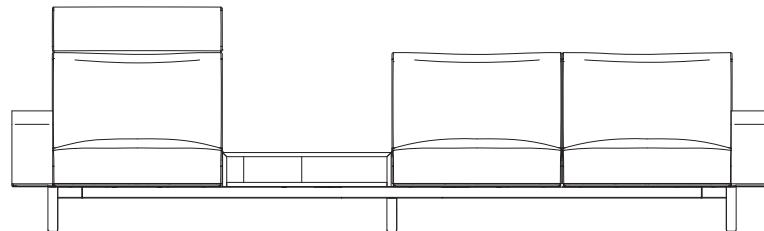
► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System General Overview

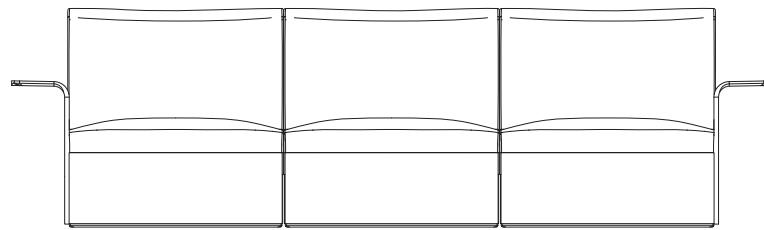
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

**Sistema lounge system** is an innovative modular system of fully customizable arms, backrest heights, base options, and accessories in the spirit of the modern sofa. With Sistema, build anything from a classic, high-back sofa to a sleek bench, a social sectional in any length, to a quiet niche for one or two.

**Lounges with leg bases** are available as 2- and 3-seat units that can be used on their own or together, for endless straight-run configurations. There is an ability to personalize with varying lounge, table, and leg choices.



**Individual modular lounge components with fully-upholstered base** are available in a range of back height and arm choices. Integrated gang-ing device keeps units aligned.



Coalesse

# Sistema Lounge System

General Overview

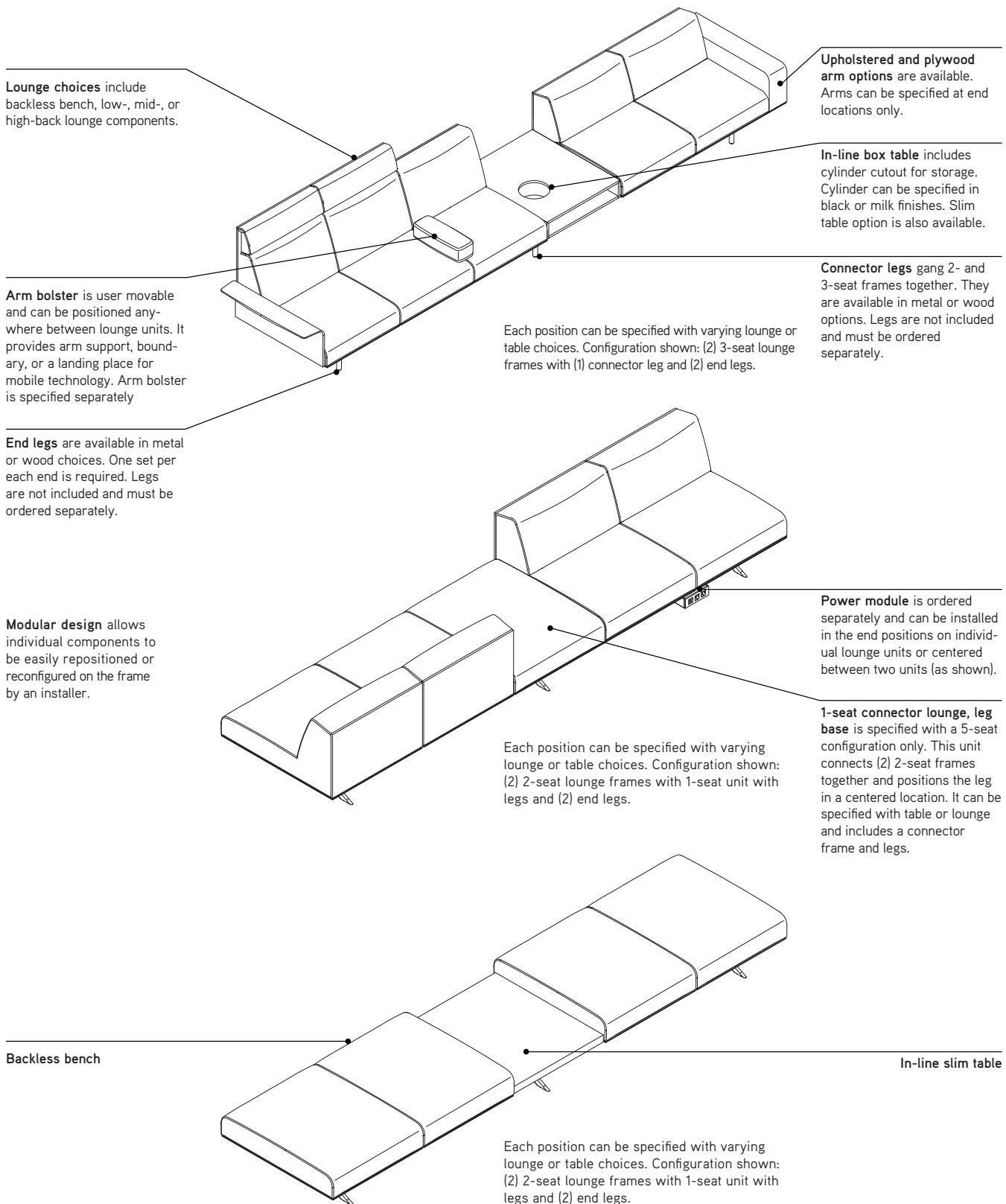
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Lounge Seating

# Sistema Lounge System

## Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

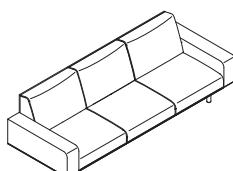


# Sistema Lounge System

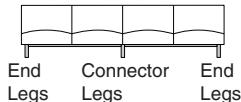
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Leg Base

### Product Details



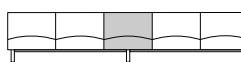
**Modular design** allows each component to be personalized with varying lounge and table choices. Create 2- and 3- seat lounges, or gang together to create endless straight configurations. Individual components are assembled to a welded steel frame. Lounge units ship installed to frame. Tables ship separately and are assembled in the field with four bolts. Lounge units ship facing same direction and can be easily flipped in the field to support yin-yang applications. Legs are ordered and shipped separately.



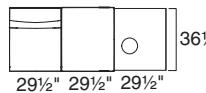
**Connector legs** gang 2- and 3- seat frames together.

**End legs** are specified at the end positions of each configuration.

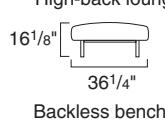
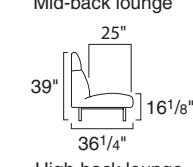
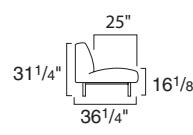
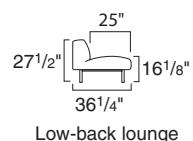
**Legs** are available in wood or metal finishes and are specified separately based on desired configuration.



**1-seat connector lounge, leg base** is specified with a 5-seat configuration only. This unit connects two 2-seat lounge frames together and positions the leg in a centered location. It can be specified with table or lounge and includes a connector frame and legs.



Overall depth and width of each lounge and in-line table component is the same due to its modular design, allowing units to be reconfigured. Overall depth is 36 1/4". Overall width of each unit is 29 1/2".



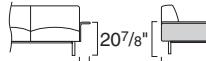
**End legs** and **Connector legs**

**End legs** are specified at the end positions of each configuration.

**Legs** are available in wood or metal finishes and are specified separately based on desired configuration.

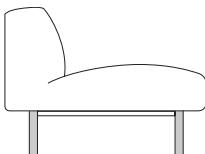


**1-seat connector lounge, leg base** is specified with a 5-seat configuration only. This unit connects two 2-seat lounge frames together and positions the leg in a centered location. It can be specified with table or lounge and includes a connector frame and legs.

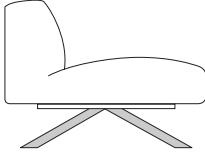


**Upholstered and wood arms**

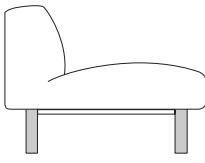
are available. Arms can be specified in end positions only. Arms extend the overall width of the lounge unit by 7 7/8". Wood arms are one piece plywood with oak veneer.



Cylinder legs, metal

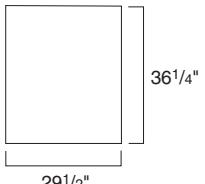


Scissor legs

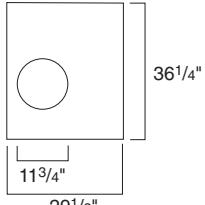


Cylinder legs, wood

**End and connector legs** are available in metal and wood choices; metal cylinder and scissor legs are available in painted finishes, and wood cylinder legs are solid oak. Cylinder legs offer 1/2" of adjustment. Legs are specified separately.

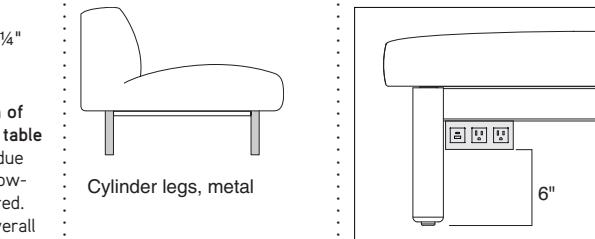


**Slim table**



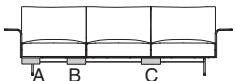
**Box table**

**In-line slim and box tables** are available. Tables are oak veneer with plywood core and exposed, stained edges. Box table has an 11 3/4" diameter cylinder cutout for storage. Cylinder is available in 6000 Black and 6052 Milk.



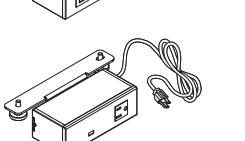
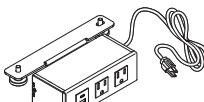
**Power modules** are ordered separately and installed in set positions under upholstered units only. USB C single 60W can charge tablets and laptops.

- (2) power, (1) USB A+C 20W port
- (1) power, (1) USB C single 60W

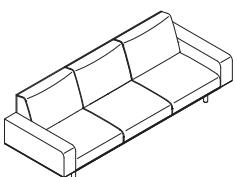


**Power modules** can be installed in set positions under upholstered units only.

- (A) Right position on individual lounge units.
- (B) Left position on individual lounge units.
- (C) Shared position between two lounge units facing the same direction.



**Power modules** have a 72" L cord and contain wire manager clips to route cord under seat when desired.



**Each component** is specified and can be ordered in contrasting fabrics, if desired.

### Surface Materials

**Seat and back on lounge**

- Fabric
- Leather

**Arms on lounge**

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Oak veneered plywood

**Legs**

- Metal cylinder and painted steel legs
- Wood cylinder leg - solid oak
- Steel frame - painted in black

**Slim and box tables**

- Oak veneered plywood
- Box table cylinder cutout
  - 6000 Black
  - 6052 Milk

**Arm bolster**

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Metal fin is painted black

# Sistema Lounge System

Fully-Upholstered Base

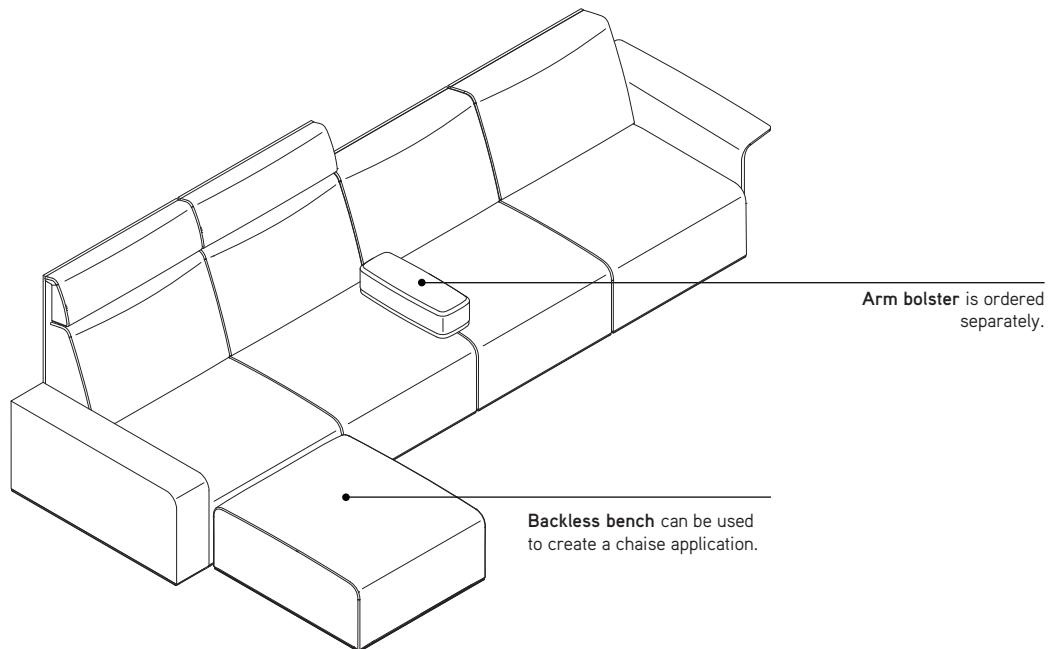
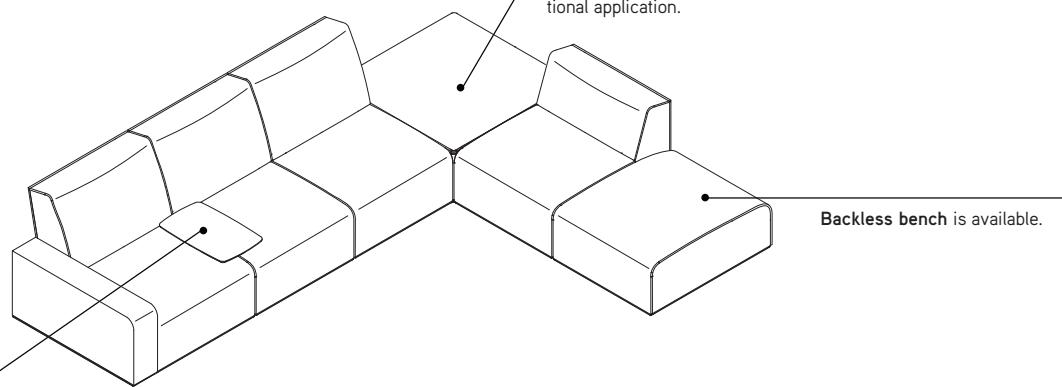
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Individual modular lounge components with fully upholstered base are specified separately and include integrated ganging device to keep units aligned.

**Lounges** are available with three backrest height options: low, mid, or high back. Backless bench lounge is also available.

**Lounges** can be specified armless (bench), right or left arm, or with arms. Narrow and wide upholstered arm or wood arm is available.

**Moveable table** is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge components. Moveable table is ordered separately.

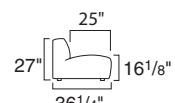
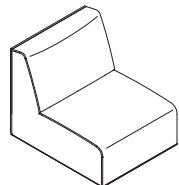


# Sistema Lounge System

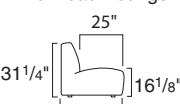
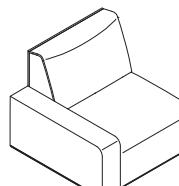
## Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

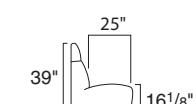
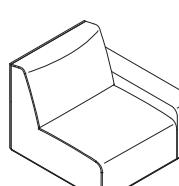
### Product Details



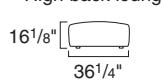
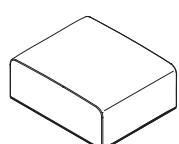
Low-back lounge



Mid-back lounge

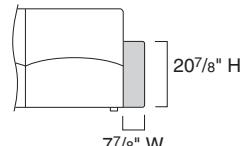
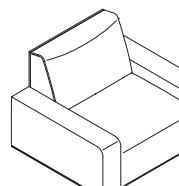


High-back lounge

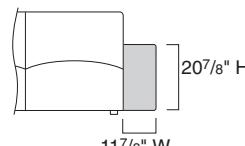


Backless bench

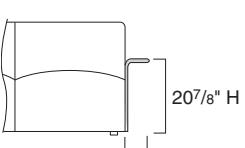
**Three backrest height options** are available: low, mid, or high back. A backless bench is also available. Seat depth on lounge chairs measures 25". Bench units have an overall depth of 36 1/4". Seat height is 16 1/8".



Upholstered narrow arm



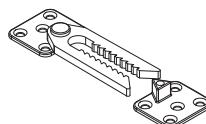
Upholstered wide arm



Wood Arm

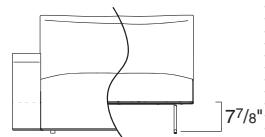
**Upholstered and wood arms** are available. Arms can be specified on individual arm units on left or right side, or with two arms. Upholstered arms are available in narrow or wide options. Wood arms are one piece of plywood with oak veneer.

Individual modular lounge components with fully upholstered base are specified separately and include integrated ganging device to keep units aligned. Three backrest height and three arm options are available. A backless bench is also available.



**Integrated ganging device** is included and keeps units aligned.

**Lounges** can be specified in contrasting upholstery, if desired.



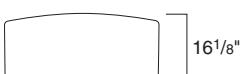
**Additional seam** will be included on arms when fabric is in horizontal/cross direction. The seam location aligns with the height of Sistema lounge with legs for visual connection.

### Ottomans and Accessories

**Accessories and ottomans** can be used across the entire Sistema product line to add a decorative touch and function.



16 1/8"

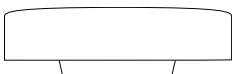


16 1/8"

**Round and square ottomans** are available. Round ottoman is 36 1/4" in diameter. Square ottoman measures 36 1/4" x 36 1/4".



**Movable table** is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. Table measures 13"D x 20 1/2"L.



**Arm bolster** is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. The upholstered unit provides arm support, boundary, or a landing place for mobile technology. Arm bolster measures 8 2/3"D x 20 1/2"L.



**Pillows** are a great way to elevate the design and comfort of any lounge setting. Square pillow measures 17 3/4" L x 17 3/4" H. The lumbar pillow is more firm to provide support and measures 20 2/3" L x 9 5/8" H.

### Surface Materials

#### Seat and back on lounge

- Fabric
- Leather

#### Arms on lounge

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Oak veneered plywood

#### Movable table

- Oak veneered plywood
- Wood fin matches table finish

#### Arm bolster

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Metal fin is painted black

#### Ottomans

- Upholstered in fabric or leather

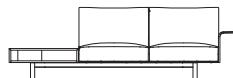
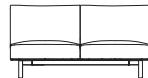
#### Pillows

- Upholstered in fabric or leather

# Sistema Lounge System

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## 2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base



**Tip:** End legs are used with 2- and 3-seat lounge frames and are in the end location. One set per each end is required. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.

►Page 253.

**Tip:** Lounge units ship installed to frame. Tables require field installation with four bolts.

**Tip:** Each position can be personalized with modular lounge or table component and is required to be specified. Specification starts with the right position, which is from the user seated position.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 244		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>Seat and back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric or leather</li> <li>Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension</li> </ul> </li> <li>Table, if selected: plywood core with oak wood veneer</li> <li>Arms, if selected: upholstered or wood</li> <li>Welded steel frame: black</li> </ul>	
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.			
Position	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>2-seat lounge</b>		
	• Bench		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify with bench right position and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify with bench left position and select fabric color number.
	• Low-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify with low-back right position and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify with low-back left position and select fabric color number.
	• Mid-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify with mid-back right position and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify with mid-back left position and select fabric color number.
	• High-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify with high-back right position and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify with high-back left position and select fabric color number.
	• Table		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify with table right position and select wood color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify with table left position and select wood color number.
	<b>3-seat lounge</b>		
	• Bench		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify with bench right position and select fabric color number.
	– Center position	Prices at right	Specify with bench center position and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify with bench left position and select fabric color number.
	• Low-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify with low-back right position and select fabric color number.
	– Center position	Prices at right	Specify with low-back center position and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify with low-back left position and select fabric color number.
	• Mid-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify with mid-back right position and select fabric color number.
	– Center position	Prices at right	Specify with mid-back center position and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify with mid-back left position and select fabric color number.
	• High-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify with high-back right position and select fabric color number.
	– Center position	Prices at right	Specify with high-back center position and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify with high-back left position and select fabric color number.

► Required Selections, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System

2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

*Tip: When selecting COM or COL, pricing is per each position.*

►Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Position, continued</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Right position</li> <li>– Center position</li> <li>– Left position</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with table right position and select wood color number. Specify with table center position and select wood color number. Specify with table left position and select wood color number.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)—per position</li> <li>Customer's Own Leather (COL)—per position</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 187	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. Specify with COL and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer—entire product</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-seat lounge</li> <li>3-seat lounge</li> </ul>	+\$ 83 +\$ 125	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
	<b>Fabric upcharges</b>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Arm Type</b>	<b>Arm—if selected, per arm</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upholstery</li> <li>Wood veneer group 1</li> <li>Wood veneer group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 613 +\$1286 +\$1412	Specify with upholstered arm and select fabric color number. Specify with wood arm and select wood veneer group 1 color number. Specify with wood arm and select wood veneer group 2 color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>End and connector legs</li> <li>1-seat connector lounge</li> <li>Arm bolster</li> <li>Moveable table</li> <li>Ottomans</li> <li>Pillows</li> <li>Power module</li> </ul>		►Page 253 ►Page 254 ►Page 263 ►Page 264 ►Page 262 ►Page 265 ►Page 256

►Specification Information on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

►See page 1 for details.

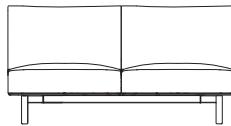
## Sistema Lounge System

2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base *continued*

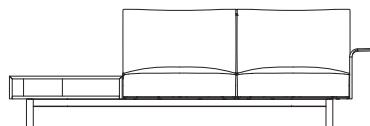
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

► Options on previous page

## Specification Information



Right position Left position



Right position Center position Left position

*\*Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.*

*Tip: Each position can be personalized with modular lounge or table component.*

*Tip: Start with 2- or 3-seat lounge frame and then specify each position.*

*Tip: For upholstered components with COM, use the base price and add COM upcharge for each position it applies.*

*Tip: Cylinder cutout on box table can be specified in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.*

*Tip: End and connector legs must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

Style Number	U.S. Base Price (Frame)	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)							
		Per position upcharges:							
Bench	Low-Back Lounge	Mid-Back Lounge	High-Back Lounge	Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 1	Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 2	Box Table Wood Veneer Group 1	Box Table Wood Veneer Group 2		

## 2-Seat Lounge Frame, Leg Base

COSISL2 \$424    +\$1176    +\$1609    +\$1681    +\$1860    +\$2158    +\$2326    +\$3596    +\$3878

## 3-Seat Lounge Frame, Leg Base

COSISL3 \$569    +\$1176    +\$1609    +\$1681    +\$1860    +\$2158    +\$2326    +\$3596    +\$3878

## Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Bench	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$698	+\$1463

## Low-Back Lounge

Seat	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$645	+\$1375
Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$592	+\$1268

## Mid-Back Lounge

Seat	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$645	+\$1375
Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$663	+\$1411

## High-Back Lounge

Seat	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$645	+\$1375
Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$877	+\$1838

*Tip: For upholstered arm fabric group pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*

**COM:** Seat: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 38 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 42 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq. ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 43 sq ft, Upholstered arm: 1¾ yards/ 39 sq ft



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System

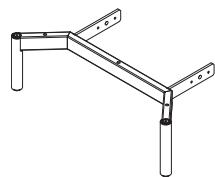
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## End Legs and Connector Frame

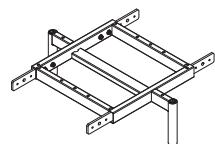
**Tip:** End legs and connector frame are used with 2- and 3-seat lounge frames.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 244	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: black steel</li> <li>Cylinder metal legs: group 1 paint</li> <li>Ship ready-to-assemble and connect to 2- and 3-seat lounge frames</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Leg Type	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Cylinder metal legs</b>		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify with cylinder metal legs and select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+\$ 56	Specify with cylinder metal legs and select paint color number.
	<b>Scissor metal legs</b>		
	• Group 1 paint	+\$ 22	Specify with scissor metal legs and select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+\$ 78	Specify with scissor metal legs and select paint color number.
	<b>Cylinder wood legs</b>		
	• Wood veneer group 1	+\$144	Specify with cylinder wood and select wood veneer group 1 color number.
	• Wood veneer group 2	+\$179	Specify with cylinder wood and select wood veneer group 2 color number.
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge frames		▶ Page 250



**Tip:** End legs are used with 2- and 3-seat lounge frames and are in the end location. One per each end is required.



**Tip:** Connector frame is used to gang 2- and 3-seat lounge frames together. Legs are included.



### For Canadian Pricing

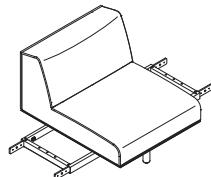
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## 1-Seat Connector Lounge, Leg Base



*Tip: 1-seat connector lounge is used for a 5-seat lounge configuration only. It is the center unit and gangs two 2-seat frames together.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 246</p>		<p>1 Style number 2 Position (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back, if selected 4 Wood color number for table, if selected 5 Paint number for legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>	
Position	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<p><b>1-seat lounge</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bench <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Center position</li> </ul> </li> <li>Low-back lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Center position</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mid-back lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Center position</li> </ul> </li> <li>High-back lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Center position</li> </ul> </li> <li>Table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Center position</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with <i>bench center position</i> and select fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>low-back center position</i> and select fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>mid-back center position</i> and select fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>high-back center position</i> and select fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>table center position</i> and select fabric color number.</p>
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> <li>Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$187</p>	<p>Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>COL</i> and select fabric color number.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acrylic backer—entire product</li> <li>Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	<p>+\$ 45</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i>.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p>
Leg Type	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<p><b>Cylinder metal legs</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 paint</li> <li>Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 55</p>	<p>Specify with <i>cylinder metal legs</i> and select paint color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>cylinder metal legs</i> and select paint color number.</p>
	<p><b>Scissor metal legs</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 paint</li> <li>Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	<p>+\$ 22</p> <p>+\$ 78</p>	<p>Specify with <i>scissor metal legs</i> and select paint color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>scissor metal legs</i> and select paint color number.</p>
	<p><b>Cylinder wood legs</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood veneer group 1</li> <li>Wood veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<p>+\$144</p> <p>+\$179</p>	<p>Specify with <i>cylinder wood</i> and select wood veneer group 1 color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>cylinder wood</i> and select wood veneer group 2 color number.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2- and 3-seat lounge frames</li> <li>Power module</li> </ul>		<p>► Page 250</p> <p>► Page 256</p>



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

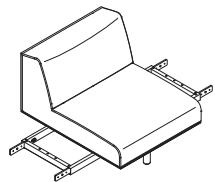
# Sistema Lounge System

## 1-Seat Connector Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

*Tip: Start with connector frame base price and then specify lounge or table and any options.*

### Specification Information



*Tip: Cylinder cutout box table can be specified in 6052 Milk or 6000 Black.*

*Tip: For upholstered connectors with COM, use the base price and add COM upcharge.*

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

Style Number	U.S. Base Price (Frame)	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)							
		Per position upcharges:							
Bench Lounge	Low-Back Lounge	Mid-Back Lounge	High-Back Lounge	Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 1	Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 2	Box Table Wood Veneer Group 1	Box Table Wood Veneer Group 2		

### 1-Seat Connector Lounge Frame, Leg Base

COSISL1	\$359	+\$1176	+\$1609	+\$1681	+\$1860	+\$2158	+\$2326	+\$3596	+\$3878
---------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Bench	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$698	+\$1463

### Low-Back Lounge

Seat	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$645	+\$1375
Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$592	+\$1268

### Mid-Back Lounge

Seat	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$645	+\$1375
Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$663	+\$1411

### High-Back Lounge

Seat	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$645	+\$1375
Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$877	+\$1838

**COM:** Seat: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 38 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 42 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq. ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 43 sq ft.



### For Canadian Pricing

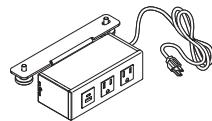
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System

## Power Module for Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



*Tip: Cannot be installed under tables.*

*Tip: Can be installed in pre-defined locations on leg base lounges.*

*Tip: USB C single 60W delivers more power and capability to charge larger devices like laptops.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 247		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Installation hardware and wire manager clips</li> <li>• Power cord: 72" L</li> <li>• Power configuration: two power, one USB A dual port</li> </ul>	
<b>Power Configuration</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One power, one USB C single 60W</li> </ul>		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2- and 3-seat lounge frames</li> <li>• 1-seat connector lounge</li> </ul>		▶ Page 250 ▶ Page 254	
Specification Information			
<b>Style Number</b>	<b>U.S. Base Price</b>		
<b>COSISPWR</b>	\$598		



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

# Sistema Lounge System

Power Module for Lounge, Leg Base

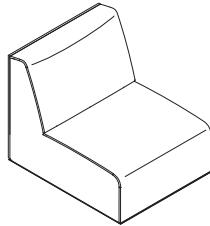
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Lounge Seating

# Sistema Lounge System

Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 248	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>• Seat and back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fabric or leather</li> <li>- Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Upholstered arm, if selected: fabric</li> <li>• Glides: 1/2" of adjustment</li> <li>• Integrated ganging device</li> <li>• Ships assembled</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for arm, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> <li>• Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. Specify with COL and select fabric color number.
Lounge Back Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acrylic backer</li> <li>• Fabric upcharges</li> <li>• Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	+\$ 45	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Arm Type	Arm—if lounge chair with arm(s) selected, per arm	No cost	Specify with upholstered arm and select fabric color number. Specify with wide upholstered arm and select fabric color number. Specify with wood arm and select wood veneer group 1 color number. Specify with wood arm and select wood veneer group 2 color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arm bolster</li> <li>• Moveable table</li> <li>• Ottomans</li> <li>• Pillows</li> </ul>	▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 264 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 265	



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

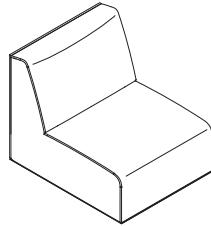
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System

Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D  
**Low back:** 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
**Mid back:** 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H  
**High back:** 39"H  
**Seat height:** 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
**Seat depth:** 25"

Style Number      U.S. Base Price

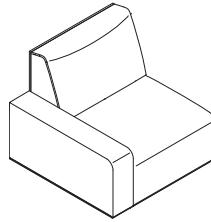
*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

### Lounge Chair, Armless

COSISLC      \$1609

#### Fabric Upcharges

I	Fabric Groups:												Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2		
Seat	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$645	+\$1375		
Low Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$592	+\$1268		
Mid Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$663	+\$1411		
High Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$877	+\$1838		



**Overall:** 37 $\frac{1}{3}$ "W x 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D  
**Low back:** 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
**Mid back:** 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H  
**High back:** 39"H  
**Seat height:** 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
**Seat depth:** 25"

*Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41 $\frac{1}{3}$ ".*

### Lounge Chair, Right Arm

COSIS1R      \$2835

#### Fabric Upcharges

I	Fabric Groups:												Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2		
Seat	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$645	+\$1375		
Low Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$592	+\$1268		
Mid Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$663	+\$1411		
High Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$877	+\$1838		
Upholstered Arm	+\$29	+\$54	+\$99	+\$152	+\$232	+\$331	+\$445	+\$565	+\$671	+\$785	+\$635	+\$1329		
Wide, Upholstered Arm	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$671	+\$1401		

*Tip: For upholstered arm fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

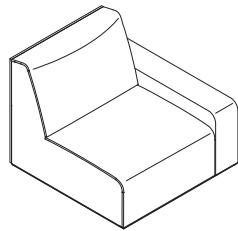
# Sistema Lounge System

Fully-Upholstered Base *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>"W x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D  
**Low back:** 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
**Mid back:** 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H  
**High back:** 39"H  
**Seat height:** 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
**Seat depth:** 25"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

*Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>".*

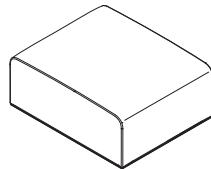
*Tip: For upholstered or fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*

### Lounge Chair, Left Arm

COSIS1L	\$2835
---------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups:	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Seat	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$645	+\$1375
Low Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$592	+\$1268
Mid Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$663	+\$1411
High Back	+\$42	+\$77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$635	+\$807	+\$959	+\$1121	+\$877	+\$1838
Upholstered Arm	+\$29	+\$54	+\$99	+\$152	+\$232	+\$331	+\$445	+\$565	+\$671	+\$785	+\$635	+\$1329
Wide, Upholstered Arm	+\$33	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$671	+\$1401



Overall: 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

### Backless Bench Lounge

COSISBN	\$1307
---------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups:	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Bench	No cost	+\$61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$508	+\$646	+\$767	+\$897	+\$742	+\$1543

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

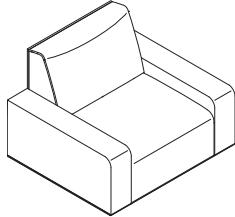
# Sistema Lounge System

Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D  
**Low back:** 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
**Mid back:** 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H  
**High back:** 39"H  
**Seat height:** 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
**Seat depth:** 25"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

*Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>".*

*Tip: For upholstered arm fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*

Lounge Seating

### Lounge Chair, with Arms

COSIS2A \$2835

#### Fabric Upcharges

Fabric Groups:	Leather Groups:											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Seat	+\$33	+\$ 61	+\$113	+\$173	+\$265	+\$378	+\$ 508	+\$ 646	+\$ 767	+\$ 897	+\$ 645	+\$1375
Low Back	+\$42	+\$ 77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$ 635	+\$ 807	+\$ 959	+\$1121	+\$ 592	+\$1268
Mid Back	+\$42	+\$ 77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$ 635	+\$ 807	+\$ 959	+\$1121	+\$ 663	+\$1411
High Back	+\$42	+\$ 77	+\$141	+\$216	+\$331	+\$473	+\$ 635	+\$ 807	+\$ 959	+\$1121	+\$ 877	+\$1838
Upholstered Arm	+\$58	+\$108	+\$198	+\$304	+\$464	+\$662	+\$ 890	+\$1130	+\$1342	+\$1570	+\$1270	+\$2658
Wide, Upholstered Arm	+\$66	+\$122	+\$226	+\$346	+\$530	+\$756	+\$1016	+\$1292	+\$1534	+\$1794	+\$1342	+\$2802

**COM:** Seat: 2 yards/ 44 sq ft, Low back: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yards/ 45 sq ft, Mid back: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yards/ 49 sq ft, High back: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yards/ 54 sq ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 45 sq ft, Upholstered arm: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yards/ 39 sq ft, Wide upholstered arm: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System

## Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

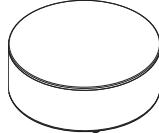
### Ottomans

*Tip: Ottomans and accessories complement the entire Sistema lounge system.*

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 248		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ottoman frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>• Ottoman upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber with web seat suspension</li> <li>• Ottoman glide: 1/2" of adjustment</li> <li>• Integrated ganging device, if square ottoman selected</li> <li>• Ships assembled</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Materials		Options	U.S. Price
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul>	+\$186
		Acrylic backer	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Round or square ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$ 45
Related Products			Required to Specify
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2- and 3-seat lounge</li> <li>• 1-seat connector lounge</li> <li>• Lounge chairs</li> </ul>	► Page 250 ► Page 254 ► Page 258

#### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:	
	Fabric Groups:	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

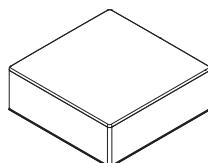


Overall: 36 1/4" Dia x 16 1/8"H

#### Round Ottoman

COSISOR	\$1564	\$1564	\$1641	\$1705	\$1780	\$1895	\$2037	\$2199	\$2371	\$2523	\$2685	\$2395	\$3285
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM: 2 1/4 yards/ 50 sq ft.



Overall: 36 1/4" W x 36 1/4" D x 16 1/8" H

#### Square Ottoman

COSISOS	\$1585	\$1585	\$1685	\$1768	\$1866	\$2015	\$2199	\$2410	\$2634	\$2831	\$3042	\$2579	\$3682
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM: 3 1/4 yards/ 62 sq ft.

*Tip: Integrated ganging device included on square ottoman to gang to lounge chair in corner application.*



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System

## Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

### Arm Bolster, Moveable



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 248	• Arm bolster: upholstered with painted black metal fin	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$186	Specify with COL and select fabric color number.
	• Acrylic backer	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge • 1-seat connector lounge • Lounge chairs		► Page 250 ► Page 254 ► Page 258

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										1	2	
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	
COSISAB	\$676	\$676	\$722	\$761	\$806	\$875	\$960	\$1057	\$1160	\$1252	\$1349	\$946	\$1266

COM: 1½ yards/ 18 sq ft.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Sistema Lounge System

Ottomans and Accessories *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Moveable Table



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 248	• Moveable table: plywood core with oak wood veneer	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood veneer group 1 • Wood veneer group 2	Prices below Prices below	Specify with group 1 wood veneer and select color number. Specify with group 2 wood veneer and select color number.
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge • 1-seat connector lounge • Lounge chairs		► Page 250 ► Page 254 ► Page 258

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
Veneer Groups: 1      2	

COSISTBL      \$831      \$914



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System

## Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

### Pillows

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 249	• Pillow: upholstery	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$186	Specify with COL and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge • 1-seat connector lounge • Lounge chairs		► Page 250 ► Page 254 ► Page 258

#### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										1	2	
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2

#### Square Pillow

COPILSQ      \$431    \$431    \$462    \$488    \$518    \$564    \$620    \$685    \$754    \$815    \$880    \$718    \$1038

COM: 1 yard/ 18 sq ft.

Overall: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L x 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"HOverall: 20<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>"L x 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"H

#### Lumbar Pillow

COPILLM      \$394    \$394    \$425    \$451    \$481    \$527    \$583    \$648    \$717    \$778    \$843    \$681    \$1001

COM: 1 yard/ 18 sq ft.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Sistema Lounge System

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

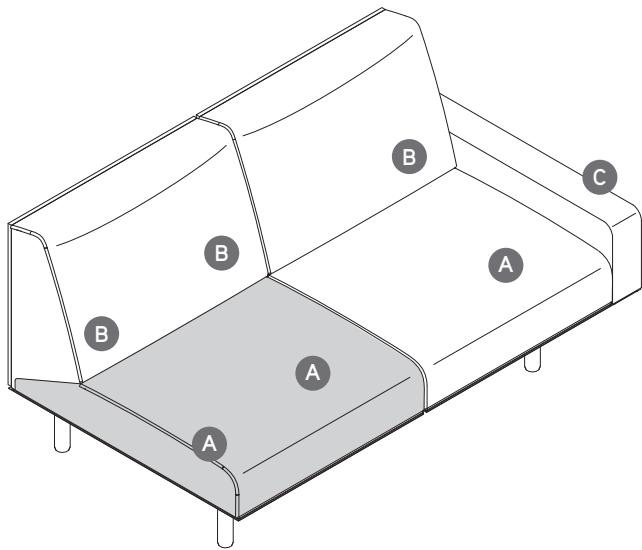
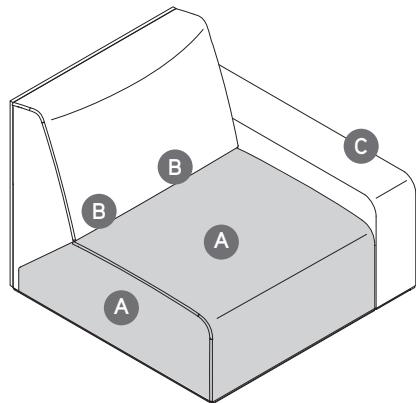
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**C** Arm: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_*Tip: Each individual component is specified and can be ordered in contrasting fabrics.*

Coalesse

# Sistema Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Lounge Seating

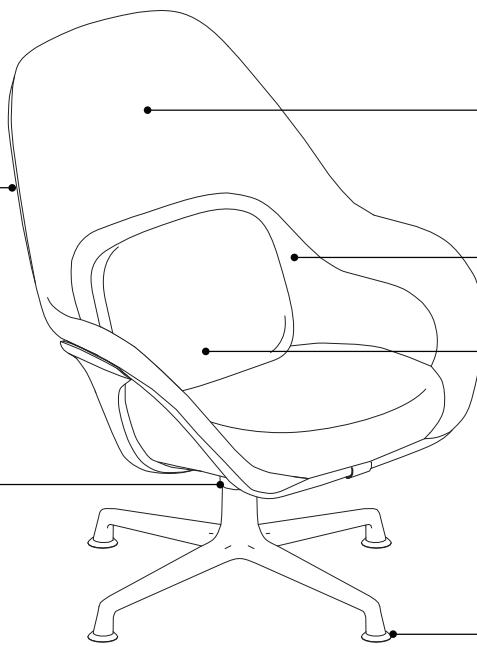
# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

Three inches lower than conventional seating and with a more relaxed posture, the SW\_1 lounge chair is a conference/lounge hybrid that creates a more intimate and comfortable environment for collaboration.

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
 ► See *Collections*, page 5.

**Seat back** is available in two heights: a low back 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H or a high back 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H.



**Backrest** reclines at an angle of approximately 102° to the seat.

**Knit back** provides back support and breathability.

**Lumbar pillow** enhances comfort. It is available in coordinating or contrasting upholstery.

**Swivel base** has an automatic, return-to-center mechanism.

**SW\_1 collection** features collaboration seating, collaborative and conference tables, and occasional tables.  
 ► For collaboration seating, see page 328.  
 ► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON &amp; MINIMAL

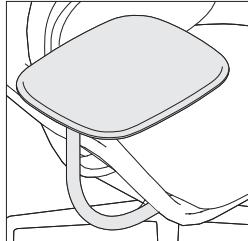
## Product Details



**SW\_1 lounge seating** is available in a low back or high back; the low back overall height is 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, the high back overall height is 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H.



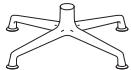
**Swiveling tablet arm option** is available in left- and right-hand models. Tubular steel support arm allows tablet to freely swivel 110° for easy user ingress and egress.



**Tablet arm** is 125 $\frac{1}{32}$ " x 15" x 5/8" thick. Tablet surface is available in black or milk.



**Lumbar pillow** in coordinating or contrasting upholstery is available, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Lumbar pillow is relocatable for optimal comfort.



**4-star base** is aluminum matte polished with non-marring, easy gliding nylon feet.

**Swivel return mechanism** is standard. It has built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Aluminum matte polished

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)** Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON &amp; MINIMAL



*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



*Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet: 8 1/2" H*

*Tip: Paint on lounge tablet arm support will complement 8040 Aluminum Matte polished base.*

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 268	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and upper back: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Lower back: knit</li> <li>• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished</li> <li>• Frame: steel tube</li> <li>• Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert</li> <li>• Swivel return mechanism</li> <li>• Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather</li> </ul>	1 Style number	2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, upper back, or ottoman, if selected
<b>Surface Materials</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$ 182	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chairs</li> <li>• Ottoman</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 48</li> <li>+\$ 18</li> </ul>	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Lumbar pillow for lounge chairs</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric group 1</li> <li>• Fabric group 2</li> <li>• Fabric group 3</li> <li>• Fabric group 4</li> <li>• Fabric group 5</li> <li>• Fabric group 6</li> <li>• Fabric group 7</li> <li>• Fabric group 8</li> <li>• Fabric group 9</li> <li>• Fabric group 10</li> <li>• Leather group 1</li> <li>• Leather group 2</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> <li>• Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 39</li> <li>+\$ 72</li> <li>+\$ 110</li> <li>+\$ 168</li> <li>+\$ 239</li> <li>+\$ 322</li> <li>+\$ 408</li> <li>+\$ 485</li> <li>+\$ 567</li> <li>+\$ 337</li> <li>+\$ 346</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 419</li> </ul>	Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. Specify leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Lumbar Pillow</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No pillow</li> <li>• Pillow</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 358</li> </ul>	Specify with no pillow. Specify with pillow.
<b>Swivel Mechanism</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with swivel-only mechanism.
<b>Tablet</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No tablet</li> <li>• Right tablet (seated position)</li> <li>• Left tablet (seated position)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$1071</li> <li>+\$1071</li> </ul>	Specify with no tablet. Specify with right tablet and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish. Specify with left tablet and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Collaboration seating</li> </ul>		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 328

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON &amp; MINIMAL

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		



Overall: 28 1/4" D 32 1/4" W 36 3/4" H  
Seat: 16" H  
Arm: 23" H

## Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW613	Seat	\$3454	\$3454	\$3485	\$3511	\$3542	\$3588	\$3645	\$3711	\$3780	\$3842	\$3907	\$3581	\$3877	\$3925
	Upper back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$100	+\$154	+\$235	+\$335	+\$450	+\$571	+\$679	+\$793	+\$294	+\$982	+\$1103

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Pillow COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 27 1/2



Overall: 30" D 32 1/4" W 41 3/4" H  
Seat: 16" H  
Arm: 23" H

## High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW713	Seat	\$4000	\$4000	\$4031	\$4057	\$4088	\$4134	\$4191	\$4257	\$4326	\$4388	\$4453	\$4127	\$4423	\$4471
	Upper back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 62	+\$ 114	+\$ 176	+\$268	+\$382	+\$514	+\$652	+\$776	+\$906	+\$294	+\$982	+\$1103

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Pillow COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 27 1/2



Overall: 20" D 23" W 14" H

## Ottoman

COW210		\$1725	\$1725	\$1756	\$1782	\$1813	\$1859	\$1916	\$1982	\$2051	\$2113	\$2178	\$2144	\$2240	\$2300
--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



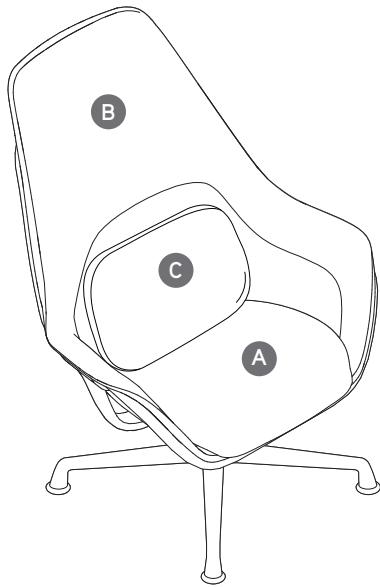
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## SW\_1 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_B Upper Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_C Lumbar Pillow: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest group textile specified.

*See specifying for contrasting textile upcharge based on highest group textile specified. Lumbar pillow, specified separately as an option, is not included in upcharge for contrasting.*

Specify Model below:

 COW613 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair COW713 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

Coalesse

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B

Lounge Seating

# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

**Switch lounge seating** combines comfort and elegant design, featuring double needle stitch detail and satin finish steel legs.

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

**Upholstery** features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms.

**Base** features four tubular steel legs with adjustable glides.

Loose back and seat cushions are standard. Attachment straps are available.

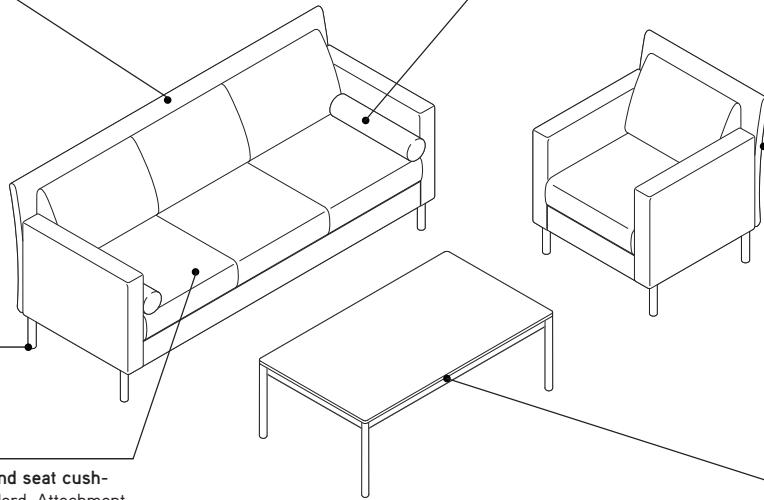
**Arm bolster pillows** are available with optional attachment straps.

**Frame** is solid hardwood and wood veneer.

**Occasional tables** are available in three sizes, with a  $5\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, green tinted, tempered glass top. Legs are visually compatible with seating with adjustable glides.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

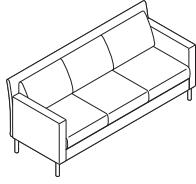
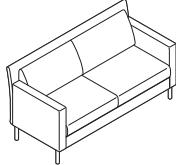
**Switch collection** features guest seating and stools.  
► Pages 364 and 397



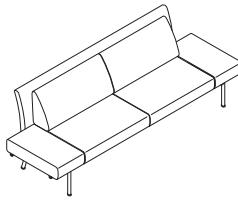
# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

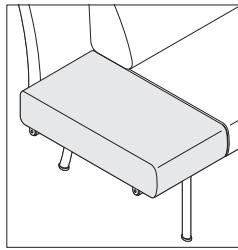
## Product Details



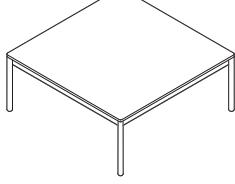
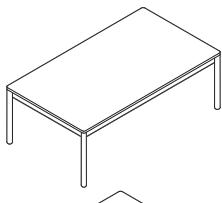
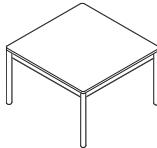
**Standard lounge seating** is available as a 1-, 2-, or 3-seat model.



**2-seat lounge with extensions** allows users to fold the arms up and down, independent of each other, extending the overall width to 96" W.



**Extensions** in the down position offer additional surface area for belongings.



**Occasional tables** are available in three sizes: square 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D x 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 15"H, rectangle 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D x 43 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 15"H, and square 36"D x 36"W x 15"H.



**Arm bolster** in coordinating fabric is available (17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter).

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Matte chrome finish

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** Due to seat conversion arms are 4½" W. Lowered arm has weight limit of 100 lb.

**Tip:** Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

► For multi-fabric diagram, see page 278.

**Tip:** Loose cushions standard.

**Tip:** Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

**Tip:** Special color match, consult Customer Service.

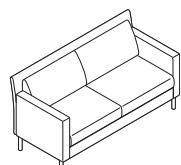
**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** 391-4 2-seat with extensions, when extended: Both arms = 96" W overall One arm = 84" W overall Arms not extended = 71" W overall (closed).



Overall: 29½" D 28" W 32½" H  
Inside: 19" D 20" W 17" H  
Seat: 18½" H  
Arm: 26" H



Overall: 24½" D 62" W 33" H  
Inside: 19" D 54½" W 33" H  
Seat: 18½" H  
Arm: 26¼" H



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 274		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms, or arm bolsters, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
• Selected solid hardwood and wood veneer frame • 2-seat lounge with extension: tubular steel frame with solid hardwood arms - Arms are 4½" wide • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms • Legs: matte chrome finish on steel • Arm bolster, if selected: fabric or leather			
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	• Lounge chair	+\$60	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge	+\$112	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge	+\$119	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with extensions	+\$134	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Arm bolster	+\$10	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Attachment Straps	• 391 • 391-2 • 391-3 • 391-4 • Bolster	+\$195 +\$390 +\$585 +\$390 +\$101	Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps.
Related Products	• Guest seating • Stools • Occasional tables		► Page 364 ► Page 397 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		

## Lounge Chair

391 \$3615 \$3615 \$3776 \$3911 \$4071 \$4313 \$4612 \$4954 \$5317 \$5638 \$5980 \$4110 \$ 7646 \$ 8656

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

## 2-Seat Lounge

391-2 \$5681 \$5681 \$5950 \$6175 \$6441 \$6845 \$7343 \$7913 \$8518 \$9053 \$9623 \$6177 \$11,933 \$13,395

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 165

► Specification Information, continued on next page

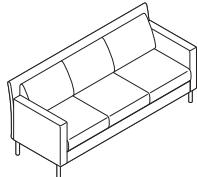
# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

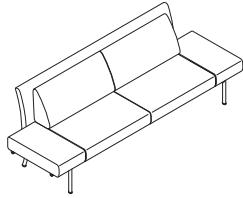
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10											



Overall: 30½"D 73"W 33"H  
 Inside: 20"D 66"W 33"H  
 Seat: 20"D 18¾"H  
 Arm: 26¼"H



Lounge overall: 35"D 70½"W 33"H  
 Overall extended: 35"D 95½"W 33"H  
 Seat: 23"D 16¼"H  
 Arm: 29"D 26½"W  
 One arm up: 77"W



Overall: 17½"D 5¾" Dia

## 3-Seat Lounge

391-3 \$7435 \$7435 \$7722 \$7962 \$8246 \$8677 \$9208 \$9816 \$10,462 \$11,032 \$11,640 \$7931 \$15,746 \$17,585

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

## 2-Seat Lounge with Extensions

391-4 \$7919 \$7919 \$8242 \$8512 \$8832 \$9317 \$9914 \$10,598 \$11,325 \$11,966 \$12,650 \$8415 \$17,375 \$19,429

COM/yds = 9, COL/sq ft = 198

## Arm Bolster

391-B \$352 \$352 \$388 \$418 \$454 \$508 \$574 \$650 \$731 \$802 \$878 \$853 \$1189 \$1582

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



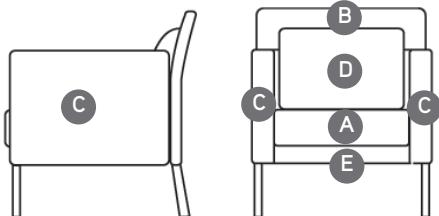
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.

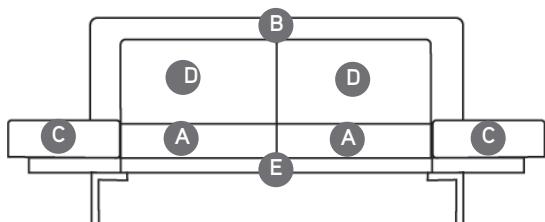
► See page 1 for details.

## Switch Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

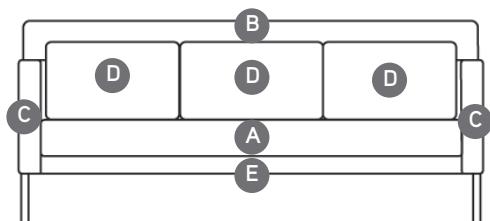
DESIGN EOOS



Model 391 Shown Above



Model 391-4 Shown Above



391-3 Shown Above

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**C** Arm: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**D** Back Cushion: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**E** Base Frame: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Due to soft nature of loose cushions, genuine leathers are recommended. All other textiles must be submitted for pre-approval.**

*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.*

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Specify Model below:

391K Switch Lounge Chair

391-2K Switch 2-Seat Lounge (not shown)

391-3K Switch 3-Seat Lounge

391-4K Switch 2-Seat Lounge with Extension

Coalesse

# Switch Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS

Lounge Seating

## Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

Thoughtful lounge seating features a slightly winged back for comfort, while double needle stitching and upholstery detail provides effortless style.

**Frame** is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

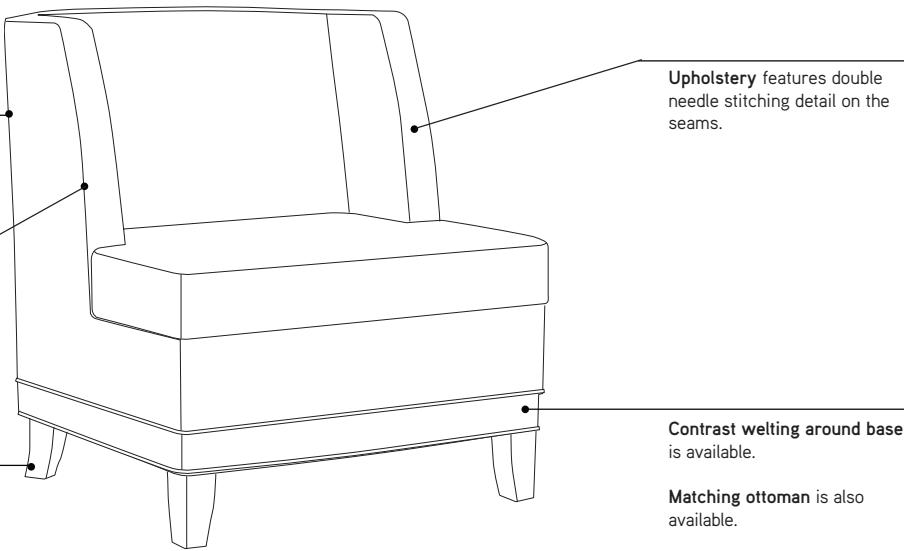
**Backrest** embraces the user with a sweeping, concave design and side wings.

**Base** features four solid hardwood legs with subtle curve design; non-adjustable glides standard.

**Upholstery** features double needle stitching detail on the seams.

**Contrast welting** around base is available.

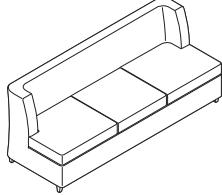
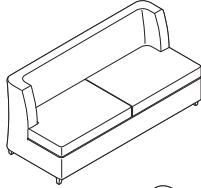
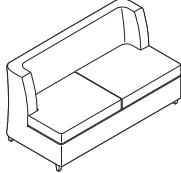
**Matching ottoman** is also available.



# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

## Product Details



**Lounge seating** is available in four styles: lounge chair, small lounge, medium lounge, and long lounge; ranging in widths from 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W to 80 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W. All styles are fully upholstered with four solid hardwood maple or walnut legs. The base features a two-tiered welt design which wraps around the entire lounge chair/lounge.



**Matching ottoman** carries the design signature of the lounge seating and features the same four legs and two-tiered base welt; 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

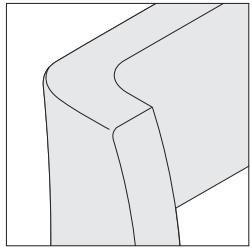
### Legs

- Solid maple wood
- Solid walnut wood

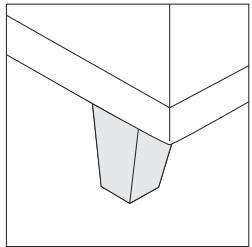
## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.



Side wings and sweeping concave design of the backrest provide the user with the feeling of being embraced.



**Base** features four solid hardwood legs; non-adjustable glides are standard. Two-tiered welt design on base is available in contrasting welting to create a unique aesthetic.

# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: All polyurethane foam meets CAL-117 specifications.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest group textile specified.*

*Tip: Seats will always have some comfort wrinkles. The amount of wrinkles will vary depending on the fabric.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match the base frame.*

*Tip: Welting COM yardage required = 1/2 yards or 22 square feet.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 280	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>Legs: solid maple or walnut wood</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam</li> <li>Double needle stitch on seams</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back</li> <li>4 Wood species</li> <li>5 Wood color number for legs</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> <li>Contrasting welt for welting around base of chair</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric +\$284	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair</li> <li>Small lounge</li> <li>Medium lounge</li> <li>Long lounge</li> <li>Ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$ 77 +\$148 +\$165 +\$182 +\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		



Overall: 29 3/4"D 28 3/4"W 32"H  
Inside: 20"D 21 1/2"W 14 1/2"H  
Seat: 17 1/2"H

## Lounge Chair

385	\$3366	\$3366	\$3518	\$3646	\$3797	\$4026	\$4308	\$4632	\$4975	\$5278	\$5601	\$3865	\$7765	\$8516
COM/yds = 5 1/2, COL/sq ft = 121														

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

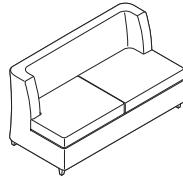
# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

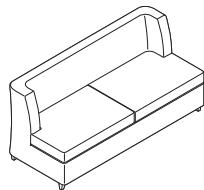
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



Overall: 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 60 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 32"H  
Inside: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Seat: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

## Small Lounge

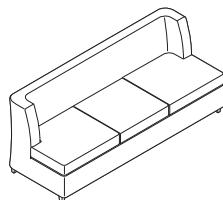
385-60	\$6324	\$6324	\$6615	\$6859	\$7147	\$7584	\$8123	\$8741	\$9396	\$9975	\$10,591	\$6824	\$14,363	\$15,801
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ , COL/sq ft = 231

Overall: 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 32"H  
Inside: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 63 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Seat: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

## Medium Lounge

385-70	\$8373	\$8373	\$8691	\$8959	\$9275	\$9753	\$10,343	\$11,021	\$11,738	\$12,371	\$13,047	\$8895	\$17,112	\$18,702
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ , COL/sq ft = 253

Overall: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 80 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 32"H  
Inside: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Seat: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

## Long Lounge

385-80	\$8817	\$8817	\$9170	\$9467	\$9817	\$10,347	\$11,001	\$11,752	\$12,547	\$13,250	\$13,999	\$9324	\$18,509	\$20,258
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ , COL/sq ft = 281

Overall: 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

## Ottoman

385-H	\$2428	\$2428	\$2504	\$2568	\$2644	\$2758	\$2899	\$3061	\$3233	\$3384	\$3546	\$2938	\$4852	\$5224
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ , COL/sq ft = 61

### For Canadian Pricing

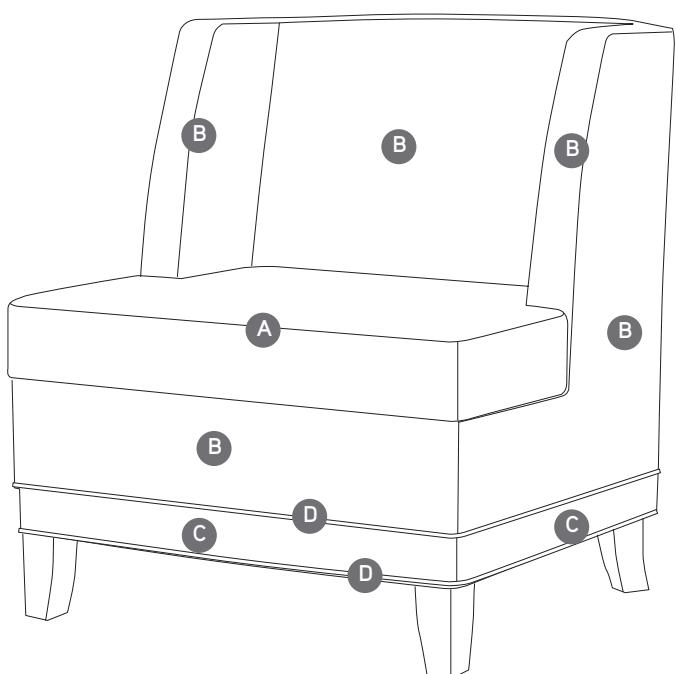
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Thoughtful Lounge Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

A Seat (default for entire unit if B is not selected):  
\_\_\_\_\_B Arms and Back:  
\_\_\_\_\_C Base Frame:  
\_\_\_\_\_D Welt:  
\_\_\_\_\_

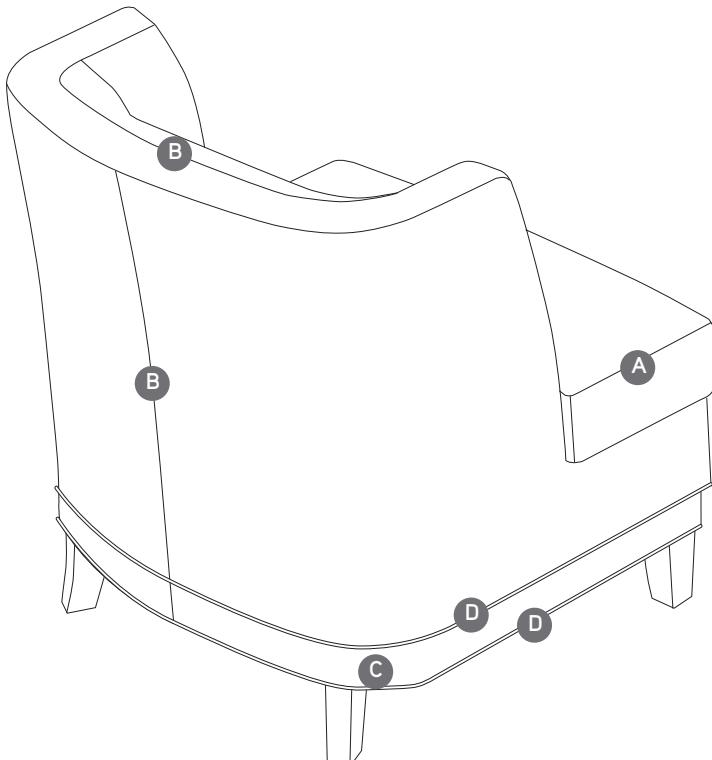
Please indicate which model:

385K

385-60K

385-70K

385-80K



Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.**\*Contrasting welt offered as a separate option.**Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.*

Coalesse

## Thoughtful Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

Lounge Seating

# Together Benches

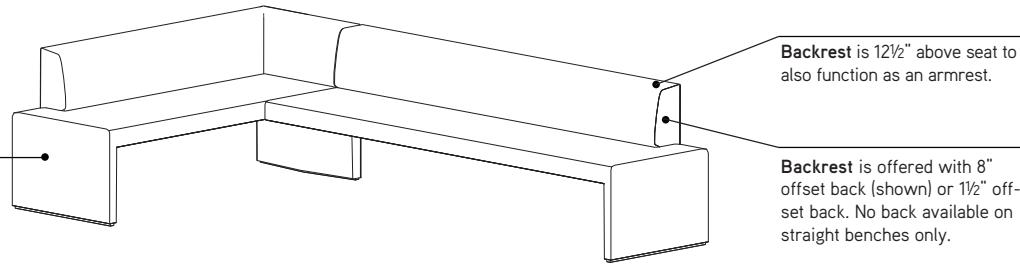
by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

**Together** elevates the upholstered bench to an impressive new height while reinventing the corner seat. Corner shapes define space and create rooms within rooms; straight benches offer open seating.

**End and corner legs** are fully upholstered panels featuring fixed glides.

**Together** features straight benches and corner benches, available in varying dimensions.

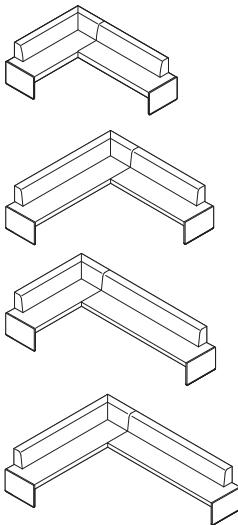


# Together Benches

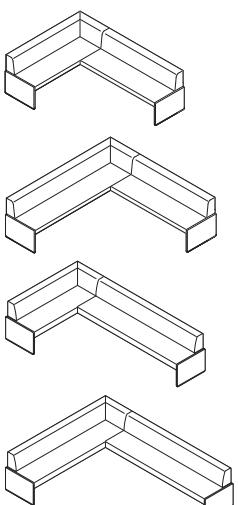
by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

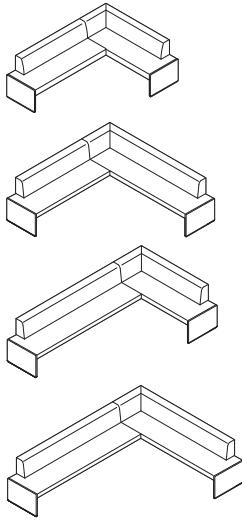
## Product Details



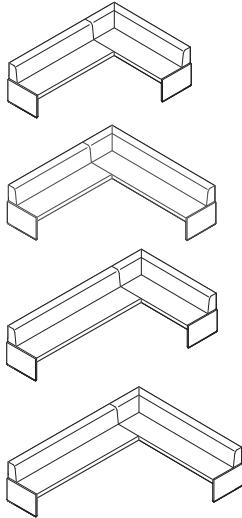
**Left corner with back, 8" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



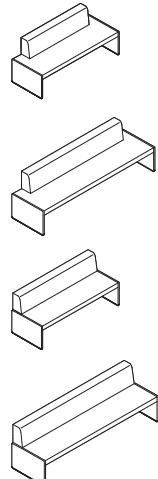
**Left corner with back, 1½" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



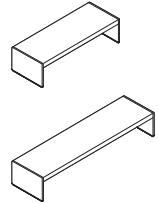
**Right corner with back, 8" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



**Right corner with back, 1½" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



**Straight with back styles** are available with 8" offset or ½" offset; all with 26¾"D and 31"H.



**Straight without back styles** are available with 26¾"D and 18½"H. Available in two sizes: 71"W and 97¾"W.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

## Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Together Benches

by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

► See page 294 for multi-fabric diagram.

► See page 295 for offset diagram.

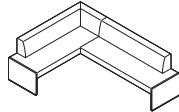
**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 286		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather</li> <li>Glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
► See page 294 for multi-fabric diagram.			
► See page 295 for offset diagram.			
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>71" W straight bench without back</li> <li>97 3/4" W straight bench without back</li> <li>26 3/4" D x 71" W benches</li> <li>26 3/4" D x 97 3/4" W and 97 7/10" W benches</li> <li>69 3/4" D x 96 1/4" W benches</li> <li>96 1/2" D x 96 1/4" W and 69 3/4" D x 123" W benches</li> <li>96 1/2" D x 123" W bench</li> </ul>	+\$ 53 +\$ 60 +\$ 76 +\$ 88 +\$144 +\$165 +\$182	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Back Offset	• Back offset	No cost	Specify with back offset.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2			
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10													
	\$12,278	\$12,278	\$12,561	\$12,796	\$13,077	\$13,500	\$14,024	\$14,623	\$15,260	\$15,821	\$16,421	\$12,697	\$18,168	\$19,235

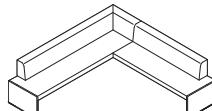
### Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset



Overall: 70 1/2" D 96 1/4" W 31" H  
Seat: 19" D 18 1/2" H

COTO9669L8 \$12,278 \$12,278 \$12,561 \$12,796 \$13,077 \$13,500 \$14,024 \$14,623 \$15,260 \$15,821 \$16,421 \$12,697 \$18,168 \$19,235

COM/yds = 9 3/4, COL/sq ft = 215



Overall: 97 1/4" D 96 1/4" W 31" H  
Seat: 19" D 18 1/2" H

COTO9696L8 \$13,260 \$13,260 \$13,572 \$13,831 \$14,141 \$14,607 \$15,185 \$15,846 \$16,548 \$17,166 \$17,828 \$13,679 \$19,720 \$20,896

COM/yds = 10 3/4, COL/sq ft = 237

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Together Benches by Walter Knoll

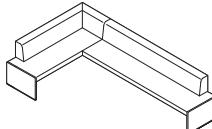
DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

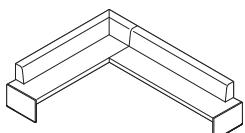
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

## Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset, continued



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

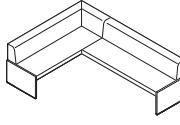
COTO12369L8	\$13,654	\$13,654	\$13,980	\$14,252	\$14,576	\$15,064	\$15,669	\$16,360	\$17,095	\$17,742	\$18,434	\$14,073	\$20,398	\$21,630
COM/yds = 11½, COL/sq ft = 248														



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

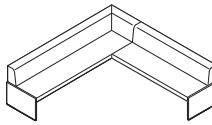
COTO12396L8	\$14,386	\$14,386	\$14,748	\$15,050	\$15,410	\$15,952	\$16,625	\$17,393	\$18,209	\$18,928	\$19,697	\$14,805	\$21,684	\$23,030
COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270														

## Left Corner with Back, 1½" Offset



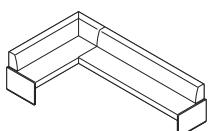
Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9669L15	\$12,556	\$12,556	\$12,853	\$13,101	\$13,396	\$13,841	\$14,392	\$15,022	\$15,691	\$16,281	\$16,911	\$12,975	\$18,733	\$19,856
COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226														



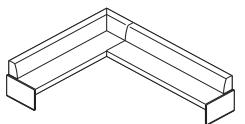
Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9696L15	\$13,541	\$13,541	\$13,867	\$14,139	\$14,463	\$14,951	\$15,556	\$16,247	\$16,982	\$17,629	\$18,321	\$13,960	\$20,285	\$21,517
COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248														



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12369L15	\$13,928	\$13,928	\$14,268	\$14,552	\$14,890	\$15,400	\$16,032	\$16,754	\$17,521	\$18,197	\$18,920	\$14,347	\$20,960	\$22,247
COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259														



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12396L15	\$14,651	\$14,651	\$15,020	\$15,329	\$15,695	\$16,249	\$16,935	\$17,718	\$18,550	\$19,284	\$20,068	\$15,070	\$22,248	\$23,648
COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281														

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Together Benches

by Walter Knoll *continued*

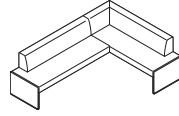
DESIGN EOOS

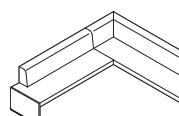
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

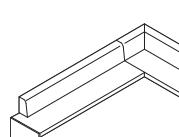
## Specification Information

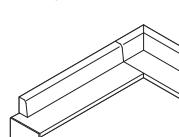
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		

### Right Corner with Back, 8" Offset

	Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H													
COTO9669R8	\$12,278	\$12,278	\$12,561	\$12,796	\$13,077	\$13,500	\$14,024	\$14,623	\$15,260	\$15,821	\$16,421	\$12,697	\$18,168	\$19,235
COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215														

	Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H													
COTO9696R8	\$13,260	\$13,260	\$13,572	\$13,831	\$14,141	\$14,607	\$15,185	\$15,846	\$16,548	\$17,166	\$17,828	\$13,679	\$19,720	\$20,896
COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237														

	Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H													
COTO12369R8	\$13,654	\$13,654	\$13,980	\$14,252	\$14,576	\$15,064	\$15,669	\$16,360	\$17,095	\$17,742	\$18,434	\$14,073	\$20,398	\$21,630
COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248														

	Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H													
COTO12396R8	\$14,386	\$14,386	\$14,748	\$15,050	\$15,410	\$15,952	\$16,625	\$17,393	\$18,209	\$18,928	\$19,697	\$14,805	\$21,684	\$23,030
COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270														

► Specification Information, continued on next page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

► See page 295 for offset diagram.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Together Benches by Walter Knoll

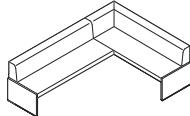
DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

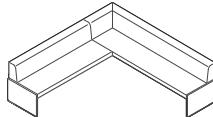
## Right Corner with Back, 1½" Offset



Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9669R15 \$12,556 \$12,556 \$12,853 \$13,101 \$13,396 \$13,841 \$14,392 \$15,022 \$15,691 \$16,281 \$16,911 \$12,975 \$18,733 \$19,856

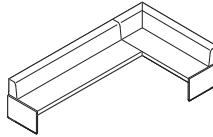
COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9696R15 \$13,541 \$13,541 \$13,867 \$14,139 \$14,463 \$14,951 \$15,556 \$16,247 \$16,982 \$17,629 \$18,321 \$13,960 \$20,285 \$21,517

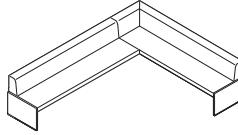
COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12369R15 \$13,928 \$13,928 \$14,268 \$14,552 \$14,890 \$15,400 \$16,032 \$16,754 \$17,521 \$18,197 \$18,920 \$14,347 \$20,960 \$22,247

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12396R15 \$14,651 \$14,651 \$15,020 \$15,329 \$15,695 \$16,249 \$16,935 \$17,718 \$18,550 \$19,284 \$20,068 \$15,070 \$22,248 \$23,648

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► See page 295 for offset diagram.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Together Benches

by Walter Knoll *continued*

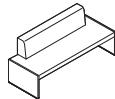
DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

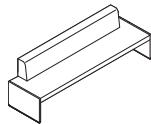
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10											

### Straight with Back, 8" Offset



Overall: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 71"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

COTO69WB8	\$5958	\$5958	\$6096	\$6211	\$6347	\$6554	\$6809	\$7101	\$7411	\$7684	\$7977	\$6377	\$ 8998	\$ 9520
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

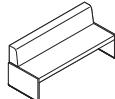
COM/yds = 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ , COL/sq ft = 105

Overall: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 97 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

COTO96WB8	\$6889	\$6889	\$7070	\$7221	\$7401	\$7672	\$8009	\$8393	\$8801	\$9160	\$9545	\$7308	\$10,786	\$11,471
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ , COL/sq ft = 138

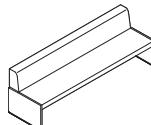
### Straight with Back, 1 1/2" Offset



Overall: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 71"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

COTO69WB15	\$6219	\$6219	\$6364	\$6485	\$6629	\$6846	\$7115	\$7422	\$7748	\$8036	\$8344	\$6638	\$ 9402	\$ 9952
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



Overall: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 97 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

COTO96WB15	\$7157	\$7157	\$7346	\$7503	\$7690	\$7972	\$8321	\$8721	\$9145	\$9519	\$9919	\$7576	\$11,192	\$11,904
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , COL/sq ft = 143

► Specification Information, continued on next page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

► See page 295 for offset diagram.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Together Benches by Walter Knoll

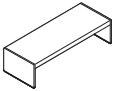
DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

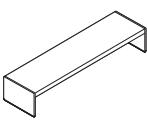
## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

## Straight withouts Back

	Overall: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 71"W 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Seat: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H	COTO69	\$4275	\$4275	\$4391	\$4488	\$4603	\$4777	\$4992	\$5238	\$5499	\$5729	\$5975	\$4694	\$6888	\$7328
---	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

	Overall: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 97 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Seat: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H	COTO96	\$4894	\$4894	\$5075	\$5226	\$5406	\$5677	\$6014	\$6398	\$6806	\$7165	\$7550	\$5313	\$7934	\$8456
---	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ , COL/sq ft = 105

## For Canadian Pricing

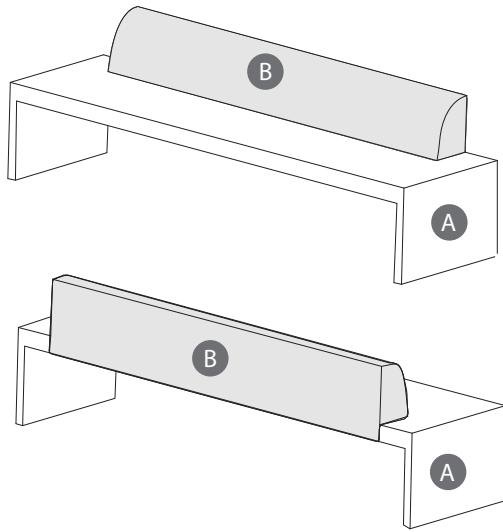
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Together Benches

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

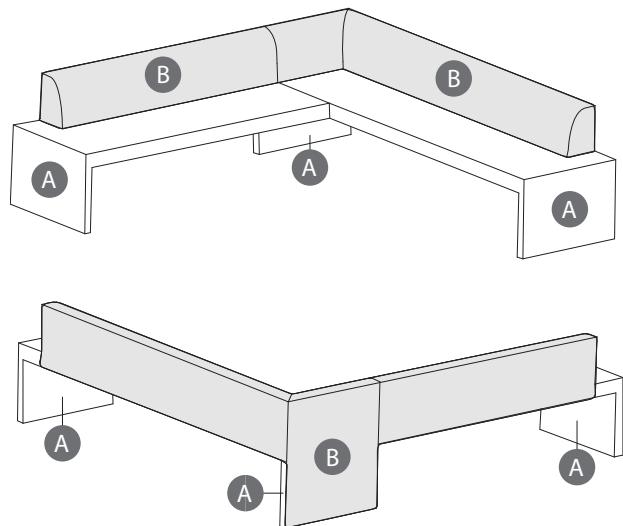
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

## Together Bench/Straight with Back

**A** Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_



## Together Bench/Corner with Back

**A** Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

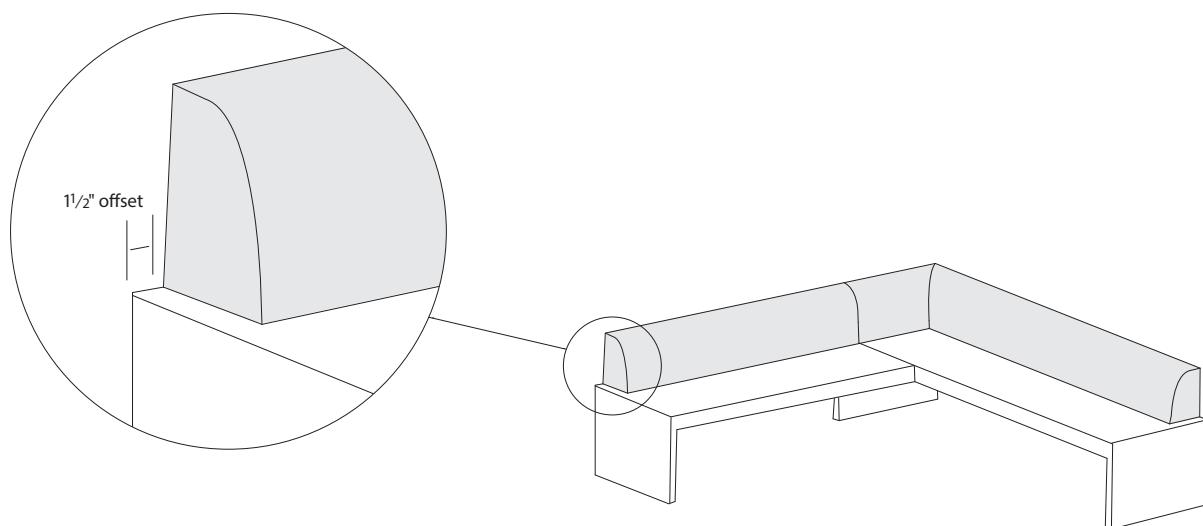
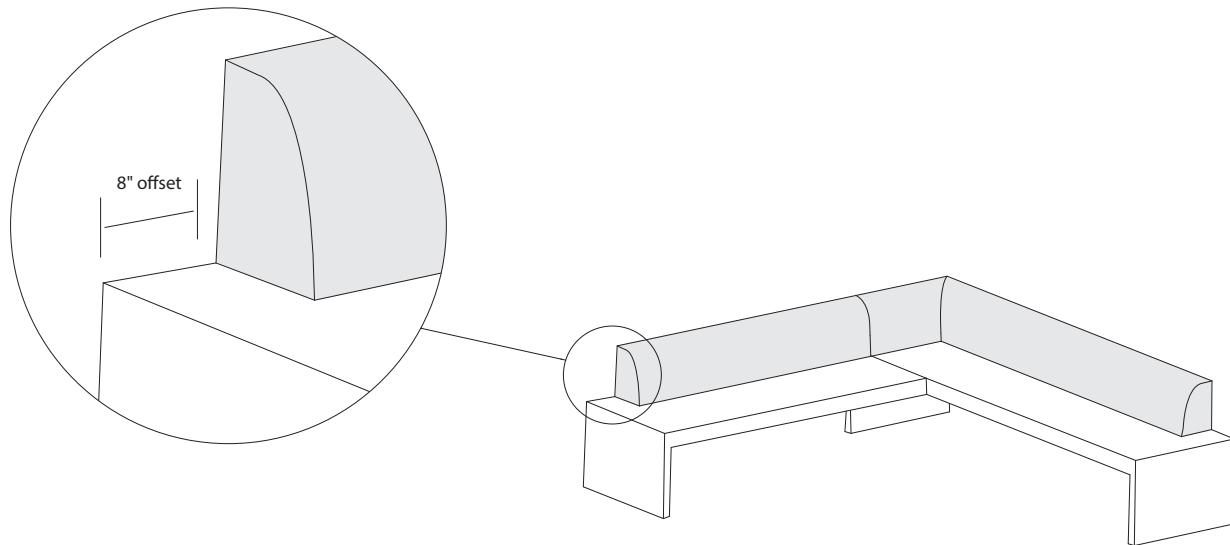
*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

## Together Benches

## Offset Diagram

DESIGN EOOS

Lounge Seating



# Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Visalia lounge seating is a range of soft seating efficiently scaled and designed to be grouped to promote collaboration. It can also be arranged for relaxed reflection in offices, lobbies, or hospitality environments.

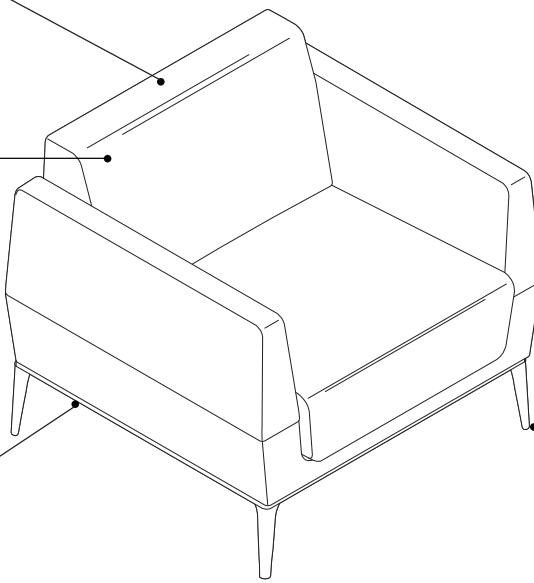
**Upholstery** features top-stitched upper and lower facets that can be upholstered in one material or two, for an attractive contrasting effect.

**Seat and back cushions** are attached.

**Frame** is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

**4-leg base in cast aluminum** is standard in powder coat paint.

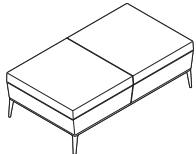
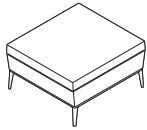
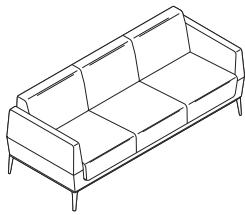
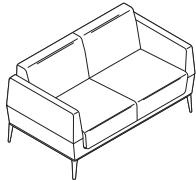
**Visalia lounge seating** features a lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and bench.



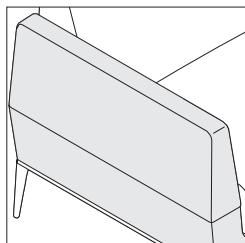
# Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Product Details



**Lounge seating** features five fully upholstered, complementary models: lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and bench. All models feature a 4-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish. Upholstery is hand tailored. Double needle top stitching detail on upper and lower upholstery seams is available.



**Faceted arm** features a top-stitched detail on its upper and lower facets.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery\*

- Fabric
- Leather

\*Available in one tone or two tone

### Base

- Paint

## Programs & Services

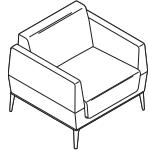
### Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program

is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

# Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: All cushions are attached.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
**► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 296	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>Cast aluminum base: group 1 paint</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back</li> <li>Upper and lower upholstery accents with double needle top stitch, if selected</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms 3 Upholstery accent color number, if selected 4 Paint color number for base: 4138 Graphite Gloss Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte 4144 Black Gloss 4145 Milk Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss 4180 Graphite Matte 4193 Midnight Brown Matte 4238 Mocha Smooth 4239 Clay Smooth 4240 Chalk Smooth 4242 Milk Smooth 4710 Low Gloss Black 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery accent	Prices to right	Select accent upholstery.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$149	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair with single fabric</li> <li>Lounge chair with two fabrics</li> <li>2-seat lounge with single fabric</li> <li>2-seat lounge with two fabrics</li> <li>3-seat lounge with single fabric</li> <li>3-seat lounge with two fabrics</li> <li>Ottomans with single fabric</li> <li>Ottomans with two fabrics</li> <li>2-seat benches with single fabric</li> <li>2-seat benches with two fabrics</li> </ul>	+\$ 53 +\$ 60 +\$ 74 +\$ 81 +\$ 84 +\$ 95 +\$ 27 +\$ 27 +\$ 34 +\$ 34	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

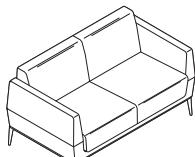
## Specification Information

## Lounge Chair



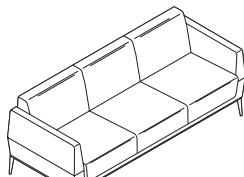
Overall: 29"D 31 3/4"W 28"H  
Seat height: 16 1/4"H  
Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
Inside: 19"D 23"W 16 1/4"H

## 2-Seat Lounge



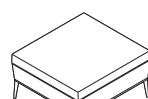
Overall: 29"D 53 3/4"W 28"H  
Seat height: 16 1/4"H  
Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
Inside: 19"D 45"W 16 1/4"H

## 3-Seat Lounge



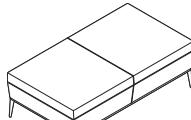
Overall: 29"D 73 3/4"W 28"H  
Seat height: 16 1/4"H  
Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
Inside: 19"D 65"W 16 1/4"H

## Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16 1/4"H

## Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16 1/4"H

Loung Seating

Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
		Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL

### Lounge Chair with Single Fabric

COJHL100		\$3304	\$3304	\$3418	\$3514	\$3624	\$3797	\$4003	\$4243	\$4498	\$4723	\$4959	\$3723	\$4964	\$5159
COM/yds = 3 3/4, COL/sq ft = 83															

### Lounge Chair with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC100	Standard Upholstery	\$3385	\$3385	\$3475	\$3553	\$3640	\$3778	\$3943	\$4135	\$4339	\$4519	\$4708	\$3705	\$4932	\$5113
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66															
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 30	+\$ 56	+\$ 85	+\$ 131	+\$ 186	+\$ 250	+\$ 318	+\$ 378	+\$ 441	+\$ 419	+\$ 515	+\$ 575
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22															

### 2-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric

COJHL200		\$5100	\$5100	\$5252	\$5380	\$5527	\$5758	\$6032	\$6352	\$6692	\$6992	\$7307	\$5519	\$7399	\$7668
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110															

### 2-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC200	Standard Upholstery	\$ 5181	\$ 5181	\$ 5316	\$ 5433	\$ 5564	\$ 5771	\$ 6018	\$ 6306	\$ 6612	\$ 6882	\$ 7166	\$ 5600	\$ 7481	\$ 7754
COM/yds = 4 1/2, COL/sq ft = 99															
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 30	+\$ 56	+\$ 85	+\$ 131	+\$ 186	+\$ 250	+\$ 318	+\$ 378	+\$ 441	+\$ 419	+\$ 653	+\$ 727
COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 27															

### 3-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric

COJHL300		\$5880	\$5880	\$6063	\$6216	\$6393	\$6670	\$6999	\$7383	\$7791	\$8151	\$8529	\$6299	\$8845	\$9193
COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132															

### 3-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC300	Standard Upholstery	\$5961	\$5961	\$6128	\$6269	\$6430	\$6684	\$6986	\$7338	\$7712	\$8042	\$8388	\$6380	\$8812	\$9144
COM/yds = 5 1/2, COL/sq ft = 121															
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 53	+\$ 98	+\$ 149	+\$ 230	+\$ 326	+\$ 438	+\$ 557	+\$ 662	+\$ 772	+\$ 419	+\$ 897	+\$ 998
COM/yds = 1 3/4, COL/sq ft = 39															

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Visalia Lounge Seating

*continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

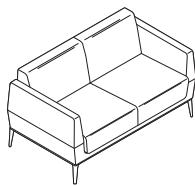
## Specification Information

Lounge Chair



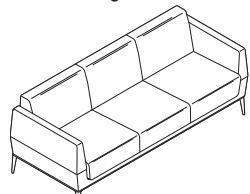
Overall: 29"D 31 3/4"W 28"H  
Seat height: 16 1/4"H  
Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
Inside: 19"D 23"W 16 1/4"H

2-Seat Lounge



Overall: 29"D 53 3/4"W 28"H  
Seat height: 16 1/4"H  
Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
Inside: 19"D 45"W 16 1/4"H

3-Seat Lounge



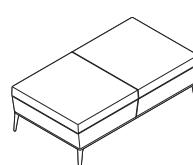
Overall: 29"D 73 3/4"W 28"H  
Seat height: 16 1/4"H  
Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
Inside: 19"D 65"W 16 1/4"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16 1/4"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16 1/4"H

Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
		Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2	

### Ottoman with Single Fabric

COJHB100		\$1827	\$1827	\$1887	\$1938	\$1997	\$2088	\$2199	\$2327	\$2462	\$2582	\$2709	\$2246	\$2847	\$2969
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44															

### Ottoman with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC100	Standard Upholstery	\$1908	\$1908	\$1938	\$1964	\$1993	\$2039	\$2094	\$2158	\$2226	\$2286	\$2349	\$2327	\$3423	\$2483
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22															
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 30	+\$ 56	+\$ 85	+\$ 131	+\$ 186	+\$ 250	+\$ 318	+\$ 378	+\$ 441	+\$ 419	+\$ 515	+\$ 575
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22															

### 2-Seat Bench with Single Fabric

COJHB200		\$2672	\$2672	\$2762	\$2839	\$2927	\$3064	\$3230	\$3422	\$3625	\$3805	\$3995	\$3091	\$4048	\$4217
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 50															

### 2-Seat Bench with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC200	Standard Upholstery	\$2753	\$2753	\$2806	\$2851	\$2902	\$2983	\$3079	\$3191	\$3310	\$3415	\$3525	\$3172	\$3654	\$3759
COM/yds = 1 3/4, COL/sq ft = 39															
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 30	+\$ 56	+\$ 85	+\$ 131	+\$ 186	+\$ 250	+\$ 318	+\$ 378	+\$ 441	+\$ 419	+\$ 653	+\$ 727
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22															



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

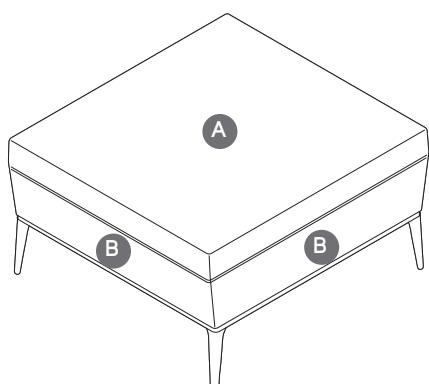
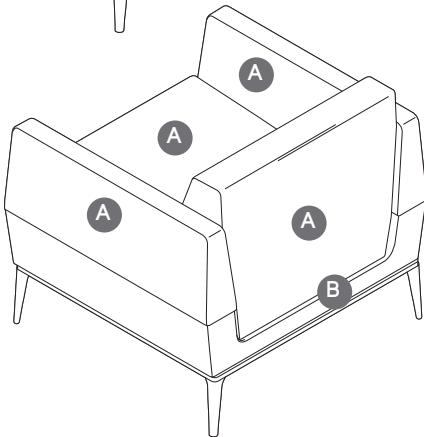
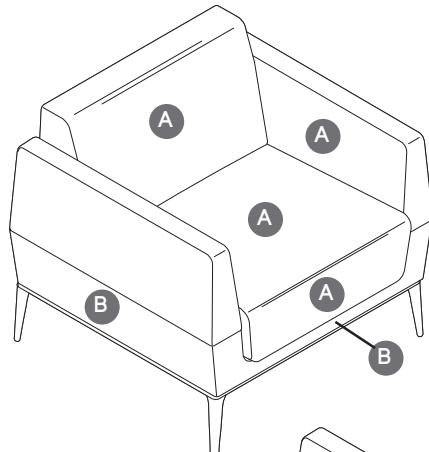
► See page 1 for details.

## Visalia Lounge Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Applies to Visalia models including: lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and 2-seat bench.



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Accent: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Loung Seating

Specify model below:

- COJHLC100 Lounge Chair
- COJHLC200 2-Seat Lounge
- COJHLC300 3-Seat Lounge
- COJHBC100 Ottoman
- COJHBC200 2-Seat Bench



# Collaboration Seating

\*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► See *Collections*, page 5

Bindu Conference Seating	304
Chord Conference Seating	308
Marien152 Conference Seating	312
Lox Seating*	317
Massaud Conference Seating*	320
SW_1 Conference Seating*	327
Adjustment Feature Definitions	330

# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

**Bindu conference seating** combines the comfort and craft of an upholstered lounge with the performance needs of a work task chair.

**Flex back** allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

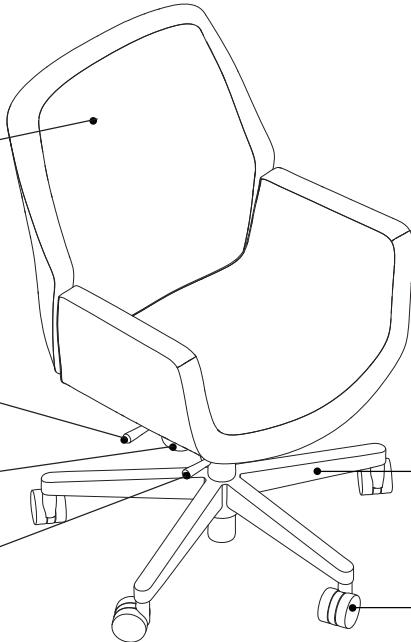
**Seat height adjustment** allows users to change seat height within a 4½" range with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

**Back tension adjustment** allows users to control the amount of resistance needed for reclining.

**Upright back lock** allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.

**5-star base** is black resin. A polished aluminum base is available as an option.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Optional soft casters are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.



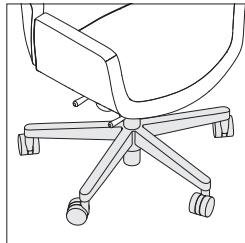
# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

## Product Details



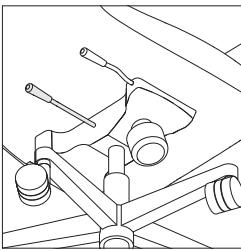
**Bindu conference seating** is offered in mid back and high back.



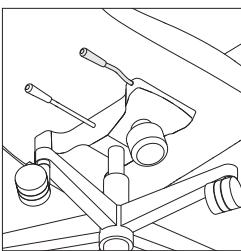
**5-star base** is available in black or optional polished aluminum.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

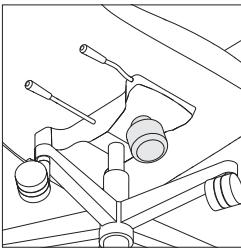
## Adjustment Features



**Seat height** adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, stand slightly while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 4 1/2" with a maximum seat height of 20 1/2".



**Upright back lock** allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



**Back tension control knob** turns clockwise to increase tension and counter-clockwise to decrease tension, allowing free tilt.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Black resin
- Polished aluminum

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available. ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.*

*Tip: For fabric with a large pattern and a specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.*



Overall: 25"D 25"W 35½"-40¼"H  
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H  
Seat: 16"-20½"H  
Arm: 24¼"-29"H



Overall: 25"D 25"W 45½"-50¼"H  
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 31"H  
Seat: 16"-20½"H  
Arm: 24¼"-29"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 304	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bent plywood frame</li> <li>Chair: fabric</li> <li>Molded polypropylene foam</li> <li>Base (Desk and Conference): 6205 Black resin</li> <li>Dual wheel hard casters, desk and conference</li> <li>Back tilt lock</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mid-back chair</li> <li>High-back chair</li> </ul>	+\$47 +\$49	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Base	• 8046 Polished Aluminum	+\$229	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.
Casters	• Soft casters	+\$36	Specify with soft casters.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

## Mid-Back Conference Chair

CO300 \$2189 \$2189 \$2293 \$2379 \$2482 \$2637 \$2830 \$3049 \$3283 \$3489 \$3708 \$2608 \$4232 \$4561

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

## High-Back Conference Chair

CO400 \$2555 \$2555 \$2668 \$2761 \$2873 \$3041 \$3250 \$3487 \$3741 \$3964 \$4201 \$2974 \$4740 \$5098

COM/yds = 3.25, COL/sq ft = 72



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

## Bindu Conference Seating

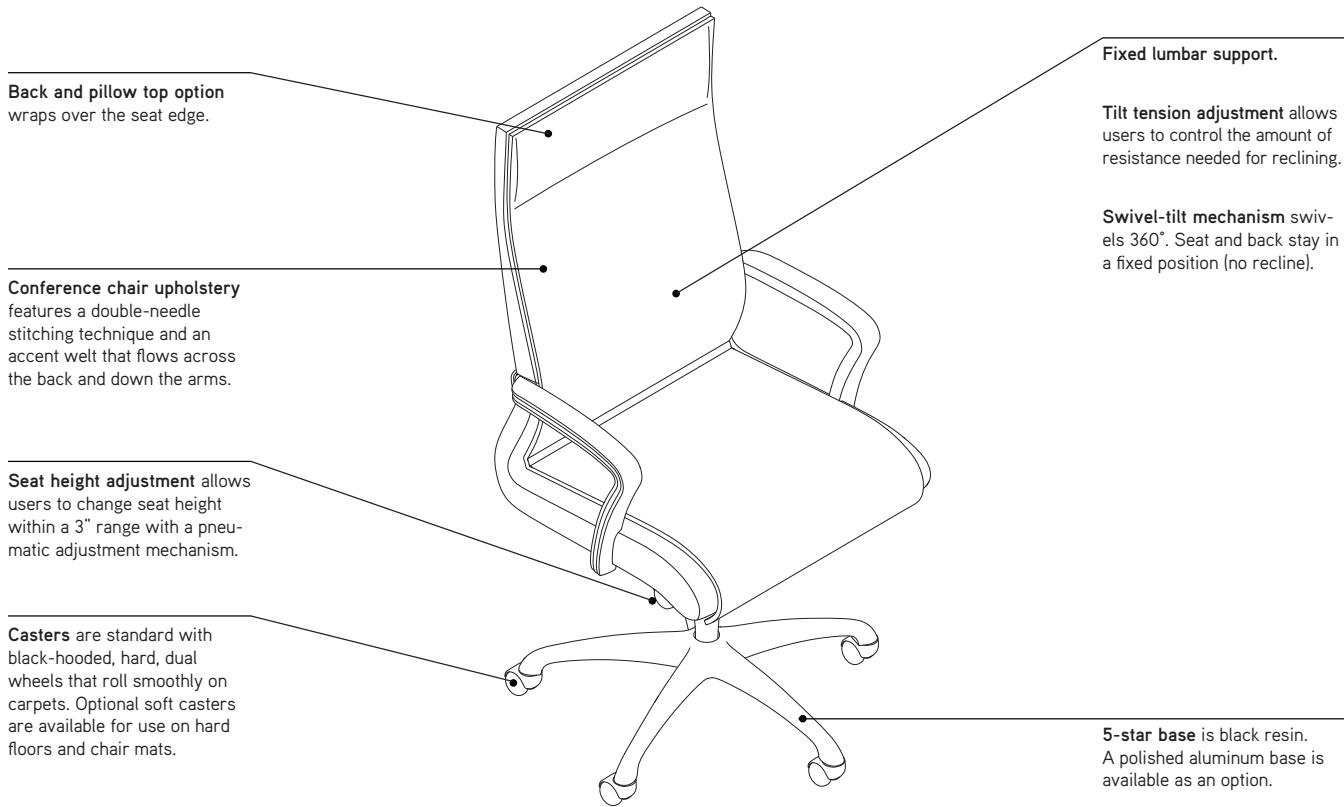
DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Collaboration Seating

# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

**Chord conference seating** offers built-in, passive ergonomic curvature of the back, making this design well-suited for long-term conferencing.



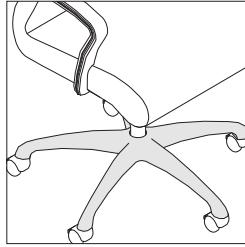
# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

## Product Details

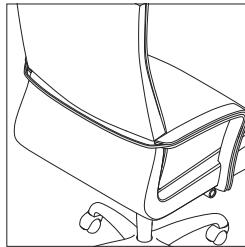


**Chord conference seating** is offered in mid back or high back.



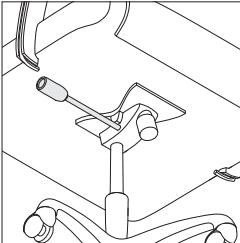
**5-star base** is standard in black resin or optional polished aluminum.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.



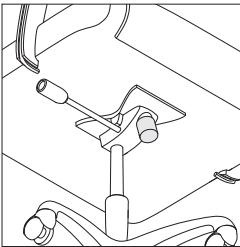
**Accent welt** flows across the back and down the arms (contrasting fabric option).

## Adjustment Features

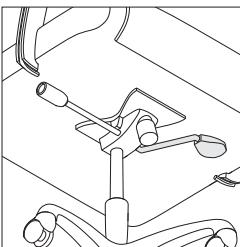


**Seat height** adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 3" with a maximum seat height of 22".

**Upright back lock** allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



**Tension control knob** allows the user to increase tension (will require more force to tilt chair back), by turning the knob clockwise. For reduced tension and more responsive tilt adjustment, turn knob counter-clockwise.



**Knee tilt control (optional)** minimizes the rise of the front of the chair when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the user's feet to remain on the floor. Push handle up to lock and down to free tilting.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

### Arms

- Black
- Aluminum

### Base

- Black resin
- Polished aluminum

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** Arm is cast from 100% recycled material then hand buffed to a mirror finish. Arm caps are molded in black.

**Tip:** List price based on highest fabric group usage.

**Tip:** Contrasting option available only on 798-P and 796-P.

**Tip:** Chord does not pass CAL 133 with urethane arms. To choose the CAL 133 option polished aluminum arms must be selected.



Overall: 23"D 24½"W 36"-39"H  
 Inside: 18"D 20½"W 18½"H  
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H  
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 308		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: hardwood plywood assembled into unibody structures utilizing interlocking finger joinery</li> <li>Cushioning:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>back: multiple laminations of high-density polyurethane foam over an elastic sheet suspension system for lumbar support</li> <li>seat: closed cell, contour molded urethane foam</li> </ul> </li> <li>Upholstery:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>seams are double needle stitched with seam binding for extended durability</li> <li>unique wrap around welt detail and is cut from the same fabric as specified on chair</li> </ul> </li> <li>Arms: resilient self-skinned urethane molded around carbon steel armature, black or aluminum arm with urethane cap, if selected</li> <li>Chair controls: tilt-swivel with tilt tension, pneumatic height adjustment, and tilt lockout</li> <li>Bases: five star black resin</li> <li>Casters: black hooded dual wheel</li> </ul>			
Options		U.S. Price	
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Welt detail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric welt</li> <li>Contrasting leather welt</li> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		+\$ 96 +\$139 +\$182 per fabric	
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conference, mid-back, and high-back large chairs</li> <li>High-back large chair</li> <li>Mid-back with pillow chairs</li> <li>High-back with pillow chairs</li> </ul>		+\$ 28 +\$ 34 +\$ 47 +\$ 49	
<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polished aluminum with black, hooded dual wheel casters</li> </ul>		+\$ 98	
<b>Casters</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft wheel casters</li> </ul>		+\$ 71	
<b>Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tilt lockout</li> </ul>		+\$243	
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.			

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		

### Conference Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

795 \$1712 \$1712 \$1778 \$1833 \$1899 \$1997 \$2120 \$2259 \$2408 \$2539 \$2678 \$2176 \$3130 \$3333

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

### Conference Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

795AU \$2291 \$2291 \$2357 \$2412 \$2478 \$2576 \$2699 \$2838 \$2987 \$3118 \$3257 \$2755 \$3709 \$3912

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

►Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 26"W 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Inside: 19"D 22"W 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Seat: 19"-22"H  
Arm: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

### Mid-Back with Urethane Arms

796	\$1910	\$1910	\$1976	\$2031	\$2097	\$2195	\$2318	\$2457	\$2606	\$2737	\$2876	\$2374	\$3335	\$3529
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40														

### Mid-Back with Aluminum Arms

796AU	\$2489	\$2489	\$2555	\$2610	\$2676	\$2774	\$2897	\$3036	\$3185	\$3316	\$3455	\$2953	\$3914	\$4108
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 26"W 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Inside: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 22"W 19"H  
Seat: 19"-22"H  
Arm: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

### Mid-Back/Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

796-P	\$2364	\$2364	\$2463	\$2546	\$2645	\$2792	\$2976	\$3185	\$3408	\$3605	\$3813	\$2828	\$4308	\$4608
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60														

### Mid-Back/Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

796-PAU	\$2943	\$2943	\$3095	\$3132	\$3165	\$3243	\$3296	\$3478	\$3590	\$3744	\$4005	\$3407	\$4887	\$5187
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



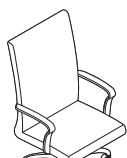
Overall: 23"D 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Inside: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ D 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Seat: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Arm: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

### High-Back Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

797	\$2377	\$2377	\$2443	\$2498	\$2564	\$2662	\$2785	\$2924	\$3073	\$3204	\$3343	\$2841	\$3560	\$3762
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44														

### High-Back Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

797AU	\$2956	\$2956	\$3241	\$3022	\$3077	\$3143	\$3364	\$3503	\$3652	\$3783	\$3922	\$3420	\$4139	\$4341
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



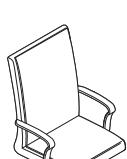
Overall: 23"D 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-47 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Inside: 19"D 22"W 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Seat: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Arm: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

### High-Back/Large Scale with Urethane Arms

798	\$2396	\$2396	\$2471	\$2533	\$2607	\$2717	\$2855	\$3012	\$3179	\$3327	\$3483	\$2871	\$3572	\$3773
COM/yds = 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ , COL/sq ft = 44														

### High-Back/Large Scale with Aluminum Arms

798AU	\$2975	\$2975	\$3050	\$3112	\$3186	\$3296	\$3434	\$3591	\$3758	\$3906	\$4062	\$3450	\$4151	\$4352
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 26"W 46"-49"H  
Inside: 19"D 22"W 19"H  
Seat: 19"-22"H  
Arm: 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H-28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

### High-Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

798-P	\$2561	\$2561	\$2660	\$2743	\$2842	\$2989	\$3173	\$3382	\$3605	\$3802	\$4010	\$3025	\$4506	\$4805
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66														

### High-Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

798-PAU	\$3140	\$3140	\$3239	\$3322	\$3421	\$3568	\$3752	\$3961	\$4184	\$4381	\$4589	\$3604	\$5085	\$5384
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

# Marien152 Conference Seating

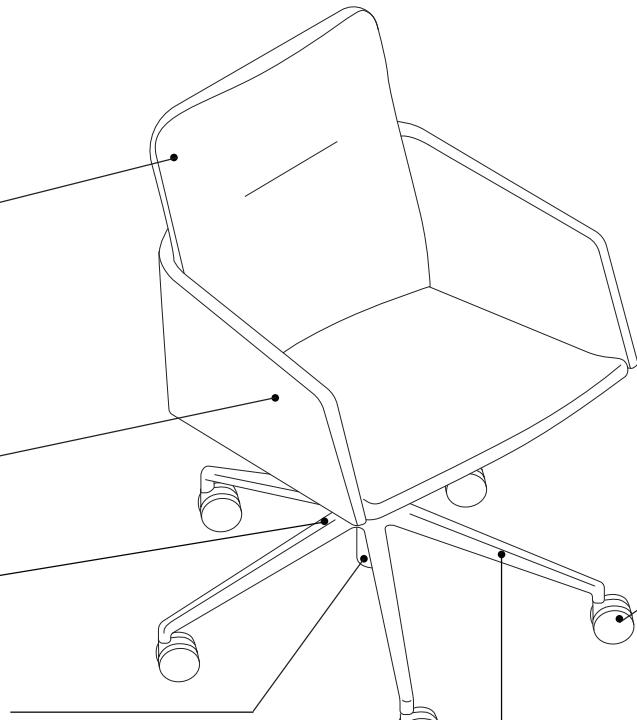
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. An innovative back cushion provides support with soft, residential style. Easy personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of color, form, and materiality choices.

**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow while built-in flex allows the cushion to move with the user. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

**360° swivel base** provides full range of motion.

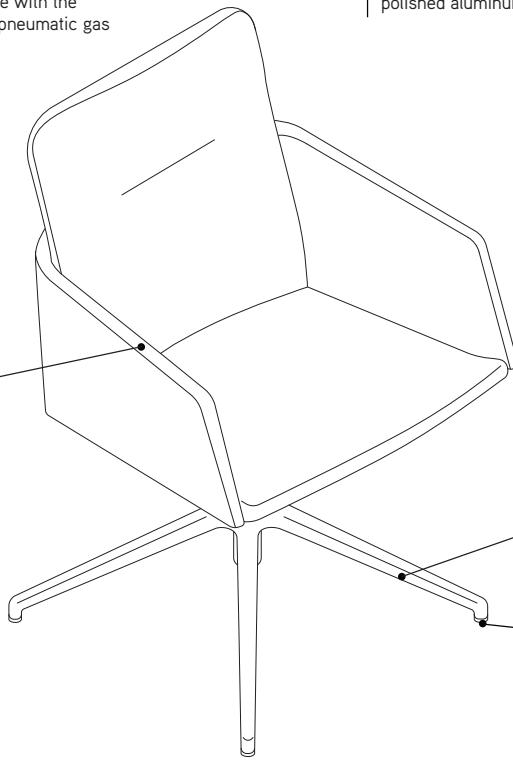


**Base** is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

**Black casters** have hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpet. Soft casters are designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

**Seat height adjustment** allows users to change seat height within a 5" range with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder.

**Gently sloping arms** are subtle yet supportive.

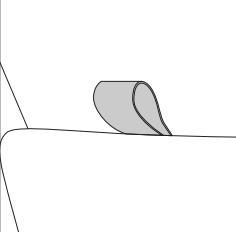


**Base** is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum. It is a fixed height with 360° swivel only.

**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.

# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Product Details	Surface Materials	Programs & Services
 <p><b>Standard leather pull</b>, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.</p>	<p><b>4-star and 5-star metal bases</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Painted</li><li>• Polished aluminum</li></ul>	<p><b>Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program</b> is available.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> for additional information.</p>

# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 312	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum or group 1 paint</li> <li>• 4-star base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Fixed height</li> <li>– 360° swivel</li> <li>– Black hard glides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 5-star base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 5" pneumatic height adjustment, 360° swivel</li> <li>– Black dual wheel casters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back 4 Metal or paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with non contrasting.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting back.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting surround.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting seat.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting all fabrics.</li> </ul>
Options		U.S. Price	
<b>Surface Materials</b>		U.S. Price	
<b>Base</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polished aluminium</li> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$105</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with aluminium matte polished.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	• Backer	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Caster or Glide Type</b>	<b>Chairs with 4-star base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with hard glides.</li> <li>Specify with soft glides.</li> </ul>
<b>Pull</b>	<b>Chairs with 5-star base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard casters</li> <li>• Soft casters</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 29</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with hard casters.</li> <li>Specify with soft casters.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>		• Guest seating	
			► Page 354



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 24"D x 26"W x 31"H  
Inside: 16 1/2"D x 18"W  
Seat: 18"H

## 4-Star Conference Chair

COMARCCCH4	Seat	\$1852	\$1852	\$1876	\$1895	\$1918	\$1953	\$1995	\$2044	\$2096	\$2143	\$2192	\$1964	\$2268	\$2366
	Surround	No cost	No cost	+\$ 38	+\$ 68	+\$105	+\$161	+\$230	+\$308	+\$ 391	+\$465	+\$544	+\$112	+\$959	+\$1180
	Back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 20	+\$ 37	+\$ 57	+\$ 87	+\$123	+\$165	+\$ 210	+\$250	+\$292	+\$112	+\$ 314	+\$ 386

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11



Overall: 24"D x 26"W x 31-36"H  
Inside: 16 1/2"D x 18"W  
Seat: 17"-22"H

## 5-Star Conference Chair

COMARCCCH5	Seat	\$1852	\$1852	\$1876	\$1895	\$1918	\$1953	\$1995	\$2044	\$2096	\$2143	\$2192	\$1964	\$2268	\$2366
	Surround	No cost	No cost	+\$ 38	+\$ 68	+\$105	+\$161	+\$230	+\$308	+\$ 391	+\$465	+\$544	+\$112	+\$959	+\$1180
	Back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 20	+\$ 37	+\$ 57	+\$ 87	+\$123	+\$165	+\$ 210	+\$250	+\$292	+\$112	+\$ 314	+\$ 386

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11



### For Canadian Pricing

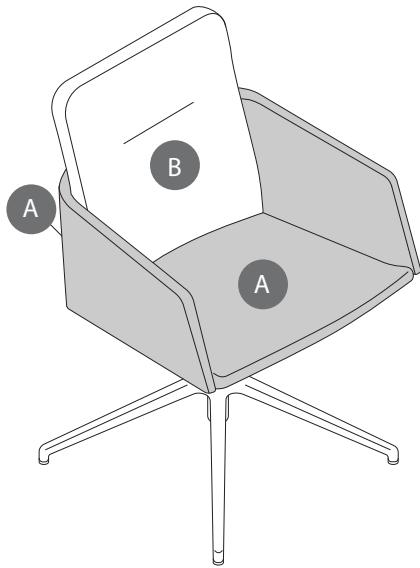
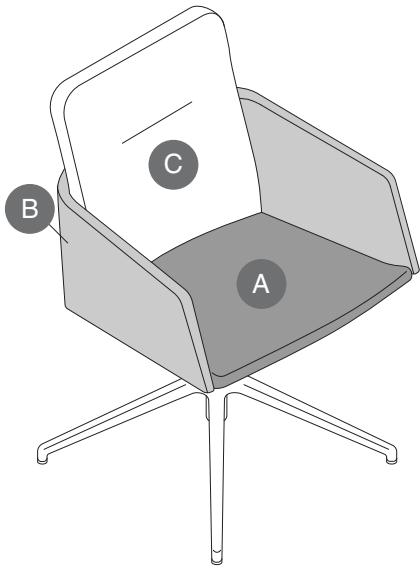
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Marien152 Conference Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

## FABRIC

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Surround: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## LEATHER

**A** Seat + Surround: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

 COMARCCH4 4-Star Base Chair COMARCCH5 5-Star Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

# Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Lox provides comfortable and sleek seating in social spaces for informal gatherings in cafés and lobbies, meeting rooms, and dining rooms as well as in dynamic, collaborative meeting spaces.

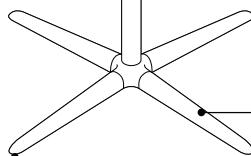
**Seat back** can be upholstered.



Shell is plastic, and is available in three color choices.

Seat is upholstered.

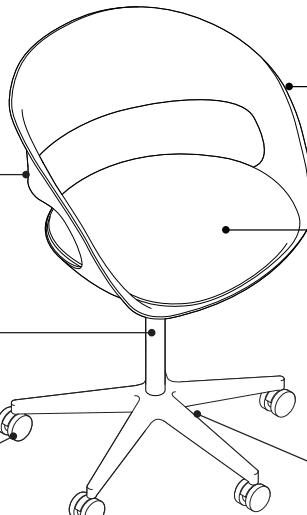
**Swivel mechanism** is standard.



4-star base is polished aluminum.

**Glides** are black plastic; felt glides are available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.

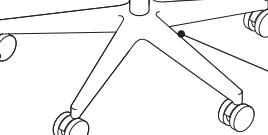
**Seat back** can be upholstered.



Shell is plastic, and is available in three color choices.

Seat is upholstered.

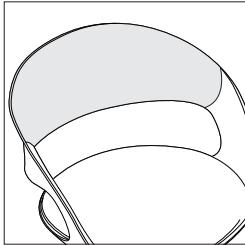
**Swivel mechanism with spring** is standard.



5-star base is polished aluminum.

**Casters** have hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters with roll control have been designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

## Product Details



**Textile patterns** require seams on the inside back of chair. Limited solid textiles and leathers also require seams.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Shell

- Plastic

### 4- or 5-star base

- Polished aluminum

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox chairs only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

**Tip:** Textile patterns for chair with upholstered back will require seams on the inside back of the chair. Limited solid textiles or leathers may also require seams. For specific textile information, visit the fabric database at [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com).



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H  
 Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H  
 Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Product details, page 317	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shell: plastic</li> <li>• Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum</li> <li>• Seat: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base</li> <li>• Back: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base, if selected</li> <li>• 4-star base:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Swivel mechanism</li> <li>– Glides: plastic</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 5-star base:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Swivel mechanism with spring</li> <li>– Dual-wheel, hard casters: black</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shell: 6345 Black 6346 White 6349 Greige 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chair with upholstered seat</li> </ul>	+\$7
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chair with upholstered seat and back</li> </ul>	+\$12
Felt Glides		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glides (available on COLX400 and COLX410)</li> </ul>	No cost
Casters		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft wheel casters with roll control (available on COLX500 and COLX510)</li> </ul>	+\$32
Related Products	• Stools		► Page 367

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			

## 4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

COLX400 \$1754 \$1754 \$1778 \$1797 \$1820 \$1855 \$1898 \$1947 \$1999 \$2046 \$2095 \$2185 \$1902 \$2094

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 13

## 4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

COLX410 \$2070 \$2070 \$2110 \$2142 \$2180 \$2239 \$2310 \$2392 \$2479 \$2557 \$2639 \$2501 \$2586 \$2647

COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

### 5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

COLX500 \$1951 \$1951 \$1975 \$1994 \$2017 \$2052 \$2095 \$2144 \$2196 \$2243 \$2292 \$2382 \$2099 \$2291

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 13

Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H  
Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"HOverall: 27"D 27"W 31"H  
Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H

### 5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

COLX510 \$2310 \$2310 \$2350 \$2382 \$2420 \$2479 \$2550 \$2632 \$2719 \$2797 \$2879 \$2741 \$2826 \$2887

COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 22



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating

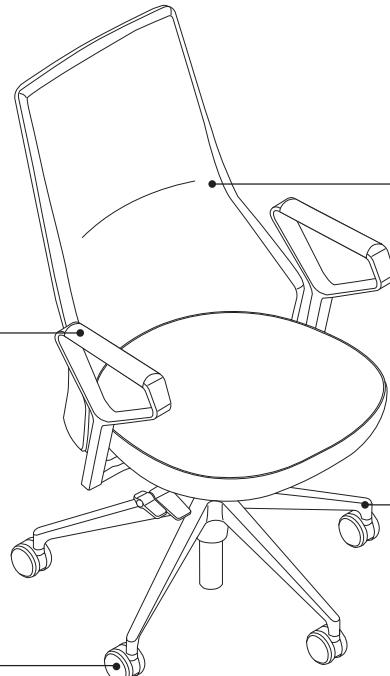
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Conference and duvet conference chairs feature different upholstery techniques expressed through the unique geometry on each chair's inner back.

*Tip: These techniques apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.*

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*

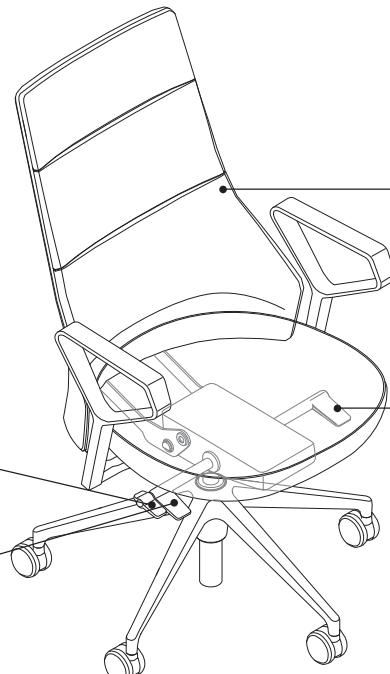
**Aluminum loop arm**, available in painted or polished finishes, is contoured for comfort and is available on mid-back chairs only. Optional upholstered arm caps are available.



**Conference chair upholstery** features a horizontal, single needle stitching technique on the chair's inner back.

**5-star base** is standard on mid-back chair with loop arm.

**Casters** have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters with roll control have been designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.



**Duvet conference chair upholstery** features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles on the chair's inner back.

**Back tension adjustment** offers two settings to allow the user to adjust the rate of increase or decrease in force as the user reclines. Turn lever forward to increase tension. Turn lever back to decrease.

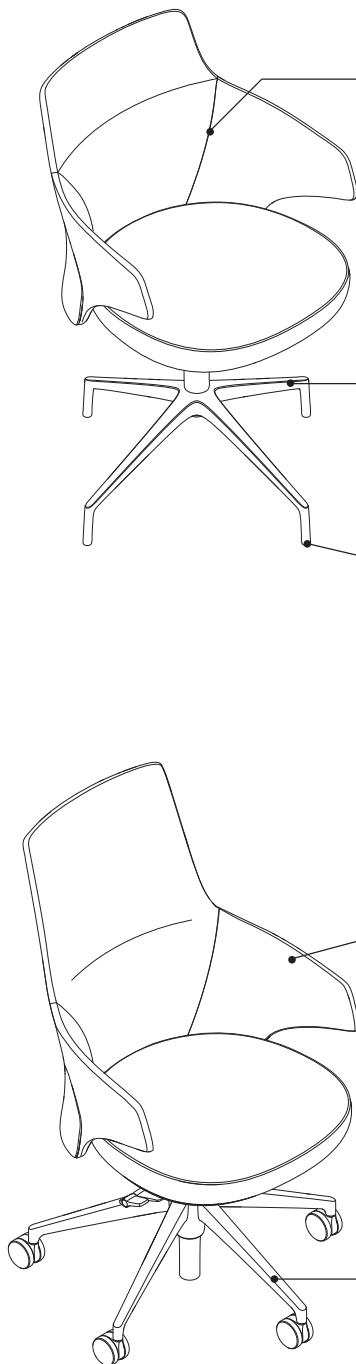
**Seat height adjustment** allows users to change seat height within a 5" range with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder.

**Recline adjustment** allows user to choose from three recline positions: full-tilt, mid-stop, and full upright positions.

**Synchro-tilt mechanism** is weight activated and automatically responds to recline resistance proportionate to the user's weight. The chair and back move in a 3:1 ratio.

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSÉ DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



**Inner back vertical seam** is standard on chairs with integrated arms.

**4-star base** is standard on low and mid-back chairs with integrated arm. Aluminum base, available in painted or polished finishes, comes standard with glides. Seat is fixed height with a swivel only mechanism.

**Non-adjustable glide** is standard on low- and mid-back chairs. Easy slide glide is optional and features a wide surface, allowing a smooth slide on carpet and soft flooring.

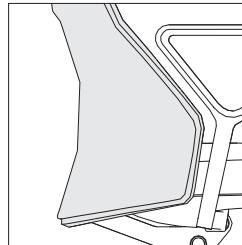
**Integrated arm** follows the elegant curve and profile of the chair and is available on low and mid-back chairs.

**5-star base** is optional on chairs with integrated arm. Includes synchro-tilt mechanism with pneumatic height, tension, and recline adjustments.

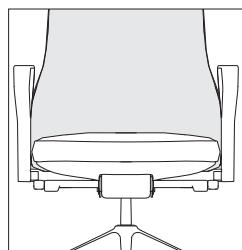
## Product Details

*Tip: Upholstery details apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.*

### Seamless Upholstery

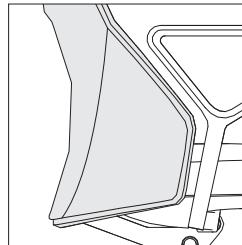


**Outer back seams** are not required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

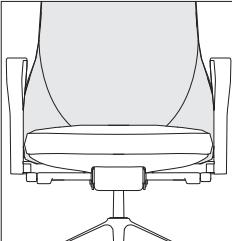


**Inner back vertical seams** are not required on conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

### Seamed Upholstery



**Outer back seams** are required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.



**Inner back vertical seams** are required on conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.

*Tip: Duvet conference chairs with loop arms always have horizontal inner back seams, but vertical seams are not required. Conference and duvet conference chairs with integrated arms always have vertical inner back seams.*

## Surface Materials

### Seamless Upholstery:

- Designtex Chromatic
- Designtex Heather
- Designtex Billiard Cloth
- Designtex Pigment
- Designtex Melrose
- Maharam Hallingdal
- Maharam Messenger
- Steelcase Cogent: Connect
- Steelcase Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

### Seamed Upholstery:

- Any upholstery not listed above will require seams.

### Base and arms

- Aluminum matte polished
- Paint

### Easy slide glides (option):

- Paint

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSÉ DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



*Tip: For duvet conference chairs, fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>

*Tip: Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to change seat height, with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder. Synchro-tilt mechanism has three recline positions and two tension positions.*

*Tip: Faux leathers and vinyls are not recommended on arm cap upholstery.*

*Tip: Loop arms can be adjusted out 1" on either side. Requires tools and must be done by a facility manager.*

*Tip: Easy slide glides are to be used on carpet and soft flooring.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify						
► Need help? Product details, page 320	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or group 1 paint</li> <li>• Inner back and seat: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Conference chair, if selected: horizontal single needle stitching detail on inner back</li> <li>- Duvet conference chair, if selected: comfort wrinkles on inner back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Outer back and inner back: see upholstery understanding ► See page 321 for seaming placement based on upholstery selection</li> <li>• Pneumatic height adjustment and synchro-tilt mechanism</li> <li>• Arms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mid-back chair, if selected: 8040 Aluminum Matte or group 1 paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Polished loop arms (without arm caps): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Low-back chair, if selected: fully upholstered integrated arms</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Chairs with loop arms, if selected: 5-star base with black, dual wheel hard casters</li> <li>- Chairs with integrated arms, if selected: 4-star base with non-adjustable glides</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Metal of paint color number for base and arms 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.						
Surface Materials	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Options</th> <th>U.S. Price</th> <th>Required to Specify</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting inner back</li> <li>• Contrasting outer back</li> <li>• Contrasting seat</li> <li>• Contrasting all target surfaces</li> </ul> </td><td> +\$182  +\$182  +\$182  +\$364 </td><td> Specify with contrasting inner back.  Specify with contrasting outer back.  Specify with contrasting seat.  Specify with contrasting all.  ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. </td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Base and arms</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminum matte polished</li> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting inner back</li> <li>• Contrasting outer back</li> <li>• Contrasting seat</li> <li>• Contrasting all target surfaces</li> </ul>	+\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$364	Specify with contrasting inner back. Specify with contrasting outer back. Specify with contrasting seat. Specify with contrasting all. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	Specify with aluminum matte polished. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting inner back</li> <li>• Contrasting outer back</li> <li>• Contrasting seat</li> <li>• Contrasting all target surfaces</li> </ul>	+\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$364	Specify with contrasting inner back. Specify with contrasting outer back. Specify with contrasting seat. Specify with contrasting all. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.						
Acrylic backer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference chair</li> <li>• Duvet conference chair</li> </ul>	+\$ 46 +\$ 75	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.					
Base	<p><b>Chairs with integrated arms</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-star base</li> <li>• 5-star base</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with 4-star base. Specify with 5-star base.					
Arm Caps	<p><b>Chairs with loop arms</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Faux leather and vinyl are excluded</li> </ul>	+\$299	Specify with arm caps and select finish.					
Caster or Glide Type	<p><b>Chairs with 5-star base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard casters</li> <li>• Soft casters</li> </ul> <p><b>Chairs with 4-star base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy slide glides</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 29 No cost	Specify with hard casters. Specify with soft casters. Specify with easy slide glides and select 6167 Black or 6168 Natural finish.					
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge seating</li> </ul>	► Page 194						

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

## Specification Information



### With 5-star base

Overall: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 25"D x 38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "–43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Inside: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 18"D  
 Seat: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "–21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H  
 Arm: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "–29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		

## Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBST	Seat	\$2513	\$2513	\$2573	\$2622	\$2681	\$2770	\$2880	\$3005	\$3139	\$3256	\$3307	\$2685	\$2979	\$3094
	Inner back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 28	+\$ 51	+\$ 79	+\$ 121	+\$ 172	+\$ 231	+\$ 294	+\$ 349	+\$ 408	+\$ 117	+\$ 375	+\$ 461
	Outer back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 28	+\$ 51	+\$ 79	+\$ 121	+\$ 172	+\$ 231	+\$ 294	+\$ 349	+\$ 408	+\$ 117	+\$ 327	+\$ 406

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .75, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .25 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2



### With 5-star base

Overall: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 25"D x 38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "–43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Inside: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 18"D  
 Seat: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "–21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H  
 Arm: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "–29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

## Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBDV	Seat	\$2513	\$2513	\$2569	\$2615	\$2670	\$2754	\$2857	\$2974	\$3100	\$3210	\$3253	\$2685	\$2979	\$3094
	Inner back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 52	+\$ 95	+\$ 147	+\$ 225	+\$ 321	+\$ 431	+\$ 548	+\$ 651	+\$ 760	+\$ 117	+\$ 375	+\$ 461
	Outer back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 30	+\$ 55	+\$ 84	+\$ 129	+\$ 184	+\$ 246	+\$ 313	+\$ 372	+\$ 435	+\$ 117	+\$ 327	+\$ 406

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .90, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .90 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSÉ DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



With 4-star base

Overall: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 34"H  
 Inside: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 18"D  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H



With 5-star base

Overall: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 23"D x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H  
 Inside: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 18"D  
 Seat: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H  
 Arm: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:											COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				

### Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBSTNT	Seat	\$2145	\$2145	\$2201	\$2247	\$2302	\$2386	\$2489	\$2606	\$2732	\$2842	\$2960	\$2317	\$2611	\$2726
	Inner back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 52	+\$ 95	+\$ 147	+\$ 225	+\$ 321	+\$ 431	+\$ 548	+\$ 651	+\$ 760	+\$ 117	+\$ 475	+\$ 590
	Outer back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 30	+\$ 55	+\$ 84	+\$ 129	+\$ 184	+\$ 246	+\$ 313	+\$ 372	+\$ 435	+\$ 117	+\$ 327	+\$ 406

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



With 4-star base

Overall: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 34"H  
 Inside: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 18"D  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H



With 5-star base

Overall: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 23"D x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H  
 Inside: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 18"D  
 Seat: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H  
 Arm: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

### Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBDVNT	Seat	\$2145	\$2145	\$2201	\$2247	\$2302	\$2386	\$2489	\$2606	\$2732	\$2842	\$2960	\$2317	\$2611	\$2726
	Inner back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 52	+\$ 95	+\$ 147	+\$ 225	+\$ 321	+\$ 431	+\$ 548	+\$ 651	+\$ 760	+\$ 117	+\$ 475	+\$ 590
	Outer back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 30	+\$ 55	+\$ 84	+\$ 129	+\$ 184	+\$ 246	+\$ 313	+\$ 372	+\$ 435	+\$ 117	+\$ 327	+\$ 406

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSÉ DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



### With 4-star base

Overall: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 40 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H  
 Inside: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 18"D  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H



### With 5-star base

Overall: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 25"D x 38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Inside: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 18"D  
 Seat: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H  
 Arm: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Groups: COL 1 2		
	Fabric Groups:			COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

## Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBSTNT	Seat	\$2600	\$2600	\$2656	\$2702	\$2757	\$2841	\$2944	\$3061	\$3187	\$3297	\$3415	\$2772	\$3066	\$3181
	Inner back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 52	+\$ 95	+\$ 147	+\$ 225	+\$ 321	+\$ 431	+\$ 548	+\$ 651	+\$ 760	+\$ 117	+\$ 471	+\$ 586
	Outer back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 30	+\$ 55	+\$ 84	+\$ 129	+\$ 184	+\$ 246	+\$ 313	+\$ 372	+\$ 435	+\$ 117	+\$ 327	+\$ 406

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



### With 4-star base

Overall: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 40 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H  
 Inside: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 18"D  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H



### With 5-star base

Overall: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 25"D x 38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Inside: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 18"D  
 Seat: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H  
 Arm: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H

## Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBDVNT	Seat	\$2600	\$2600	\$2630	\$2655	\$2684	\$2729	\$2784	\$2846	\$2913	\$2972	\$3035	\$2772	\$3066	\$3181
	Inner back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 52	+\$ 95	+\$ 147	+\$ 225	+\$ 321	+\$ 431	+\$ 548	+\$ 651	+\$ 760	+\$ 117	+\$ 471	+\$ 586
	Outer back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 30	+\$ 55	+\$ 84	+\$ 129	+\$ 184	+\$ 246	+\$ 313	+\$ 372	+\$ 435	+\$ 117	+\$ 327	+\$ 406

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



### For Canadian Pricing

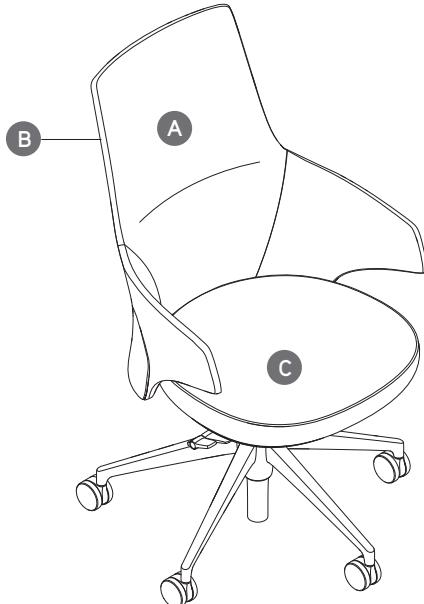
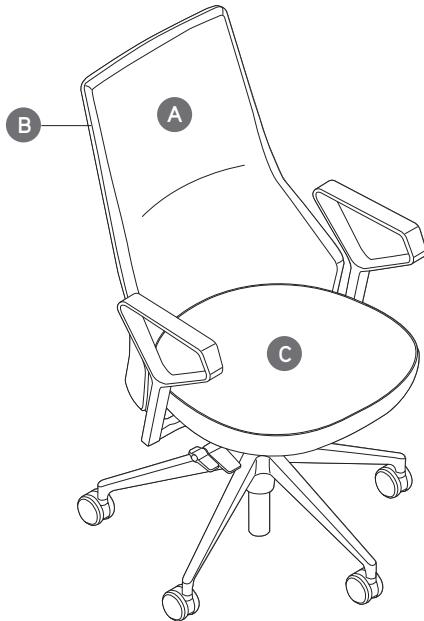
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

## Multi-Fabric Diagram



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Inner Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Outer Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**C** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Specify Model below:

COMCCHMBST Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBDV Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHLBSTNT Massaud Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBVDVNT Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBSTNT Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBDVNT Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

*Tip: On chairs with integrated arm, the inner back selection [A] also applies to the entire integrated arm (both front and back).*

# SW\_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON &amp; MINIMAL

**SW\_1 conference seating** offers a wide range of expressive possibilities with the use of knit mixed with fabric or leather upholstery.

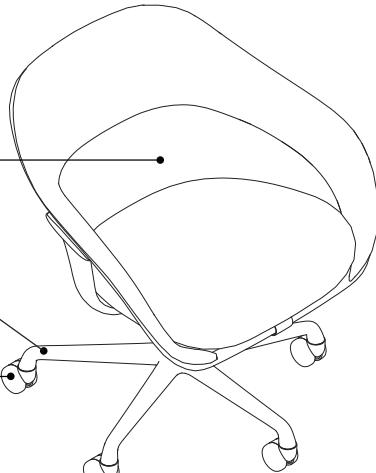
*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

**Knit back** provides back support and breathability.

**5-star base** is standard in aluminum matte polished.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels in black that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters are available in black for use on hard floors and chair mats.

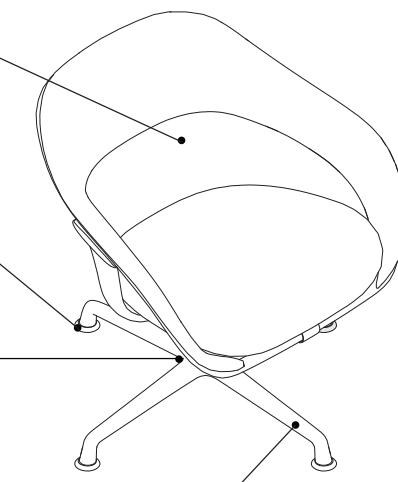


**360° swivel base mechanism** provides full range of motion.

**Knit back** provides back support and breathability.

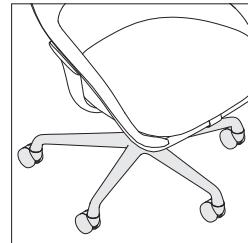
**Glides** are standard in aluminum with non-marring plastic insert.

**Swivel return mechanism** has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

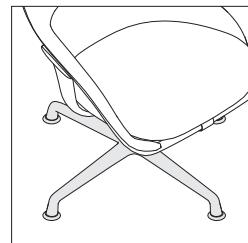


**4-star base** is standard in aluminum matte polished.

## Product Details



**Conference chair with 5-star base** is standard with black, dual-wheel casters. Aluminum matte polished casters are available as an option.



**Conference chair with 4-star base** is available for guest seating. Seat height is 18".

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Aluminum matte polished

### Casters on 5-star base

- Black plastic
- Aluminum matte polished

### Glides on 4-star base

- Aluminum with non-marring plastic insert

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# SW\_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON &amp; MINIMAL

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details. Page 327	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seat and upper back: fabric or leather</li> <li>Lower back: knit</li> <li>Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished</li> <li>Frame: steel tube</li> <li>Glides on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected: aluminum with non marring plastic insert</li> <li>Casters on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected: dual wheel hard casters, black only</li> <li>Swivel return mechanism on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected</li> <li>Swivel mechanism on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Upholstery color number for seat or upper back 3 Knit color number for lower back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer		+\$ 48	
Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Backer</li> </ul>		Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full swivel (omit swivel-return feature)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with swivel-only mechanism.
Casters		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black soft casters</li> <li>Hard black casters with polished aluminum body</li> <li>Soft black casters with polished aluminum body</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 39</li> <li>+\$105</li> <li>+\$144</li> </ul>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> <li>Lounge seating</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► Page 270</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10													



Overall: 25½" D 28" W 31½" H  
 Seat: 18" H  
 Arm: 25¼" H

## Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

COW413	Seat	\$3085	\$3085	\$3116	\$3142	\$3173	\$3219	\$3276	\$3342	\$3411	\$3473	\$3538	\$3212	\$3508	\$3556
	Upper back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 47	+\$ 86	+\$ 88	+\$134	+\$ 191	+\$257	+\$326	+\$388	+\$453	+\$294	+\$ 982	+\$1103

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60



Overall: 25¼" D 28" W  
 29½" H-33" H  
 Seat: 16¼" H-19¾" H  
 Arm: 23½" H-27" H

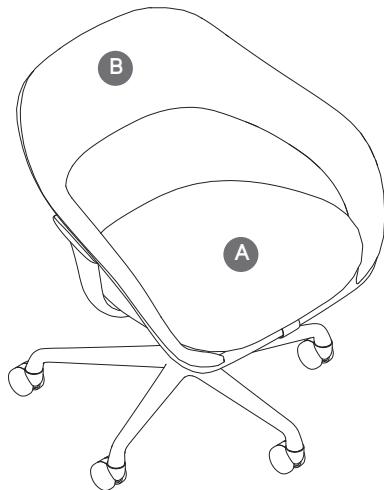
## Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

COW415	Seat	\$3085	\$3085	\$3116	\$3142	\$3173	\$3219	\$3276	\$3342	\$3411	\$3473	\$3538	\$3212	\$3508	\$3556
	Upper back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 47	+\$ 86	+\$ 88	+\$134	+\$ 191	+\$257	+\$326	+\$388	+\$453	+\$294	+\$ 982	+\$1103

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

## SW\_1 Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON &amp; MINIMAL



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_**B** Upper Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest group textile specified.

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Specify Model below:

 COW413 Conference Chair with 4-Star Base COW415 Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

# Adjustment Feature Definitions

<b>Active mechanism (AM+)</b> allows the seat and back angle to be adjusted independently of each other. The seat can be locked at various angles, and the back can free tilt with adjustable tension or lock in four positions.	<b>Knee tilt control</b> (low front rise) minimizes the rise of the front of the seat when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the users' feet to remain on the floor. This feature reduces pressure under the thighs, allowing for continuous blood circulation.	<b>Your Preference control</b> allows the user to adjust the back tilt by selecting one of four settings: weight activated, weight activated with 20% resistance boost, mid-stop recline, and upright back lock.
<b>Arms</b> , height adjustable allow the user to independently move each arm up and down.	<b>Lumbar support</b> , adjustable provides additional lower back comfort by allowing the user to move the lumbar support up or down, as well as increase or decrease the amount of support.	
<b>Arms</b> , width-adjustable allows the arm rests to be adjusted in and out.	<b>Passive mechanism (PM)</b> allows the seat and back to move in synchronization without manual adjustment.	
<b>Arms</b> , folding allows the user to independently fold each arm up or down for total freedom of leg movement and posture accommodation.	<b>Pneumatic height</b> allows the user to change the seat height assisted by a pneumatic gas cylinder.	
<b>Back</b> , height adjustable allows the user to raise or lower the chair back within a given range.	<b>Seat angle adjustment</b> allows the user to change and lock the seat angle in various positions.	
<b>Back lock</b> , forward allows the user to lock the backrest in a full upright position or release it to recline.	<b>Seat depth</b> , adjustable allows the user to slide the seat forward or back within a set range.	
<b>Back stop</b> , selective allows the user to lock and unlock the backrest in any position within the tilt range.	<b>Seat tilt control</b> allows the seat and back to rotate as a unit backward one position and forward two positions.	
<b>Back tilt tension adjustment</b> regulates the ease of tilt movement of the back only.	<b>Seat</b> , zero front rise allows the user to tilt back in the chair while feet remain on the floor because the seat front remains level.	
<b>Back and seat tilt</b> (Your Power mechanism) automatically responds to the weight and seating position of the user with an individual back resistance.	<b>Swivel-tilt mechanism control</b> allows the chair to swivel 360° and the fixed seat and back to tilt in unison when the user leans back.	
<b>Base</b> , free swivel allows chair to swivel 360°.	<b>Synchro-tilt mechanism</b> synchronizes the tilting movement of the seat and back in a set ratio.	
<b>Base</b> , memory-return swivel allows a chair to swivel 360°, but return to the forward-facing position when released.	<b>Tilt tension</b> adjustment allows the user to vary the amount of recline resistance. Your Power mechanism allows the back and seat tilt to adjust automatically to the weight and seating position of the user.	
<b>Base</b> , nesting four-prong has two front legs that are lower than the two rear legs, allowing chairs to nest for storage. A nylon tooth on the base engages a notch in the seat when folded. This engagement properly aligns the seat and base for nesting.		
<b>Folding seat</b> allows the seat to flip up, while the chair automatically rises for nesting and storage.		

# Guest Seating

\*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► See *Collections*, page 5

<b>Bindu Chairs</b>	332
<b>Bob Chair*</b>	334
<b>Capa Chairs</b>	337
<b>Enea Lottus Chairs*</b>	339
<b>Enea Altzo943 Chairs*</b>	344
<b>Kathryn Chairs</b>	346
<b>LessThanFive Chairs</b>	350
<b>Marien152 Guest Seating</b>	352
<b>Montara650 Chairs*</b>	358
<b>Switch Chairs*</b>	363
<b>Wrapp Chairs</b>	365

# Bindu Chairs

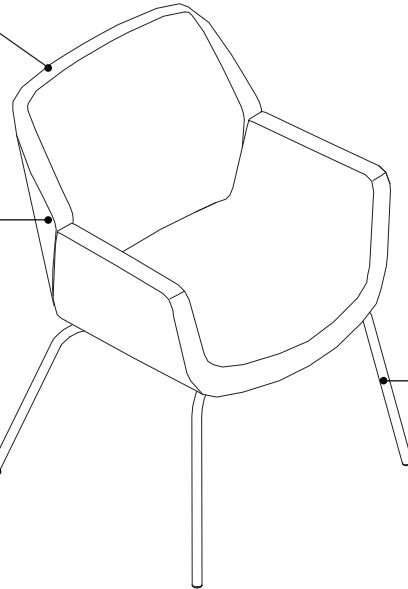
DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Bindu chair combines the comfort of an upholstered lounge with the performance needs of a work task chair.

Bindu chair offered in mid back and low back. Low-back chair is shown.

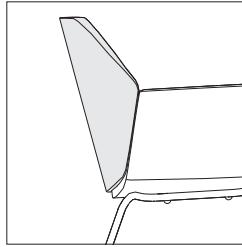
Flex back allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

Glides are black and non-marring.

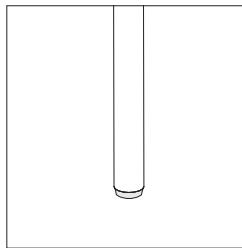


4-leg base is standard on guest chair.

## Product Details



Flex back and unique arm detail allow for fluid posture adjustments.



Glides are black and non-marring.

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Black gloss
- Polished trivalent chrome

## Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.

# Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** For fabric with large pattern and specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 33¾"H  
 Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 15"H  
 Seat: 17¾"H  
 Arm: 26¼"H



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 37¾"H  
 Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H  
 Seat: 17¾"H  
 Arm: 26¼"H

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 332		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bent plywood frame</li> <li>Chair: fabric</li> <li>Molded polypropylene foam</li> <li>Frame: 4144 Black Gloss</li> <li>Glides: black, non-marring</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Acrylic backer</b> • Backer	+\$ 47	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Base	• 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome	+\$229 (available on CO200G & CO300G)	Specify with 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome.

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1 2		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
CO200G	\$1833	\$1833	\$1937	\$2023	\$2126	\$2281	\$2474	\$2693	\$2927	\$3133	\$3352	\$2252	\$3876	\$4205

## Low-Back Chair

CO200G	\$1833	\$1833	\$1937	\$2023	\$2126	\$2281	\$2474	\$2693	\$2927	\$3133	\$3352	\$2252	\$3876	\$4205
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66														

## Mid-Back Chair

CO300G	\$2102	\$2102	\$2206	\$2292	\$2395	\$2550	\$2743	\$2962	\$3196	\$3402	\$3621	\$2521	\$4145	\$4474
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66														



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Bob Chair

by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

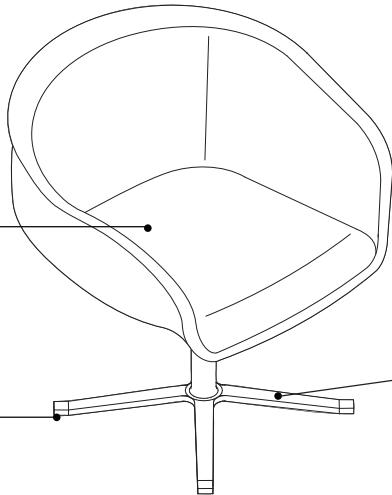
**Bob chair** is well-crafted with careful detailing. It is equally suited to the office or boardroom.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

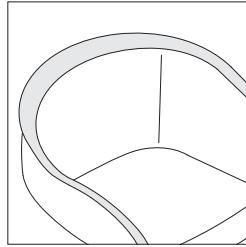
**Seat and back with integrated arms** are upholstered.

**Glides** are black and non-marring. Felt glides are also available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.



**4-leg base** has a swivel-only mechanism.

## Product Details



Fluted arm detail creates a pocket seat.



Ottoman in matching upholstery is available.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Aluminum matte polished
- Painted aluminum

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Bob Chair

by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 334	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Swivel base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or group 1 paint</li> <li>• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Metal of paint color number for base and arms</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminum matte polished</li> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$108</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with aluminum matte polished.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer for guest chair</li> <li>• Backer for ottoman</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 34</li> <li>+\$ 12</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Felted glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 22	Specify with felted glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► Page 54</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			

## Guest Chair

231 \$2806 \$2806 \$2872 \$2926 \$2990 \$3086 \$3204 \$3340 \$3486 \$3614 \$3750 \$3242 \$4345 \$4568

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



Overall: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Seat: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Arm: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H



Overall: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H

## Ottoman

221-H \$1252 \$1252 \$1285 \$1312 \$1344 \$1392 \$1451 \$1519 \$1592 \$1656 \$1724 \$1688 \$2195 \$2306

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Bob Guest Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

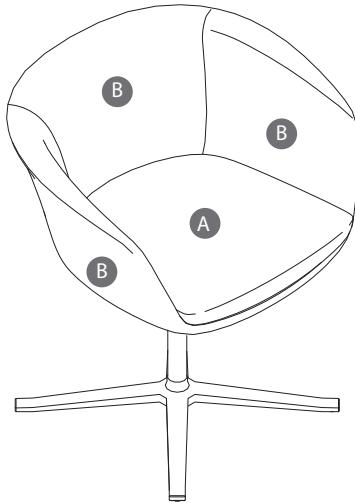
DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161



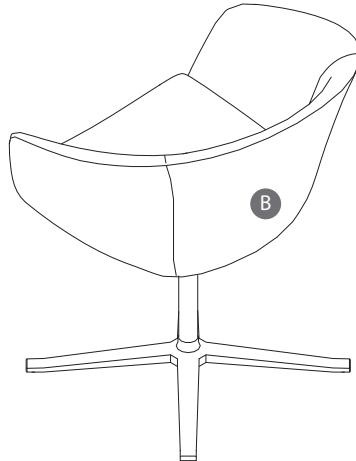
**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back and Arms: \_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

 231K 221-HK

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.*



# Capa Chairs

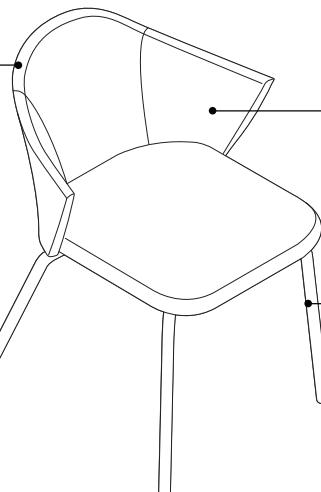
DESIGN EOOS

Capa adds contemporary style with practical comfort. Capa has a unique shape, fully upholstered body, and double-needle topstitching.

Upholstery is molded around frame components.

Flex back design forms to match user's back shape.

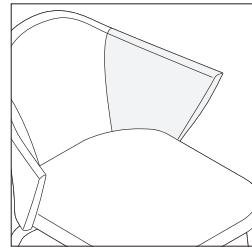
Glides are black and non-marring.



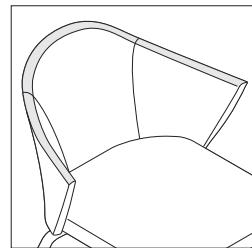
Side panels are recessed.

4-leg base allows for stacking up to five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.

## Product Details

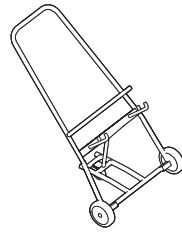


Recessed side panel creates arm rest without restricting user postures.



Topstitching design features a double-needle technique.

Guest Seating



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store up to five chairs. Dolly measures 34"D x 26"W x 34"H.

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

### Legs

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

## Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.

# Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
Inside: 18"D 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W 15"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Arm: 28"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to match occupant's back shape.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Capa Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
►See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

*Tip: Chair stacks five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

►See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 337	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: hardwood plywood, steel tubing and bar stock</li> <li>Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock</li> <li>Upholstery: arms, back, and seat foam are molded around the frame components</li> <li>Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below)	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric

**Acrylic backer**

• Backer      +\$ 27

Specify with acrylic backer.  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			

## Chairs

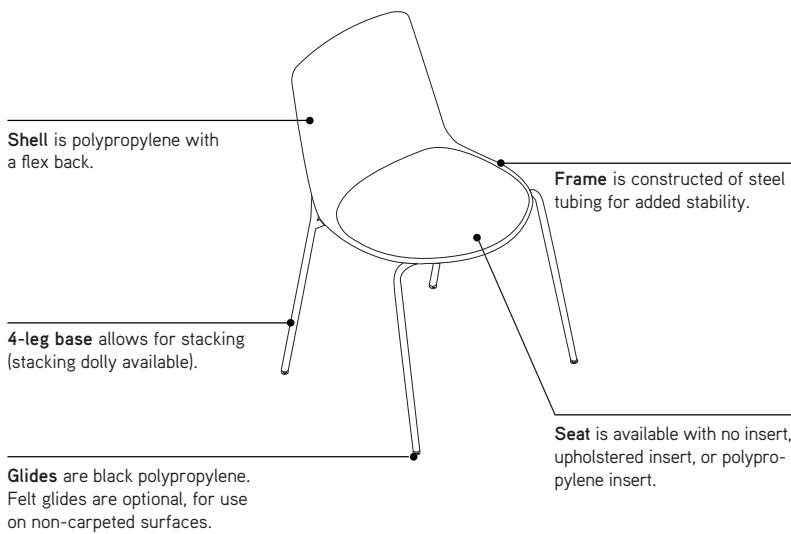
1810M	\$1700	\$1700	\$1768	\$1824	\$1891	\$1992	\$2117	\$2260	\$2412	\$2546	\$2689	\$2210	\$3575	\$3845
1810PC	\$1742	\$1742	\$1810	\$1866	\$1933	\$2034	\$2159	\$2302	\$2454	\$2588	\$2731	\$2252	\$3624	\$3887

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

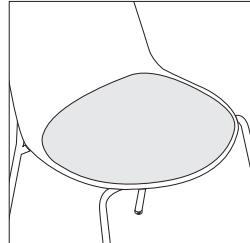
# Enea Lottus Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

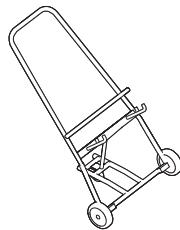
**Enea Lottus** is sculpted for comfort with just the right amount of flex. Chairs are available in armless, loop arm, and cantilevered arm versions. *Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* ►See *Collections*, page 5.



## Product Details



Upholstered and polypropylene insert seat detail is available.



**Stacking dolly** is available to stack, move, and store chairs. Armless chairs are able to stack 10 high on dolly. Cantilever and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.

Guest Seating

## Surface Materials

►See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Seat, back, and arm cap**

- Polypropylene

**Base and frame**

- Paint

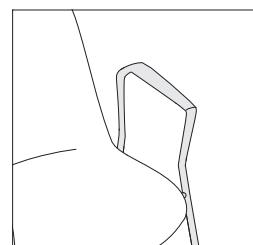
**Upholstery (seat)**

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

►See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.



Aluminum loop arm chairs are available.

# Enea Lottus Chairs

Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

**Tip:** Lottus chair with no insert stacks 10 high on floor. Lottus chair with polypropylene or upholstered insert stacks four high on floor. Lottus chair stacks six high with dolly.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 339		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing</li> <li>Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base and frame</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 paint</li> <li>Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost +\$108	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Backer for chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Café tables</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> <li>Stools</li> </ul>		<p>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</p> <p>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</p> <p>► Pages 374-378</p>

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2	Polypropylene
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				



Overall: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Seat Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D  
 Stacked 10 high: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 44"H  
 Dolly in up-right position: 40"D x 26"W x 46"H  
 Dolly in reclined position: 47"D x 26"W x 44"H

## Armless Chair with No Insert

COEL100	\$534	N.A.												
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Seat Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D

## Armless Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL100INSERT	N.A.	\$596												
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL	2	Poly- propylene		
	Fabric Groups:														
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Seat Depth: 16½"D

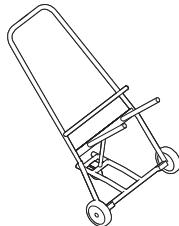
## Armless Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL100UPH	\$774	\$774	\$798	\$817	\$841	\$876	\$919	\$969	\$1022	\$1068	\$1118	\$1173	\$1142	\$1187	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------	---------------



Overall: 27"D 25"W 46"H

## Stacking Dolly

COELDOLLY \$1121

*Tip: Dolly can be used with any  
Enea Lottus chair.*

*Tip: Armless chairs, cantilever  
arm chairs, and loop arm chairs  
stack six high on dolly.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Enea Lottus Chairs

Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Tip:** Cantilever arm can hook on table to provide storing option.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 339

**Standard Includes****Required to Specify**

- Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing
- Seat and back: polypropylene
- Arm cap: polypropylene
- Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected
- 4 Paint color number for base and frame
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** Cantilever arm stacks six high.

**Tip:** Can specify arm cap in any plastic color for Lottus.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

**Options****U.S. Price****Required to Specify**

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Base</b>	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+\$108	Specify paint color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b>	• Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Felt Glides</b>	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Café tables • Occasional tables • Stools		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 374-378

**Specification Information**

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2	Polypropylene
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				



Overall: 20<sup>3/4</sup>"D 23<sup>3/4</sup>"W 30<sup>1/2</sup>"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Seat Depth: 16<sup>1/2</sup>"D  
Arm: 26"H  
Stacked 6 high: 24<sup>1/2</sup>"D x 24<sup>1/2</sup>"W x 44"H  
Doll in up-right position: 40"D x 26"W x 46"H  
Doll in reclined position: 47"D x 26"W x 38"H

**Cantilever Arm Chair with No Insert**

COEL200	\$657	N.A.												
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20<sup>3/4</sup>"D 23<sup>3/4</sup>"W 30<sup>1/2</sup>"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Seat Depth: 16<sup>1/2</sup>"D  
Arm: 26"H

**Cantilever Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert**

COEL200INSERT	N.A.	\$721												
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 20<sup>3/4</sup>"D 23<sup>3/4</sup>"W 30<sup>1/2</sup>"H  
Seat: 18"H  
Seat Depth: 16<sup>1/2</sup>"D  
Arm: 26"H

**Cantilever Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert**

COEL200UPH	\$897	\$897	\$921	\$940	\$964	\$999	\$1042	\$1092	\$1145	\$1191	\$1241	\$1296	\$1265	\$1310	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15

# Enea Lottus Chairs

Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

**Tip:** Arm chair stacks six high.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 339		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing</li> <li>• Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>• Arm: aluminum</li> <li>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base and frame</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost +\$108	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer for chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Stools</li> </ul>		<p>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</p> <p>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</p> <p>► Pages 374-378</p>

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2	Poly-propylene
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
														

Overall: 20<sup>3/4</sup>"D x 22"W x 30<sup>1/2</sup>"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Seat Depth: 16<sup>1/2</sup>"D  
 Arm: 26"H

## Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with No Insert

COEL300	\$712	N.A.												
														

Overall: 20<sup>3/4</sup>"D x 22"W x 30<sup>1/2</sup>"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Seat Depth: 16<sup>1/2</sup>"D  
 Arm: 26"H

## Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL300INSERT	N.A.	\$770												
														

Overall: 20<sup>3/4</sup>"D x 22"W x 30<sup>1/2</sup>"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Seat Depth: 16<sup>1/2</sup>"D  
 Arm: 26"H

## Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL300UPH	\$948	\$948	\$972	\$991	\$1015	\$1050	\$1093	\$1143	\$1196	\$1242	\$1292	\$1367	\$1316	\$1361	N.A.
COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15															

# Enea Altzo943 Chairs

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

**Enea Altzo943 seating collection** brings residential warmth and soul to the workplace. Answering the demand for mixed materials, Altzo943 combines a precision-molded seat shell with solid oak legs. The special oval profile of the legs follows the pure curvature of the shell for a complete, harmonious design statement.

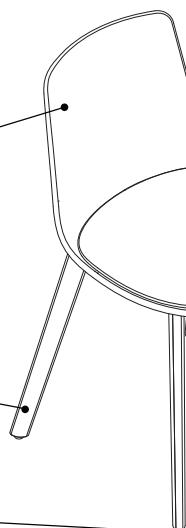
*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

**Seat and back** are polypropylene with a slight flex and rounded edges for optimal comfort; available in 12 colors.

**Wood legs** are solid wood oak; available in six finishes.

**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.



**Upholstered seat cushion insert** is available and is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

**Casting under the seat** is painted in textured finishes to match polypropylene seat shell.

## Product Details



**Upholstered seat cushion insert** is available.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Seat and back

- Polypropylene

### Seat casting

- Paint

### Legs

- Solid oak

### Upholstery (seat)

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Enea Altzo943 Chairs

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 344	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs: solid oak</li> <li>Seat and seat casting:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting</li> </ul> </li> <li>Seat cushion insert, if selected: upholstery</li> <li>Glides, non-adjustable</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Plastic color number for polypropylene seat</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat cushion insert, if selected</li> <li>Wood finish for legs:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>V3AK Natural Oak</li> <li>VP01 Light Oak</li> <li>VP02 Smoke Oak</li> <li>VP03 Black Oak</li> <li>VP04 Grey Oak</li> <li>VP05 White Oak</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 wood veneer</li> <li>Group 2 wood veneer</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$84</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with V3AK Natural Oak, VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair with upholstered seat cushion insert</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$ 7	<p>Specify with acrylic backer.    ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Altzo943 stools</li> <li>Lottus café tables</li> <li>Lottus occasional tables</li> </ul>		<p>► Page 382    ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.    ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</p>

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:					
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D 22"W 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Seat Depth: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D

## Armless Chair without Seat Cushion

COALT100	N.A.	\$860												
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D 22"W 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Seat Depth: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D

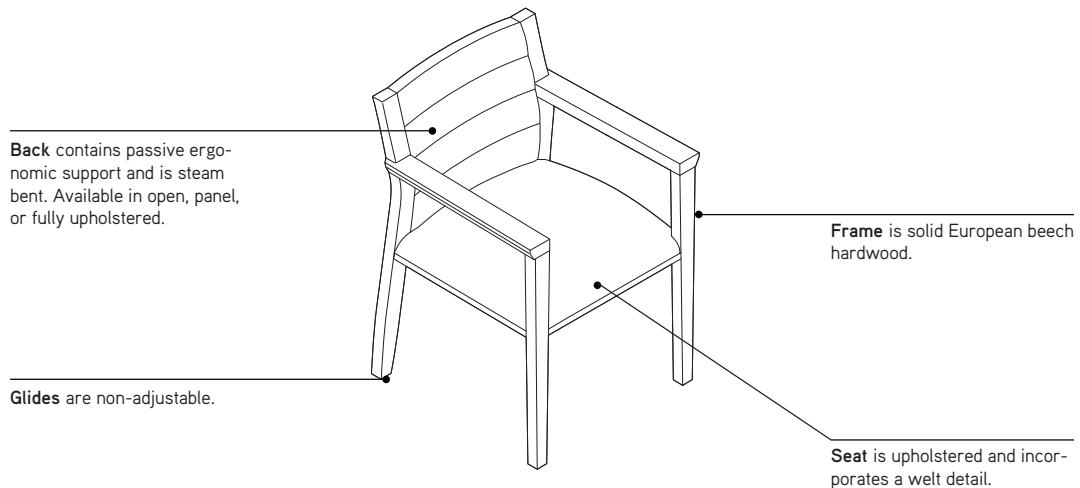
## Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert

COALT100UPH	\$1029	\$1029	\$1059	\$1083	\$1112	\$1156	\$1210	\$1272	\$1338	\$1396	\$1458	\$1410	\$1379	\$1420	N.A.
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

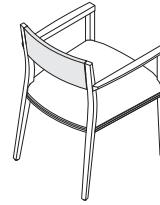
# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

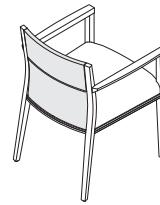
The Kathryn chair is a classically constructed guest chair offered with an open wood back, an upholstered wood back panel, or a fully upholstered back.



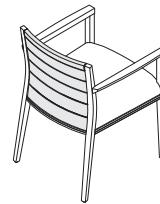
## Product Details



Open-back detail is available in all standard wood finishes with optional upholstered panel back.



Back with fully upholstered detail is available.



Ribbed detail on fully upholstered back is available.

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Frame (and open back)

- Wood

## Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.

Coalesse

# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

Guest Seating

# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

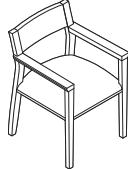
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 346		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: solid European beech hardwood</li> <li>• Mortise and tenon joinery</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber</li> <li>• Glides: non-adjustable</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Wood color number for frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting welt</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric +\$208	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chair with open back</li> <li>• Chair with upholstery</li> </ul> +\$ 10 +\$ 20	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10											



Overall: 22 3/4" D 22 3/20" W 32" H  
Inside: 19" D 18 1/2" W 14" H

## Wood with Open Back

2540-1	\$1456	\$1456	\$1489	\$1515	\$1547	\$1596	\$1655	\$1724	\$1796	\$1860	\$1928	\$1907	\$2261	\$2359
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



Overall: 22 3/4" D 22 3/20" W 32" H  
Inside: 19" D 18 1/2" W 14" H  
Seat: 18" H  
Arm: 26" H

## Wood/Upholstered with Panel Back

2542-1	\$1531	\$1531	\$1581	\$1620	\$1668	\$1741	\$1830	\$1933	\$2041	\$2137	\$2239	\$1982	\$2553	\$2708
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 27

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:				
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1



Overall: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>20</sub>"W 32"H  
 Inside: 19"D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W 14"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H

## Fully Upholstered Back

2547-1	\$1725	\$1725	\$1775	\$1814	\$1862	\$1935	\$2024	\$2127	\$2235	\$2331	\$2433	\$2176	\$2747	\$2902
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, COL/sq ft = 27

Overall: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>20</sub>"W 32"H  
 Inside: 19"D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W 14"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H

## Fully Upholstered Back with Ribbed Upholstery

2547-1RIBD	\$1778	\$1778	\$1828	\$1867	\$1915	\$1988	\$2077	\$2180	\$2288	\$2384	\$2486	\$2229	\$2800	\$2955
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



### For Canadian Pricing

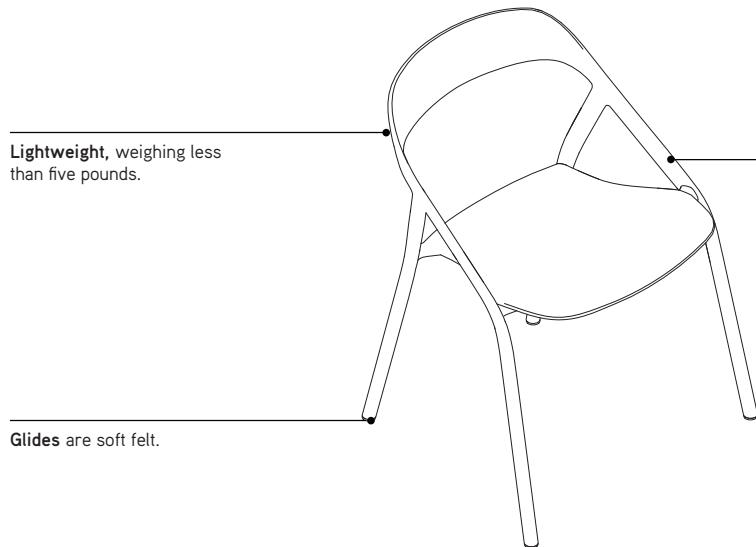
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

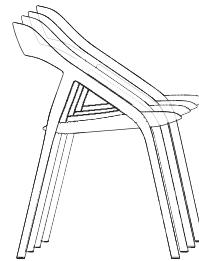
# LessThanFive Chairs

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

The LessThanFive chair is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.



## Product Details



Stackable up to four high.

**LessThanFive Essential Series** is available in four neutral finishes, purchased in packs of two or four at a reduced price point. No customization is available for Essential styles.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Frame

- Paint

*Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.*

# LessThanFive Chairs

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



Overall: 20½"D 23½"W 30"H  
Inside Seat: 17½"D 19"W 18"H

*Tip: Chair stacks four high.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 350	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber</li> <li>• Finish: smooth paint</li> <li>• Soft felt glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Frame (COLT5 only)</b> • 4233 Carbon Weave	+\$303	Specify with 4233 Carbon Weave.

## Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
<b>COLT5</b>	1	\$2175

## LessThanFive

<b>COLT5</b>	1	\$2175
--------------	---	--------

## LessThanFive Essential Series

<b>COLT5E</b>	2	\$3479
<b>COLT5EP</b>	4	\$6523

*Tip: LessThanFive essential styles have a defined finish palette. Please see Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for available finishes.*

*Tip: LessThanFive essential series can only contain one color per pack.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Guest Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

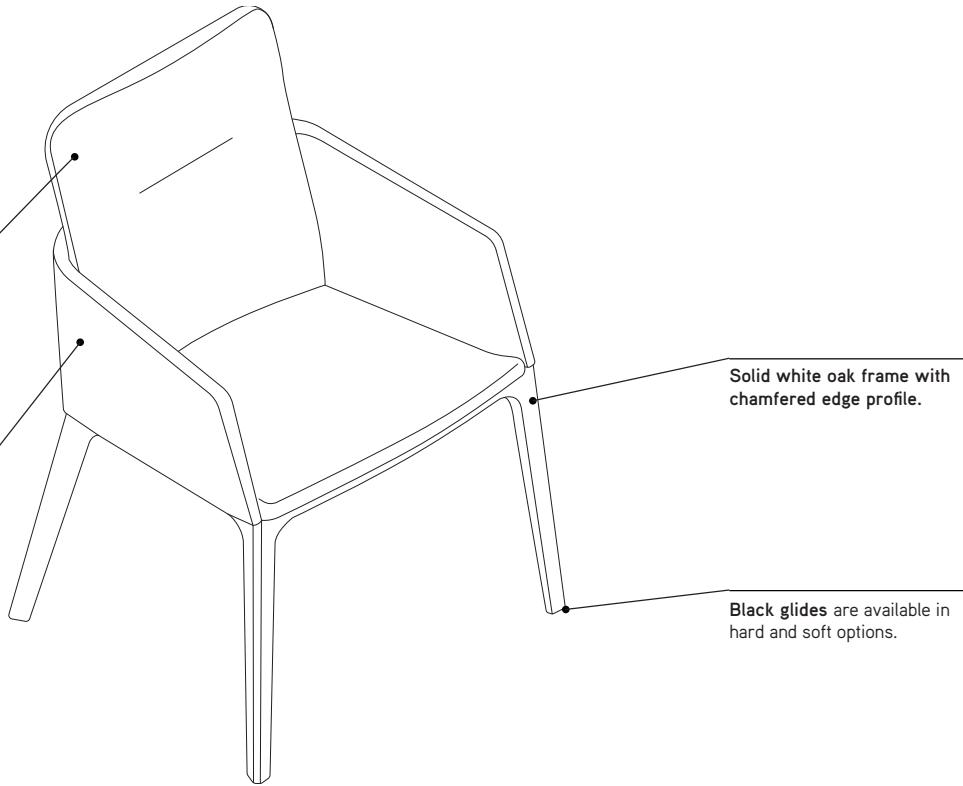
Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. An innovative back cushion provides support with soft, residential style. Easy personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of color, form, and materiality choices.

**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow while built-in flex allows the cushion to move with the user. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

**Solid white oak frame** with chamfered edge profile.

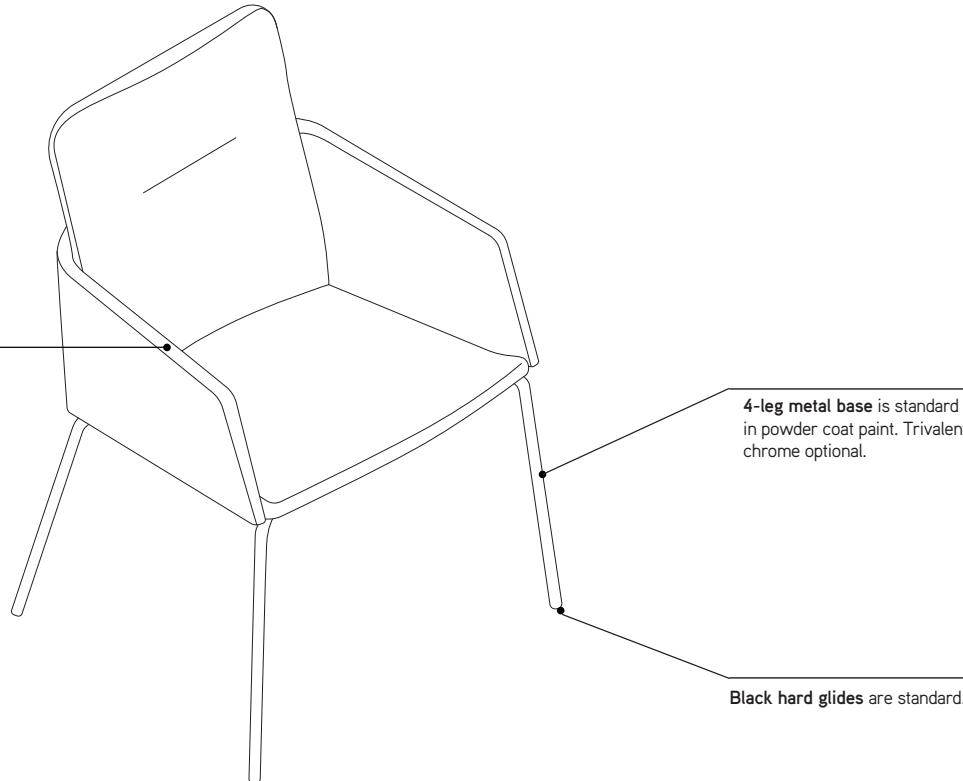
**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.



**Gently sloping arms** are subtle yet supportive.

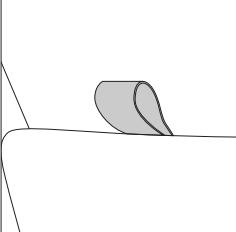
**4-leg metal base** is standard in powder coat paint. Trivalent chrome optional.

**Black hard glides** are standard.



# Marien152 Guest Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Product Details	Surface Materials	Programs & Services
 <p><b>Standard leather pull</b>, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.</p>	<p><b>Upholstery</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fabric</li><li>• Leather</li></ul> <p><b>4-leg metal base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Painted</li><li>• Trivalent chrome</li></ul> <p><b>4-leg wood base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solid white oak wood frame</li></ul>	<p><b>Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL Program)</b> is available.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> for additional information.</p>

## Marien152 Guest Seating Wood Base

DESIGN COALESSÉ DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Overall: 23½"D x 25"W x 31½"H  
 Inside: 16½"D x 18"W  
 Seat: 18½"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 352	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: group 1 oak stain</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back</li> <li>4 Stain color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with non contrasting.    Specify with contrasting back.    Specify with contrasting surround.    Specify with contrasting seat.    Specify with contrasting all fabrics.</p>

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 stain</li> <li>• Group 2 stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 85</li> </ul>	<p>Specify wood stain number.    Specify wood stain number.</p>
	• Backer	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Caster or Glide Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with hard glides.    Specify with soft glides.</p>
<b>Pull</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with pull.    Specify without pull.</p>
<b>Related Products</b>	• Conference seating		► Page 314

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Groups: COL		
	Fabric Groups:												1	2	
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
COMARCHWB	Seat	\$2336	\$2336	\$2360	\$2379	\$2402	\$2437	\$2479	\$2528	\$2580	\$2627	\$2676	\$2448	\$2752	\$2850
	Surround	No cost	No cost	+\$ 38	+\$ 68	+\$ 105	+\$ 161	+\$ 230	+\$ 308	+\$ 391	+\$ 465	+\$ 544	+\$ 112	+\$ 959	+\$ 1180
	Back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 20	+\$ 37	+\$ 57	+\$ 87	+\$ 123	+\$ 165	+\$ 210	+\$ 250	+\$ 292	+\$ 112	+\$ 314	+\$ 386

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Marien152 Guest Seating Metal Base

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Overall: 24"D x 26"W x 31½"H  
 Inside: 16½"D x 18"W  
 Seat: 18"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 352	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below)	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with non contrasting.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting back.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting surround.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting seat.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting all fabrics.</li> </ul>

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> <li>• Trivalent chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$105</li> <li>+\$108</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify with trivalent chrome.</li> </ul>
	• Backer	+\$46	Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Pull</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with pull.</li> <li>Specify without pull.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	• Conference seating		► Page 314

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:														
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2	
COMARCHMB	Seat	\$1584	\$1584	\$1608	\$1627	\$1650	\$1685	\$1727	\$1776	\$1828	\$1875	\$1924	\$1696	\$2000	\$2098
	Surround	No cost	No cost	+\$ 38	+\$ 68	+\$105	+\$161	+\$230	+\$308	+\$391	+\$465	+\$544	+\$ 112	+\$959	+\$1180
	Back	No cost	No cost	+\$ 20	+\$ 37	+\$ 57	+\$ 87	+\$123	+\$165	+\$210	+\$250	+\$292	+\$ 112	+\$314	+\$ 386

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11



## For Canadian Pricing

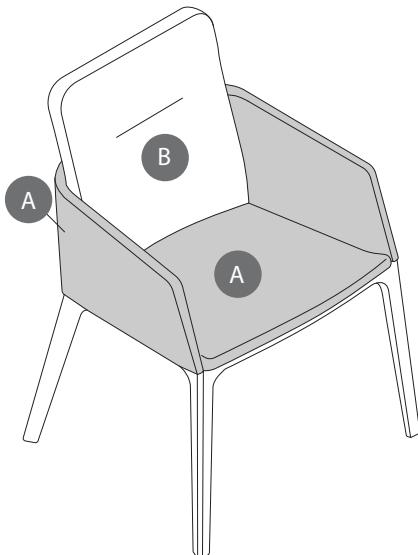
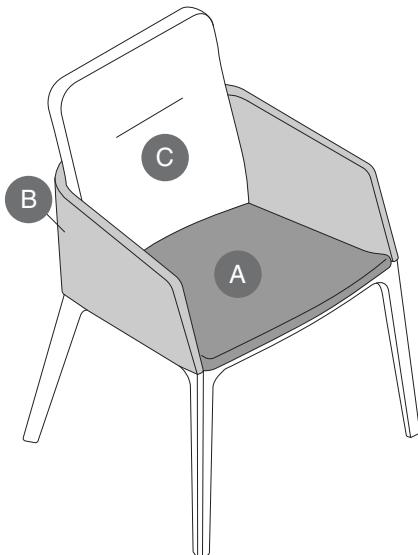
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Marien152 Guest Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

## FABRIC

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Surround: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## LEATHER

**A** Seat + Surround: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

 COMARCHWB Wood Base Chair COMARCHMB Metal Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

Coalesse

# Marien152 Guest Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Guest Seating

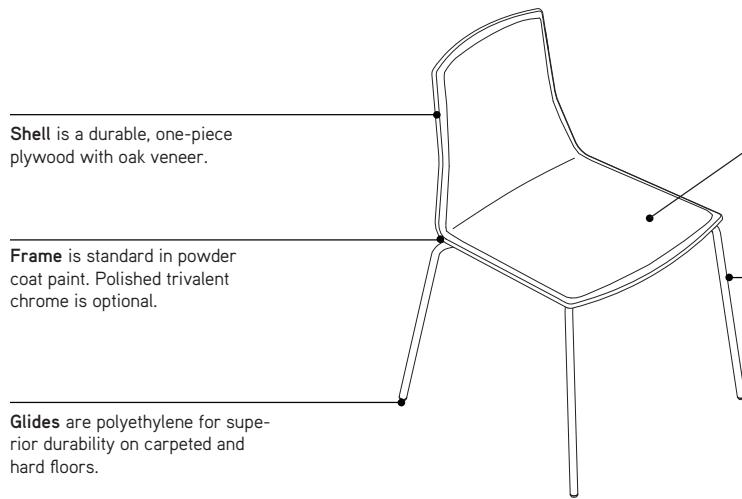
# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 seating is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. The sculpted seating pairs with simple pedestal tables to provide an inspired social solution for today's mobile workforce.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

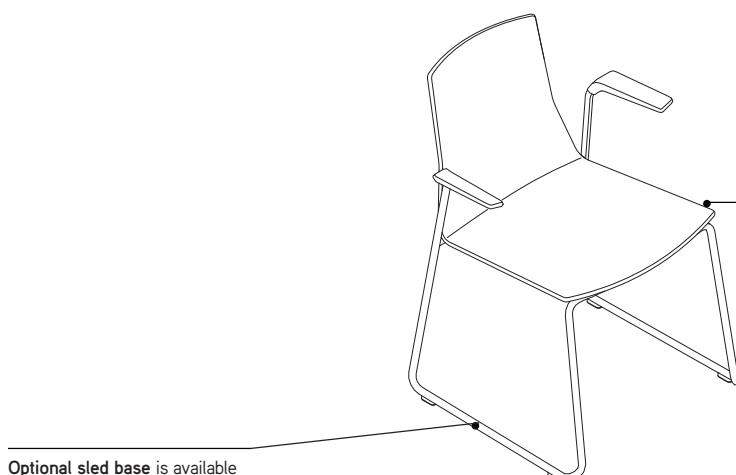
► See *Collections*, page 5.



**Upholstery choices** include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, wood shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$  upholstery, or fully upholstered.

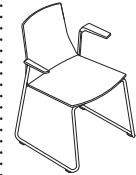
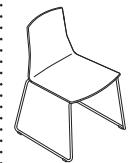
**4-leg base** is standard. Available with loop arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

**Stools** are also available.  
► See page 394

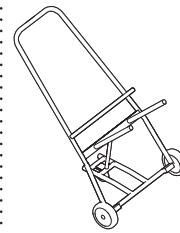


**Chairs** are stackable. The stack pad is standard and protects upholstery from damage. Chairs stack to six high.

## Product Details



**Chairs** are available with a 4-leg base (armless or with loop arms) and with a sled base (armless or with cantilever arms).



The **Enea lottus dolly** can be used for storage or easy transport. Chairs stack to six high on the dolly.

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

### Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome (optional)

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 358	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: upholstery, if selected</li> <li>• Shell: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or 3/4 upholstery with wood shell, if selected: group 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Base: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Contrasting fabric on 3/4 or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected</li> <li>5 Wood finish on shell, if selected</li> <li>6 Base type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Paint color number for base</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Upholstery Version</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood shell</li> <li>• Wood shell with upholstered seat</li> <li>• Wood shell with 3/4 upholstery</li> <li>• Fully upholstered</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with wood seat and back. Specify with upholstered seat, wood back. Specify with 3/4 upholstered. Specify with upholstered seat and back.
<b>Contrasting Fabric on 3/4 and Fully Upholstered</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric.
<b>Base Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-leg</li> <li>• Sled base</li> <li>• Sled base with cantilever arms</li> <li>• 4-leg base with loop arms</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 75 +\$220 +\$175	Specify with 4-leg. Specify with sled base. Specify with sled cantilever arm. Specify with 4-leg loop arm.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Base, armless</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul> <b>Base, with arms</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome</li> </ul> <b>Wood shell</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Group 2 wood veneer</li> </ul> <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat</li> <li>• Seat and back</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 76 +\$108  No cost +\$108 +\$249  No cost +\$ 97  +\$ 9 +\$ 24	Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify paint color number.  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome.  Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.  Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> <li>• Stools</li> </ul>		<p>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</p> <p>► Page 214</p> <p>► Page 394</p>



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

## Specification Information



**4-leg, armless**  
Overall: 20½" W x 20½" D x 31" H  
Seat: 17½" H



**4-leg with loop arms**  
Overall: 24" W x 20½" D x 31" H  
Seat: 17½" H  
Arms: 25½" H



**Sled base, armless**  
Overall: 20½" W x 20½" D x 31" H  
Seat: 17½" H



**Sled base with cantilever arms**  
Overall: 22" W x 20½" D x 31" H  
Seat: 17½" H  
Arms: 25" H

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### Wood Shell Chair

COSFZCH	Seat	\$785
---------	------	-------

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:			Leather Groups:											
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2		

### Wood Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat

COSFZCH	Seat	\$954	\$954	\$961	\$1011	\$1055	\$1120	\$1201	\$1294	\$1393	\$1480	\$1544	\$1309	\$1136	\$1185
---------	------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 8

### Wood Shell Chair with ¾ Upholstery

COSFZCH	Seat	\$1105	\$1105	\$1112	\$1162	\$1206	\$1271	\$1352	\$1445	\$1544	\$1631	\$1695	\$1460	\$1287	\$1336
	Back	+\$16	+\$16	+\$27	+\$49	+\$75	+\$114	+\$163	+\$219	+\$278	+\$331	+\$387	+\$121	+\$202	+\$251

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 16

### Fully Upholstered Chair

COSFZCH	Seat	\$993	\$993	\$1000	\$1050	\$1094	\$1159	\$1240	\$1333	\$1432	\$1519	\$1583	\$1348	\$1175	\$1224
	Back	+\$24	+\$24	+\$42	+\$76	+\$115	+\$175	+\$250	+\$336	+\$427	+\$508	+\$594	+\$121	+\$449	+\$550

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft: 19



#### For Canadian Pricing

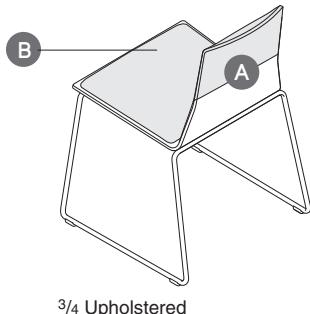
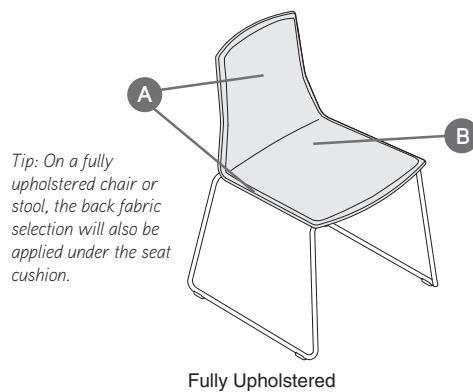
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Montara650 Chair and Stool

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

A Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

B Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Specify Model below:

 COSFZCH Montara650 Chair COSFZST Montara650 Stool

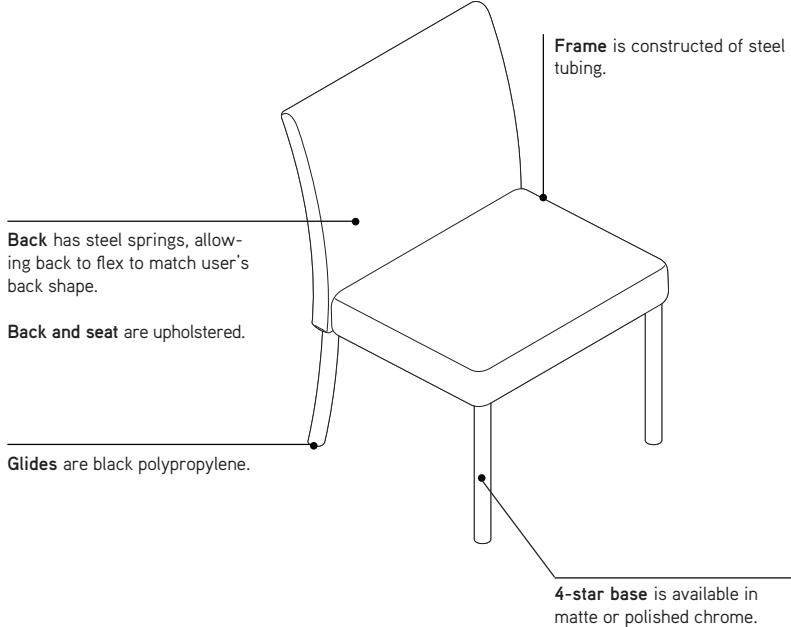
# Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

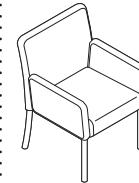
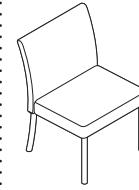
**Switch chairs** bring modern and comfortable seating to the workplace.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

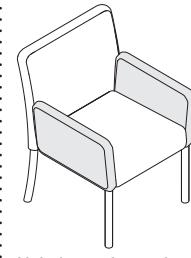
► See *Collections*, page 5.



## Product Details



**Switch** is available with or without arms in a leg base.



Upholstered arm detail is available on 4-leg base only.

Guest Seating

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

**Frame**

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Pricing based on highest group textile specified.*

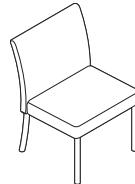
*Tip: Steel springs allow back to flex to match occupant's back shape.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 363	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock</li> <li>Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock</li> <li>Upholstery: Back and seat are molded foam and fiber</li> <li>Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Armless chair</li> <li>Arm chair</li> </ul>	+\$27 +\$39	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge seating</li> <li>Stools</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> </ul>		► Page 276 ► Page 397 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

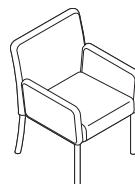


Overall: 22½"D 21½"W 33½"H  
Inside: 18½"D 19¼"W 15½"H  
Seat: 18½"H

## Armless Chairs

1500M	\$1806	\$1806	\$1850	\$1886	\$1931	\$1996	\$2077	\$2170	\$2268	\$2356	\$2448	\$2297	\$3257	\$3448
1500PC	\$1870	\$1870	\$1914	\$1950	\$1995	\$2060	\$2141	\$2234	\$2332	\$2420	\$2512	\$2361	\$3321	\$3513

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27



Overall: 22½"D 25¾"W 33½"H  
Inside: 18½"D 19"W 15½"H  
Seat: 18½"H  
Arm: 26½"H

## Arm Chairs

1510M	\$2064	\$2064	\$2138	\$2198	\$2272	\$2380	\$2516	\$2670	\$2834	\$2980	\$3134	\$2560	\$4212	\$4534
1510PC	\$2139	\$2139	\$2213	\$2273	\$2347	\$2455	\$2591	\$2745	\$2909	\$3055	\$3209	\$2635	\$4269	\$4609

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Wrapp Chairs

by Viccarbe

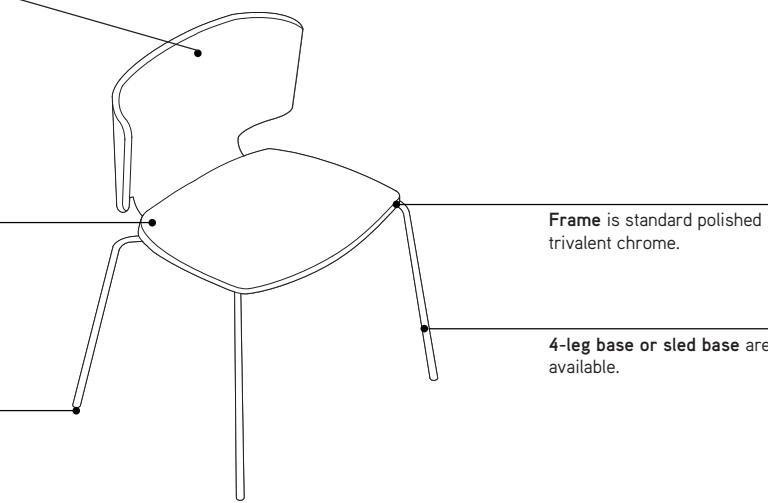
DESIGN MARK KRUSIN

**Wrapp chair** combines a snug, winged back with a generous contoured seat, inclined slightly for comfort and support.

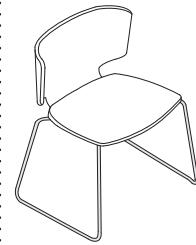
**Back** is fully upholstered with back stitch detail.

**Seat** is upholstered foam with slight incline for added comfort and support.

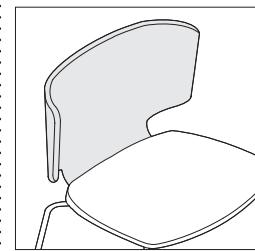
**Glides** are black polypropylene.



## Product Details



**Sled base** is available.



**Back stitch detail** is standard on all upholstery.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

### Frame

- Polished trivalent chrome

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Wrapp Chairs

by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** Stacking is not recommended as the frame will dent the foam on the seat on which it is being stacked.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 365		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather</li> <li>Frame: polished trivalent chrome</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Backer</li> </ul>	+\$ 20	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2	
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 21"D 25 1/4"W 29 1/2"H  
Inside: 16"D 19 1/2"W 17 1/2"H  
Seat: 17 1/2"H

## 4-Leg Chair

COWRP4LEG \$1857 \$1857 \$1907 \$1948 \$1997 \$2071 \$2163 \$2268 \$2379 \$2477 \$2582 \$2276 \$3044 \$3206

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 33



Overall: 20 1/4"D 24 1/2"W 28 3/4"H  
Inside: 16"D 19 1/2"W 17 1/2"H  
Seat: 17 1/2"H

## Sled-Base Chair

COWRPSLD \$1922 \$1922 \$1972 \$2013 \$2062 \$2136 \$2228 \$2333 \$2444 \$2542 \$2647 \$2341 \$3109 \$3271

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 33



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Stools

\*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► See *Collections*, page 5

<b>Enea Café Wood Stools*</b>	368
<b>Enea Lottus Post Stools*</b>	372
<b>Enea Lottus Sled Stools*</b>	376
<b>Enea Altzo943 Stools*</b>	380
<b>LessThanFive Stool</b>	384
<b>Marien152 Stools*</b>	386
<b>Montara650 Stools*</b>	393
<b>Switch Stools*</b>	396

Stools

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

The warm, modern design of the Enea café wood stool makes a statement with a residential design character. The Enea café wood stool is available in two heights (counter or bar) and has solid wood oak legs.

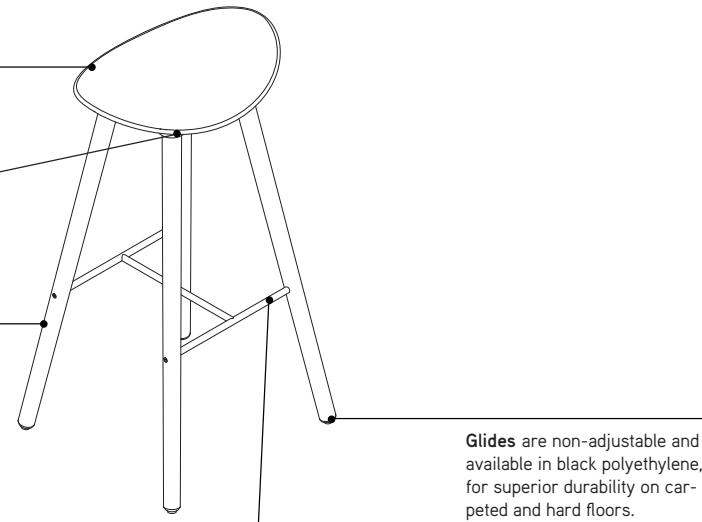
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

**Seat** is available in molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery.

**Casting under the seat** is offered in textured paints.

**Wood legs** are solid wood oak, with a natural finish.



**Footring in trivalent chrome** is standard on all wood leg stools.

**Glides** are non-adjustable and available in black polyethylene, for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

**Enea collection** features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 339.  
 ► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Seat

- Polypropylene
- Rift-cut oak plywood
- Fabric or leather upholstery

### Frame/legs

- Solid oak

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

## Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Stools

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

**Tip:** Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

**Tip:** Special color match, consult Customer Service.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 368		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs: solid oak with natural finish</li> <li>Footring: 9201 Polished Trivalent Chrome</li> <li>Seat and seat casting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting, if selected</li> <li>V3AK Rift-Cut Oak veneer plywood seat with 4062 Anthracite Grey textured paint on seat casting, if selected</li> <li>Upholstered seat with textured paint on seat casting, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>Glides, non-adjustable: black plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat, if selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat, if selected 4 Paint color number for seat casting, if upholstered seat selected: 4062 Anthracite Grey 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Acrylic backer</b> • Backer	+\$4	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Café tables</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> <li>Guest seating</li> </ul>		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 339–344

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2		
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H  
Seat: 25¾"H

## Café Wood Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W27	\$1200	\$1200	\$1231	\$1256	\$1287	\$1332	\$1389	\$1454	\$1522	\$1583	\$1648	\$1481	\$1709	\$1759	N.A.	N.A.
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31½"H  
Seat: 29¾"H

## Café Wood Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W31	\$1274	\$1274	\$1305	\$1330	\$1361	\$1406	\$1463	\$1528	\$1596	\$1657	\$1722	\$1555	\$1783	\$1833	N.A.	N.A.
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		Wood	Polypropylene	
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H  
Seat: 25¾"H

## Café Wood Counter-Height Stools

### Wood Seat

COH350W27	\$1142	N.A.													
-----------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

### Polypropylene Seat

COH353W27	N.A.	\$ 948													
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31¾"H  
Seat: 29¾"H

## Café Wood Bar-Height Stools

### Wood Seat

COH350W31	\$1217	N.A.													
-----------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

### Polypropylene Seat

COH353W31	N.A.	\$1021													
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Enea Lottus Post Stools

## Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Enea Lottus** is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

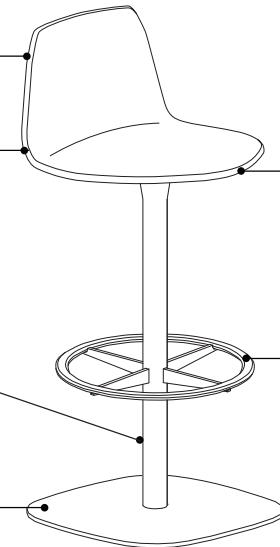
► See Collections, page 5.

**Post stool** is available in counter height or bar height.

**Seat and backrest** is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for comfort.

**Base and frame** are constructed of steel. Standard in powder coat paint.

**Post base** allows seat to freely swivel 360°. Base is a steel plate with four plastic glides.



**Seat insert** is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is ½" thick foam pad and attached.

**Tubular steel foot ring** is fixed at 9" from the floor.

**Enea Lottus collection** features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.  
 ► For guest seating, see page 339.  
 ► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

**Surface Materials**

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Shell**

- Polypropylene

**Shell insert (optional)**

- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

**Base and frame**

- Paint

**Footring**

- Paint to match the base and frame
- Polished trivalent chrome (optional)

**Programs & Services**

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

## Enea Lottus Post Stools Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Stools

# Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: Post stool seat swivels.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 372		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing</li> <li>• Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> <li>• Foot ring: paint to match the base and frame</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base and frame</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost +\$149	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>	+\$ 7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with acrylic backer.</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome ring</li> </ul>	+\$ 95	Specify with trivalent chrome ring.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► Pages 340-343</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

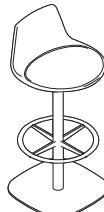
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			Polypropylene
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2	
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				



Overall: 19 3/4" D 19 3/4" W 34 1/2" H  
 Seat: 26 1/4" H  
 Seat Depth: 13 7/8" D

## Post Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL700	\$1508	N.A.												
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 19 3/4" D 19 3/4" W 34 1/2" H  
 Seat: 26 1/4" H  
 Seat Depth: 13 7/8" D

## Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL700INSERT	N.A.	\$1550												
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

## Enea Lottus Post Stools Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		Poly-propylene
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

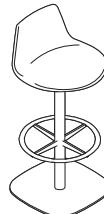


Overall: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Seat: 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H  
 Seat Depth: 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D

## Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL700UPH	\$1729	\$1729	\$1753	\$1772	\$1796	\$1831	\$1874	\$1924	\$1977	\$2023	\$2073	\$2148	\$2097	\$2142	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

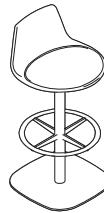
COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Seat: 30" H  
 Seat Depth: 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D

## Post Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

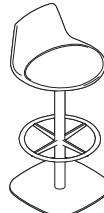
COEL600	\$1525	N.A.												
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Seat: 30" H  
 Seat Depth: 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D

## Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL600INSERT	N.A.	\$1568												
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------



Overall: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
 Seat: 30" H  
 Seat Depth: 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D

## Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL600UPH	\$1747	\$1747	\$1771	\$1790	\$1814	\$1849	\$1892	\$1942	\$1995	\$2041	\$2091	\$2166	\$2115	\$2160	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15

► Specification Information, continued on next page

## Enea Lottus Sled Stools

## Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Enea Lottus is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

**Sled stool** is available in counter height or bar height.

**Seat and backrest** is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for optimal comfort.

**Frame** is constructed of steel tubing. Standard in powder coat paint.



**Seat insert** is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick foam pad and attached.

**Sled base** features a steel, tubular, integrated footrest, located 13" from the floor.

**Enea Lottus collection** features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.  
 ► For guest seating, see page 339.  
 ► For tables, see Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

**Surface Materials**

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

**Shell**

- Polypropylene

**Shell insert (optional)**

- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

**Base and frame**

- Paint

**Programs & Services**

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL Program** is available.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.

Coalesse

## Enea Lottus Sled Stools      Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Stools

# Enea Lottus Sled Stools

## Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Tip:** CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

**Tip:** If base and frame are specified in a white, platinum, or champagne finish, glides will be white. For all other base and frame colors, glides will be black.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 376		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing</li> <li>• Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base and frame</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost +\$108	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer for chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► Pages 340–343</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:						
	Fabric Groups:		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2	Polypropylene



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
 Seat: 26 1/4"H  
 Seat Depth: 13 7/8"D

### Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL500	\$ 781	N.A.														
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
 Seat: 26 1/4"H  
 Seat Depth: 13 7/8"D

### Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL500INSERT	N.A.	\$826														
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		Poly- propylene
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
 Seat: 26 1/4"H  
 Seat Depth: 13 7/9"D

## Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL500UPH	\$1003	\$1003	\$1027	\$1046	\$1070	\$1105	\$1148	\$1198	\$1251	\$1297	\$1347	\$1422	\$1371	\$1416	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 38 1/2"H  
 Seat: 30"H  
 Seat Depth: 13 7/9"D

## Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL400	\$ 858	N.A.												
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 38 1/2"H  
 Seat: 30"H  
 Seat Depth: 13 7/9"D

## Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL400INSERT	N.A.	\$904												
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 38 1/2"H  
 Seat: 30"H  
 Seat Depth: 13 7/9"D

## Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL400UPH	\$1082	\$1082	\$1106	\$1125	\$1149	\$1184	\$1227	\$1277	\$1330	\$1376	\$1426	\$1501	\$1450	\$1495	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15

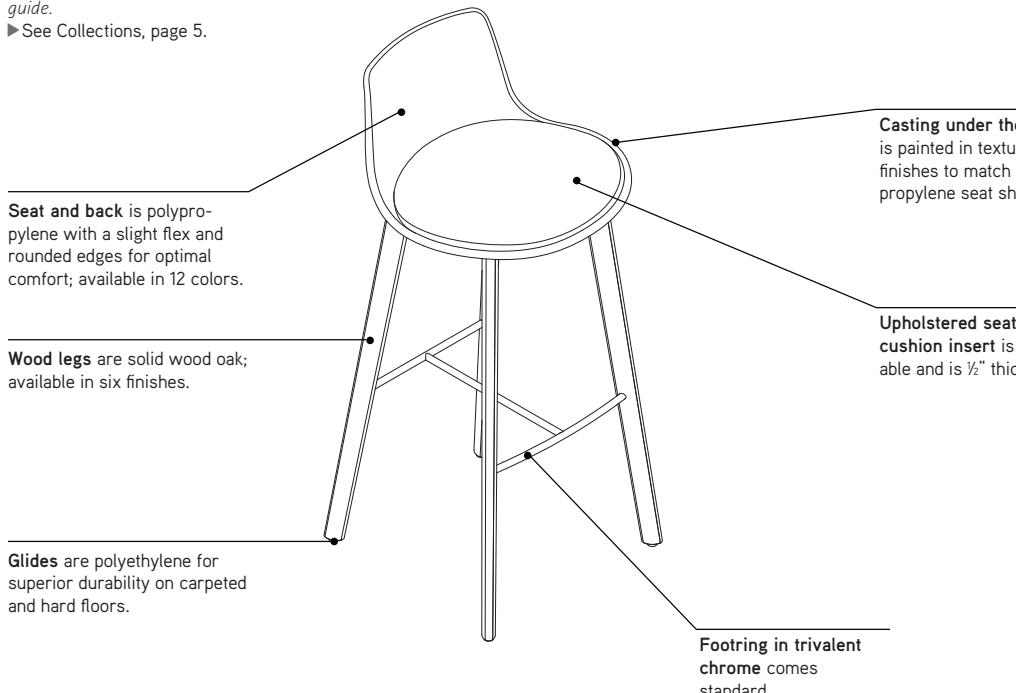
# Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

**Enea Altzo943 seating collection** brings residential warmth and soul to the workplace. Answering the demand for mixed materials, Altzo943 combines a precision-molded seat shell with solid oak legs. The special oval profile of the legs follows the pure curvature of the shell for a complete, harmonious design statement.

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.



## Product Details



Altzo943 stools are available in two heights (to the seat): counter height (26" H) and bar height (30" H).

Upholstered seat cushion insert is available.

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

**Seat and back**

- Polypropylene

**Seat casting**

- Paint

**Legs**

- Solid oak

**Upholstery (seat)**

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.

Coalesse

## Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Stools

# Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 380	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs: solid oak</li> <li>Footring: 9201 Polished Trivalent Chrome</li> <li>Seat and seat casting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting</li> </ul> </li> <li>Seat cushion insert, if selected: upholstery</li> <li>Glides, non-adjustable</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat cushion insert, if selected 4 Wood finish for legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>V3AK Natural Oak</li> <li>VP01 Light Oak</li> <li>VP02 Smoke Oak</li> <li>VP03 Black Oak</li> <li>VP04 Grey Oak</li> <li>VP05 White Oak</li> </ul> 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 wood veneer</li> <li>Group 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$84	Specify with V3AK Natural Oak, VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stool with upholstered seat cushion insert</li> </ul>	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Altzo943 chairs</li> <li>Lottus café tables</li> <li>Lottus occasional tables</li> </ul>		► Page 345 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:			Polypropylene
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2	
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			

## Counter-Height Stool



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
 Seat: 26 1/4"H  
 Seat Depth: 13 7/8"D

### Polypropylene Seat and Back

COALT400	N.A.	\$1121												
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
 Seat: 26 1/4"H  
 Seat Depth: 13 7/8"D

### Polypropylene Seat and Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert

COALT400UPH	\$1290	\$1290	\$1320	\$1344	\$1373	\$1417	\$1471	\$1533	\$1599	\$1657	\$1719	\$1671	\$1640	\$1681	N.A.
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		Poly- propylene	
	Fabric Groups:	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1

### Bar-Height Stool



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 38 1/2"H  
Seat: 30"H  
Seat Depth: 13 7/8"D

### Polypropylene Seat and Back

COALT500	N.A.	\$1188													
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 38 1/2"H  
Seat: 30"H  
Seat Depth: 13 7/8"D

### Polypropylene Seat and Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert

COALT500UPH	\$1357	\$1357	\$1387	\$1411	\$1440	\$1484	\$1538	\$1600	\$1666	\$1724	\$1786	\$1738	\$1707	\$1748	N.A.
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

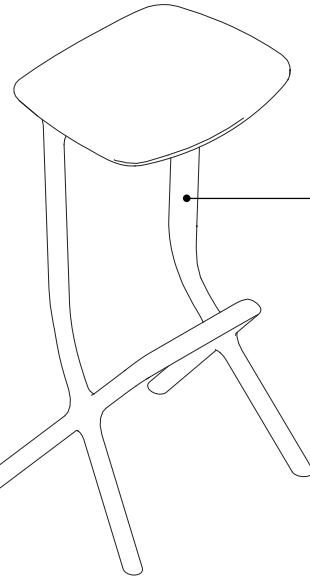
# LessThanFive Stool

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

The LessThanFive stool is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

**Lightweight**, weighing less than five pounds.

**Glides** are soft felt.



## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Frame

- Paint

*Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.*

**Frame** is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

# LessThanFive Stool

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



Overall: 13½" D 16" W 31" H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 384	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber</li> <li>• Finish: smooth paint</li> <li>• Soft felt glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• 4233 Carbon Weave +\$247	Specify with 4233 Carbon Weave.

## Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
--------------	----------	-----------------

### LessThanFive Stool

COLT5S	1	\$1967
--------	---	--------



#### For Canadian Pricing

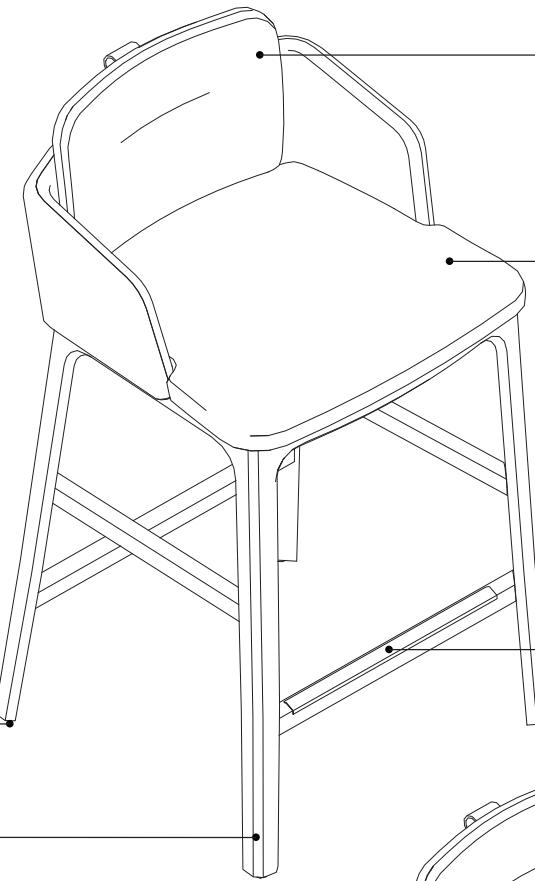
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Stools Seating

DESIGN COALESSSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. Design personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of upholstery, color, base, and materiality choices. Thoughtful proportions and a signature cushioned back create a comfortable stool that can support work. Available in bar- or counter-height, and with a wood or metal base.



**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

**Footrest** has protective metal top.

**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.

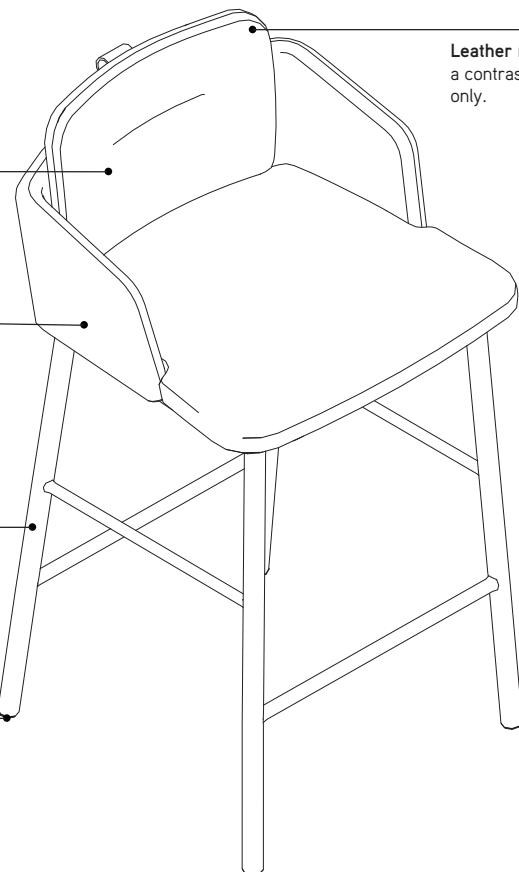
**Solid white oak frame** has a chamfered edge profile.

**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

**Base** is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

**Black hard glides** are standard.

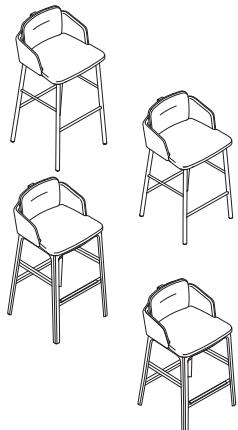


**Leather** may be specified with a contrasting back cushion only.

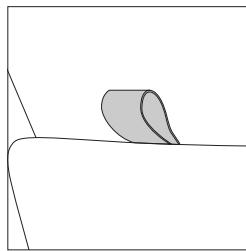
# Marien152 Stools Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Product Details



Marien152 stools are available in bar and counter heights.



**Standard leather pull**, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

## Surface Materials

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Metal base

- Paint
- Polished chrome

### Wood base

- Solid white oak wood frame

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Stools

# Marien152 Seating Bar-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSÉ DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 386	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back cushion fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with non contrasting.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting back cushion.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting surround.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting seat.</li> <li>Specify with contrasting all fabrics.</li> </ul>
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>			
	<b>Metal base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$105</li> <li>+\$108</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify with polished chrome.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 wood</li> <li>• Group 2 wood</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 85</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer</li> </ul>	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Glide Type</b>	<b>Bar stool wood base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with hard glides.</li> <li>Specify with soft glides.</li> </ul>
<b>Pull</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with pull.</li> <li>Specify without pull.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference seating</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 314</li> <li>▶ Page 354</li> <li>▶ Pages 188–189</li> </ul>	

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating Bar-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 19½" D x 19" W x 39" H  
 Inside: 16" D x 15¾" W  
 Seat: 30½" H  
 Surround: 23" H

## Bar-Height Stool Metal Base

COMARBSMB	Seat	\$1511	\$1511	\$1535	\$1554	\$1577	\$1612	\$1654	\$1703	\$1755	\$1802	\$1851	\$1619	\$1827	\$1898
	Surround	No cost	No cost	+\$ 38	+\$ 68	+\$105	+\$161	+\$230	+\$308	+\$391	+\$465	+\$544	+\$108	+\$356	+\$445
	Back cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$ 20	+\$ 37	+\$ 57	+\$ 87	+\$123	+\$165	+\$210	+\$250	+\$292	+\$108	+\$172	+\$211

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6



Overall: 19½" D x 19" W x 39" H  
 Inside: 16" D x 15¾" W  
 Seat: 30½" H  
 Surround: 23" H

## Bar-Height Stool Wood Base

COMARBSWB	Seat	\$2189	\$2189	\$2213	\$2232	\$2255	\$2290	\$2332	\$2381	\$2433	\$2480	\$2529	\$2297	\$2505	\$2576
	Surround	No cost	No cost	+\$ 38	+\$ 68	+\$105	+\$161	+\$230	+\$308	+\$391	+\$465	+\$544	+\$108	+\$356	+\$445
	Back cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$ 20	+\$ 37	+\$ 57	+\$ 87	+\$123	+\$165	+\$210	+\$250	+\$292	+\$108	+\$172	+\$211

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating

## Counter-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 386	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back cushion fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182	Specify with non contrasting. Specify with contrasting back cushion. Specify with contrasting surround. Specify with contrasting seat. Specify with contrasting all fabrics.
<hr/>			
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Options</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
	<b>Metal base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 paint</li> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost +\$105 +\$108	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with polished chrome.
	<b>Wood base</b>	No cost +\$ 85	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Glide Type</b>	<b>Counter-height stool wood base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with hard glides. Specify with soft glides.
<b>Pull</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with pull. Specify without pull.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference seating</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> </ul>		► Page 314 ► Page 354 ► Pages 188-189

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating

## Counter-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups:		
	Fabric Groups:										COL	1	2
COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			



Overall: 19½" D x 19" W x 34½" H  
 Inside: 16" D x 15¾" W  
 Seat: 26½" H  
 Surround: 30½" H

### Counter-Height Stool Metal Base

COMARCSMB	Seat	\$1511	\$1511	\$1543	\$1569	\$1600	\$1648	\$1706	\$1772	\$1843	\$1906	\$1972	\$1619	\$1827	\$1898
	Surround	No cost	No cost	+\$ 20	+\$ 35	+\$ 54	+\$ 83	+\$118	+\$158	+\$201	+\$239	+\$279	+\$108	+\$356	+\$445
	Back cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$ 18	+\$ 32	+\$ 49	+\$ 75	+\$107	+\$143	+\$182	+\$216	+\$253	+\$108	+\$172	+\$211

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6



Overall: 19½" D x 19" W x 34½" H  
 Inside: 16" D x 15¾" W  
 Seat: 26½" H  
 Surround: 30½" H

### Counter-Height Stool Wood Base

COMARCSWB	Seat	\$2189	\$2189	\$2221	\$2247	\$2278	\$2326	\$2384	\$2450	\$2521	\$2584	\$2650	\$2297	\$2505	\$2576
	Surround	No cost	No cost	+\$ 20	+\$ 35	+\$ 54	+\$ 83	+\$118	+\$158	+\$201	+\$239	+\$279	+\$108	+\$356	+\$445
	Back cushion	No cost	No cost	+\$ 18	+\$ 32	+\$ 49	+\$ 75	+\$107	+\$143	+\$182	+\$216	+\$253	+\$108	+\$172	+\$211

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6



#### For Canadian Pricing

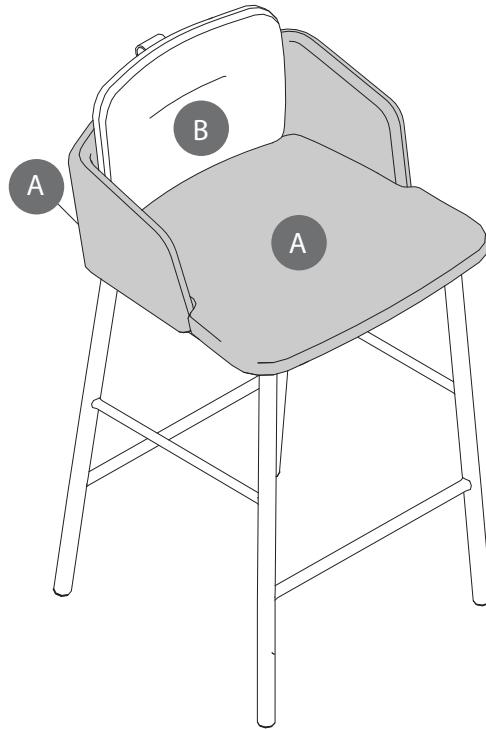
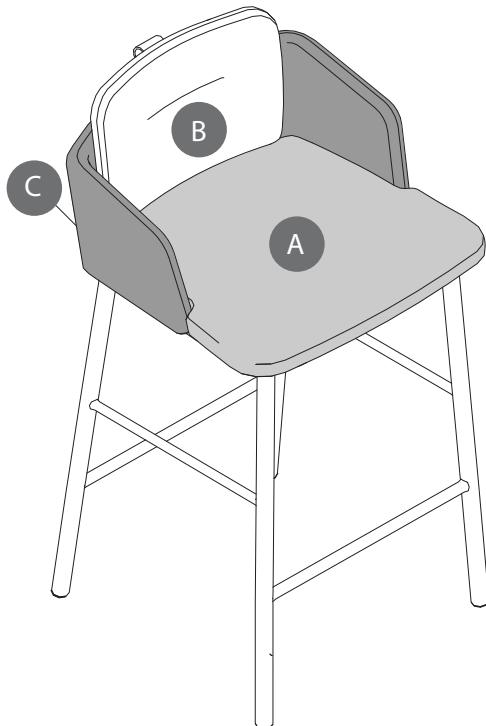
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Marien152 Stools Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

## FABRIC

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Surround: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**C** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

## LEATHER

**A** Seat + Surround: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

COMARBSMB Bar-Stool Metal Base

COMARBSWB Bar-Stool Wood Base

COMARCSMB Counter-Height Stool Metal Base

COMARCSWB Counter-Height Stool Wood Base

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
 List price based on highest fabric group usage.*

# Montara650 Stools

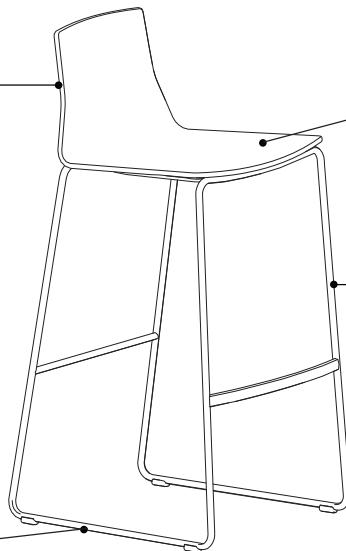
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 is a comprehensive collection that offers a simple, refined design that can be customized to support a range of applications, postures, and aesthetics.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood construction with oak veneer.



**Sled base** features an integral footrest and polyethylene glides.

**Upholstery choices** include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or fully upholstered.

**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is also available.

**Montara650 collection** features guest seating and pedestal tables.

► For guest seating, see page 358  
► For tables, see Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Product Details



**Montara650 stools** are available in two heights (to the seat): counter height (26" H) and bar height (30" H).

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

### Frame

- Paint
- Trivalent chrome

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL Program** is available.  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.

# Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Tip:** Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.



Stool at counter height  
Overall: 18½" W 19½" D 35½" H  
Seat: 26" H



Stool at bar height  
Overall: 18½" W 19½" D 39½" H  
Seat: 30" H

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 393		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back upholstery, if selected</li> <li>• Shell: wood shell or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer group 1</li> <li>• Sled base: group 1 paint</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 4 Contrasting fabric on fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 6 Wood finish on shell, if selected 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counter height</li> <li>• Bar height</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with counter height. Specify with bar height.
<b>Upholstery Version</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood shell</li> <li>• Wood shell with upholstered seat</li> <li>• Fully upholstered</li> </ul>	Price at right Price at right Price at right	Specify with wood seat and back. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back.
<b>Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See Multi Fabric Diagram, page 220

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>			
<b>Base</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome base</li> </ul>	+\$108 +\$112	Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome.
<b>Shell</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Group 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 97	Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.
<b>Acrylic backer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat</li> <li>• Seat and back</li> </ul>	+\$ 9 +\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul>		► Page 360 ► Page 214 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Stool at counter height  
 Overall: 18½" W x 19½" D x 35½" H  
 Seat: 26" H

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	-----------------

### Wood Shell Stool

COSFZST	\$1124
---------	--------

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Fabric Groups:	Leather Groups:
	COM	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	COL 1 2

### Wood Shell Stool with Upholstered Seat

COSFZST	Seat	\$1293	\$1293	\$1298	\$1319	\$1343	\$1380	\$1425	\$1478	\$1533	\$1582	\$1634	\$1648	\$1527	\$1587
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 7															

### Fully Upholstered Stool

COSFZST	Seat	\$1332	\$1332	\$1337	\$1358	\$1382	\$1419	\$1464	\$1517	\$1572	\$1621	\$1673	\$1687	\$1566	\$1626
	Back	+\$ 20	+\$ 20	+\$ 29	+\$ 52	+\$ 80	+\$ 122	+\$ 174	+\$ 234	+\$ 297	+\$ 353	+\$ 412	+\$ 436	+\$ 449	+\$ 550
COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 18															

Stools



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Switch Stools

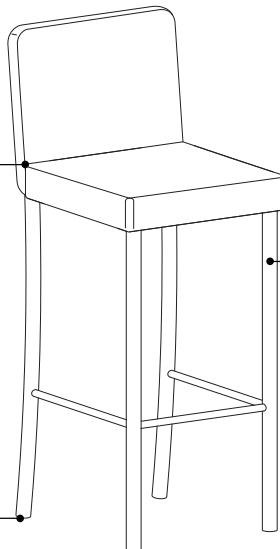
DESIGN EOOS

Switch stool is upholstered and offered in two heights: counter and bar. Switch stool shares the clean lines and flared back of the Switch lounge and chair. *Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.* ►See Collections, page 5.

Switch stool is available in counter height or bar height.

**Seat and back cushions** are constructed of molded foam with comfort pockets for optimal comfort.

**Adjustable glides** are standard to accommodate uneven floors.



**Legs** feature four tubular steel legs with integrated steel footrests at the front and sides.

The Switch collection features chairs, stools, lounge seating, and occasional tables.

►For chairs, see page 363  
►For lounge seating, see page 274  
►For tables, see Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Surface Materials

►See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

## Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Legs

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL Program** is available.

►See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.

# Switch Stools

DESIGN EOOS

**Tip:** Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

**Tip:** Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

**Tip:** Special color match, consult Customer Service.

**Tip:** Pricing based on highest group textile specified.

**Tip:** For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 396

## Standard Includes

- Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock
- Upholstery: back foam are molded around the frame components.
- Seat foam is molded with "comfort pockets"
- Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Surface Materials

### Options

- Contrasting fabric

### U.S. Price

+\$182 per fabric

## Required to Specify

Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.

## Related Products

### Acrylic backer

- Backer

+\$12

Specify with acrylic backer.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

- Lounge seating
- Guest seating
- Occasional tables

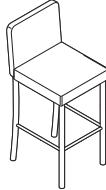
► Page 276

► Page 364

► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Groups: COL 1 2	
	Fabric Groups: COM 1 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		

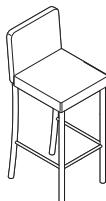


Overall: 19"D 16"W 38"H  
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11 3/4"H  
Seat: 27 3/4"H

## Counter-Height Stools

1404M	\$1847	\$1847	\$1884	\$1914	\$1951	\$2005	\$2073	\$2150	\$2232	\$2305	\$2382	\$2343	\$3118	\$3284
1404PC	\$1882	\$1882	\$1919	\$1949	\$1986	\$2040	\$2108	\$2185	\$2267	\$2340	\$2417	\$2378	\$3153	\$3328

COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 23



Overall: 19 3/4"D 16"W 41 1/2"H  
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11 3/4"H  
Seat: 31 1/4"H

## Bar-Height Stools

1405M	\$1902	\$1902	\$1939	\$1969	\$2006	\$2060	\$2128	\$2205	\$2287	\$2360	\$2437	\$2393	\$3173	\$3339
1405PC	\$1956	\$1956	\$1993	\$2023	\$2060	\$2114	\$2182	\$2259	\$2341	\$2414	\$2491	\$2452	\$3227	\$3393

COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 23



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Resources

Style Number Index

400

Resources

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
1404M	397	Switch Counter-Height Stool	45-T1815LG	72	Circa Ganging Table
1404PC	397	Switch Counter-Height Stool	45-T28HER	74	Circa Ganging Table
1405M	397	Switch Bar-Height Stool	45-T3730HER	73	Circa Ganging Table
1405PC	397	Switch Bar-Height Stool	45-T3730HG	73	Circa Ganging Table
1500M	364	Switch Guest Armless Chair	45-T3730LER	73	Circa Ganging Table
1500PC	364	Switch Guest Armless Chair	45-T3730LG	73	Circa Ganging Table
1510M	364	Switch Guest Arm Chair	45-T42RD	75	Circa Freestanding Table
1510PC	364	Switch Guest Arm Chair	451-2500	66	Circa Straight Seat Chair
1810M	338	Capa Chair	451-3730FI	65	Circa 30° Inside Wedge Armless Seat
1810PC	338	Capa Chair	451-3730FO	65	Circa 30° Outside Wedge Seat
216	54	Bob Lounge Swivel Chair	451-5000	66	Circa Straight Loveseat
221	55	Bob Lounge Chair w/Headrest	451-7460FI	65	Circa 60° Inside Wedge Loveseat
221-H	55, 335	Bob Ottoman	451-7460FO	65	Circa 60° Outside Wedge Loveseat
231	335	Bob Guest Chair	451-A1800ER	68	Circa Straight Armrest
2540-1	348	Kathryn Wood with Open Back	451-A1800G	68	Circa Straight Armrest
2542-1	348	Kathryn Wood/Uph with Panel Back	451-A1815FIER	69	Circa 15° Inside Armrest
2547-1	349	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back	451-A1815FIG	69	Circa 15° Inside Armrest
2547-1RIBD	349	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back w/Ribbed uph	451-A1815FOER	70	Circa 15° Outside Armrest
385	282	Thoughtful Lounge Chair	451-A1815FOG	69	Circa 15° Outside Armrest
385-60	283	Thoughtful Small Lounge	451-A3730FIER	69	Circa 30° Inside Armrest
385-70	283	Thoughtful Medium Lounge	451-A3730FIG	69	Circa 30° Inside Armrest
385-80	283	Thoughtful Long Lounge	451-A3730FOER	70	Circa 30° Outside Armrest
385-H	283	Thoughtfull Ottoman	451-A3730FOG	70	Circa 30° Outside Armrest
391	276	Switch Chair	451-B42RD	70	Circa Round Ottoman
391-2	276	Switch Two-Seat	451-B5000	67	Circa Straight Bench
391-3	277	Switch Three-Seat	451-B7460FI	66	Circa 60° Inside Wedge Bench
391-4	277	Switch Two-Seat w/Extensions	451-B7460FO	66	Circa 60° Outside Wedge Bench
391-B	277	Switch Arm Bolster	451-GANGPKG	67, 70	Circa Ganging Kit
430-B1724	242	Sidewalk Bench	460-3	30	Await Modular Three-Seat Lounge
430-B1736	242	Sidewalk Bench	460-4	30	Await Modular Four-Seat Lounge
430-B1748	242	Sidewalk Bench	460-4B	31	Await Modular Four-Seat Bench
430-H1717	241	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman	460-GANGPKG	32	Ganging Kit
430-H1720	241	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman	460-H	31	Await Modular Ottoman
430-H2026	241	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman	460-SE22	33	Await Lounge Table
430-H3636	243	Sidewalk Ottoman	460-SE22PD	33	Await Lounge Table
440-2WB	224	Passerelle Two-Seat Lounge	460-SE30	33	Await Lounge Table
440-3WB	225	Passerelle Three-Seat Lounge	460-SE30PD	33	Await Lounge Table
440-B	225	Passerelle Arm Bolster	460-SE44	33	Await Lounge Table
440-B2060WB	226	Passerelle Bench	460-SE44PD	33	Await Lounge Table
440-B3060WB	226	Passerelle Bench	461-1B	32	Await Connector Bench
440-WB	224	Passerelle Chair	461-2B	32	Await Connector Bench
444	236	Sidewalk Lowback Chair	461-3B	32	Await Connector Bench
444-2	237	Sidewalk Two-Seat	470	111	Coupe Lounge Chair
444M	237	Sidewalk Lowback Chair w/Tablet	476	112	Coupe Grande Chair
446	237	Sidewalk Highback Chair	476M	112	Coupe Grande Chair
446M	237	Sidewalk Mobile Highback Chair w/Tablet	490-B35HRZ	231	Ripple Bench
45-T1300H	74	Circa Freestanding Table	490-B35VRT	231	Little Ripple Wave Bench
45-T1300HER	74	Circa Ganging Table	490-B96HRZ	231	Ripple Flat Seat Bench
45-T1300HG	73	Circa Ganging Table	490-B96VRT	230	Ripple Wave Bench
45-T1300LER	73	Circa Ganging Table	795	310	Chord Conference Chair
45-T1300LG	73	Circa Ganging Table	795AU	310	Chord Conference Chair
45-T1815H	73	Circa Freestanding Table	796	311	Chord Midback Chair
45-T1815HER	72	Circa Ganging Table	796-P	311	Chord Midback Chair
45-T1815HG	72	Circa Ganging Table	796-PAU	311	Chord Midback Chair
45-T1815LER	72	Circa Ganging Table	796AU	311	Chord Midback Chair

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
797	311	Chord High Back Chair	COELDOLLY	341	Enea Lottus Stacking Dolly
797AU	311	Chord Midback Chair	COENLBB	99	Coalesse Ensemble Backless Bench
798	311	Chord High-Back Chair	COENLCF	101	Coalesse Ensemble Armrest End Connector
798-P	311	Chord High-Back Chair	COENLCFE	101	Coalesse Ensemble Armrest End Connector
798-PAU	311	Chord Midback Chair	COENLCG	101	Coalesse Ensemble Corner Ganging Kit
798AU	311	Chord Midback Chair	COENLCH2	99	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-seat Chaise
BB48	49	Bix Bench	COENLCHC2	95	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 2-seat Chaise
BB72	49	Bix Bench	COENLCL1	98	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Corner Lounge
BL26AA	43	Bix Lounge Chair with Arms	COENLCNTNR	105	Coalesse Ensemble Planter
BL26XX	43	Bix Lounge Chair	COENLEA	100	Coalesse Ensemble End Armrest
BLB26XX	43	Bix Lounge Chair with Screen	COENLFL1	97	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Fixed Lounge
BLD26AA	44	Bix Sled Lounge with Arms	COENLFL2	98	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-seat Lounge
BLD26TX	45	Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm	COENLFLC	93	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-seat Fixed Lounge
BLD26XT	45	Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm	COENLFLC2	94	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 2-seat Lounge
BLD26XX	44	Bix Sled Lounge	COENLLE	102	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet
BSE54RX	46	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLLM	102	Coalesse Ensemble Middle Feet
BSS48XX	47	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLPL1	97	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Perf Lge
BSS72XX	47	Bix Sectional seating	COENLPLC	93	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-seat Perf Lge
BSSB48XX	47	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLPWR	103	Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module
BSSB72XX	47	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLRT	104	Coalesse Ensemble In-Line Rectangular Table
CO200G	333	Bindu-Low Back Guest/Side Chair	COENLST	104	Coalesse Ensemble In-Line Square Table
CO300	306	Bindu-Mid Back Executive Chair	COENSDB	109	Coalesse Ensemble Nesting Base
CO300G	333	Bindu-Mid Back Guest/Side Chair	COENSHJ	108	Coalesse Ensemble High J Screen
CO400	306	Bindu Mid-Back High Back Executive Chair	COENSLC	107	Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen
COALT100	345	Enea Altzo943 Chair, Armless	COENSLJ	107	Coalesse Ensemble Low J Screen
COALT100UPH	345	Enea Altzo943 Chair, Armless, Upholstered	COENSLS	106	Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen
COALT400	382	Enea Altzo943 Stool, Counter Height	COENSMC	107	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen
COALT400UPH	382	Enea Altzo943 Stool, Counter Height, Upholstered	COENSMJ	108	Coalesse Ensemble Medium J Screen
COALT500	383	Enea Altzo943 Stool, Bar Height	COENSMS	106	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Straight Screen
COALT500UPH	383	Enea Altzo943 Stool, Bar Height, Upholstered	COENSSB	109	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone Base
CODAV	114	Davos Chair	COH350W27	371	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height
CODAV16	115	Davos Small Bench	COH350W31	371	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height
CODAV38	115	Davos Medium Bench	COH352W27	370	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height Upholstered
CODAV60	114	Davos Large Bench	COH352W31	370	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height Upholstered
COEL100	340	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	COH353W27	371	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height
COEL100INSERT	340	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	COH353W31	371	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height
COEL100UPH	341	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	COJHB100	300	Visalia Lounge
COEL200	342	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair	COJHB200	300	Visalia Lounge
COEL200INSERT	342	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair	COJHB100	300	Visalia Lounge
COEL200UPH	342	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair	COJHB200	300	Visalia Lounge
COEL300	343	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair	COJHL100	299	Visalia Lounge
COEL300INSERT	343	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair	COJHL200	299	Visalia Lounge
COEL300UPH	343	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair	COJHL300	299	Visalia Lounge
COEL400	379	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COJHLC100	299	Visalia Lounge
COEL400INSERT	379	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COJHLC200	299	Visalia Lounge
COEL400UPH	379	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COJHLC300	299	Visalia Lounge
COEL500	378	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGB1	177	Lagunitas 1-Seat Bench
COEL500INSERT	378	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGB2	177	Lagunitas 2-Seat Bench
COEL500UPH	379	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGB3	177	Lagunitas 3-Seat Bench
COEL600	375	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGCH2	171	Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise
COEL600INSERT	375	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGCH3	175	Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise
COEL600UPH	375	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGCI	179	Alignment Connector
COEL700	374	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGCL2	170	Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise
COEL700INSERT	374	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGCL3	174	Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise
COEL700UPH	375	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLAGFN	183	Lagunitas Focus Nook

# Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
COLAGLBS	178	Lounge Booth Screen	COMFLB2	208	Millbrae 2-Seat Bench
COLAGLH11	153	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn	COMFLB3	208	Millbrae 3-Seat Bench
COLAGLH13	153	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns	COMFLB4	208	Millbrae 4-Seat Bench
COLAGLH21	157	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn	COMFLLA1	204	Millbrae Lounge
COLAGLH22	158	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn	COMFLLA2	205	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COLAGLH23	159	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns	COMFLLA3	206	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COLAGLH31	165	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn	COMFLLA4	207	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COLAGLH32	166	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn	COMFLRA1	204	Millbrae Lounge
COLAGLH33	167	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns	COMFLRA2	205	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COLAGLL11	152	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn	COMFLRA3	206	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COLAGLL13	152	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns	COMFLRA4	207	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COLAGLL21	156	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn	COMLPRND	209	Millbrae Round Arm Bolster
COLAGLL22	156	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn	COMLPSQR	209	Millbrae Square Arm Bolster
COLAGLL23	157	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns	COMSL1	203	Millbrae Lounge
COLAGLL31	162	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn	COMSL2	203	Millbrae 2-Seat
COLAGLL32	163	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn	COMSL3	203	Millbrae 3-Seat
COLAGLL33	164	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns	CONLCLC	124	Jean Nouvel Lounge
COLT5	351	LessThanFive Chair	CONLCOT	124	Jean Nouvel Ottoman
COLT5E	351	LessThanFive Essential Chairs	CONLCSF	124	Jean Nouvel Sofa
COLT5EP	351	LessThanFive Essential Chairs	CONLCTT	125	Jean Nouvel Tête-à-Tête
COLT5L	185	LessThanFive Lounge	COPILLM	265	Sistema Lumbar Pillow
COLT5S	385	LessThanFive Stool	COPILSQ	265	Sistema Square Pillow
COLX400	318	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat	COSFZCH	361	Montara650 Chair
COLX410	318	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back	COSFZLC	214-215	Montara650 Lounge
COLX500	319	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat	COSFZRC	219	Montara650 Rocker
COLX510	319	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back	COSFZST	395	Montara650 Stools
COMARBSMB	389	Marien152 Stool, Bar-Height	COSIS1L	260	Sistema Lounge Chair, Left Arm
COMARBSWB	389	Marien152 Stool, Bar-Height	COSIS1R	259	Sistema Lounge Chair, Right Arm
COMARCCH4	315	Marien152 Conference Seating	COSIS2A	261	Sistema Lounge Chair with Arms
COMARCCH5	315	Marien152 Conference Seating	COSISAB	263	Sistema Arm Bolster
COMARCHMB	355	Marien152 Guest Seating, Metal Base	COSISBN	260	Sistema Backless Bench Lounge
COMARCHWB	354	Marien152 Guest Seating, Wood Base	COSISEL	253	Sistema End Legs
COMARCSMB	391	Marien152 Stool, Counter-Height	COSISGL	253	Sistema Connector Frame with Legs
COMARCSWB	391	Marien152 Stool, Counter-Height	COSISL1	255	Sistema 1-St Cnctr Frame, Leg Base
COMARLCMB	188	Marien152 Lounge, Metal Base	COSISL2	252, 255, 259-261	Sistema 2-St Lounge Frame, Leg Base
COMARLCWB	189	Marien152 Lounge, Wood Base	COSISL3	252	Sistema 3-St Lounge Frame, Leg Base
COMCCHLBVDNT	324	Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair	COSISLC	259	Sistema Lounge Chair, Armless
COMCCHLBSTNT	324	Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair	COSISOR	262	Sistema Round Ottoman
COMCCHMBDV	323	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair	COSISOS	262	Sistema Square Ottoman
COMCCHMBDVNT	325	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair	COSISPWR	256	Sistema Power Module
COMCCHMBST	323	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair	COSISTBL	264	Sistema Moveable Table
COMCCHMBSTNT	325	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair	COTO12369L15	289	Together Bench
COMCLG	194	Massaud Lounge Chair	COTO12369L8	289	Together Bench
COMCOT	195	Massaud Ottoman	COTO12369R15	291	Together Bench
COMCWL	195	Massaud Work Lounge Chair	COTO12369R8	290	Together Bench
COMF1	209	Millbrae Ganging Kit	COTO12396L15	289	Together Bench
COMFL1	204	Millbrae Lounge	COTO12396L8	289	Together Bench
COMFL2	205	Millbrae Lounge	COTO12396R15	291	Together Bench
COMFL3	206	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge	COTO12396R8	290	Together Bench
COMFL4	207	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge	COTO69	293	Together Bench
COMFLA1	204	Millbrae Lounge	COTO69WB15	292	Together Bench
COMFLA2	205	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge	COTO69WB8	292	Together Bench
COMFLA3	206	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge	COTO96	293	Together Bench
COMFLA4	207	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge	COTO9669L15	289	Together Bench
COMFLB1	208	Millbrae 1-Seat Bench	COTO9669L8	288	Together Bench

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
COTO9669R15	291	Together Bench
COTO9669R8	290	Together Bench
COTO9696L15	289	Together Bench
COTO9696L8	288	Together Bench
COTO9696R15	291	Together Bench
COTO9696R8	290	Together Bench
COTO96WB15	292	Together Bench
COTO96WB8	292	Together Bench
COURQL	119	Hosu Lounge w/Attached Lumbar
COURQLO	119	Hosu Lounge w/Otto and Attached Lumbar
COURQS	119	Hosu 2-Seat Lounge
COW210	271	SW_1 Ottoman
COW413	328	SW_1 Conference Chair
COW415	328	SW_1 Conference Chair
COW613	271	SW_1 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair
COW713	271	SW_1 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair
COWK100	127	Joel Lounge
COWRP4LEG	366	Wrapp Chair, 4 Leg
COWRPSLD	366	Wrapp Chair, Sled-Base

# Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG\_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potre0415, Qivi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Siesta, SILQ, Sofio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW\_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodí, Clivo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed In The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, DesignTex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.